

Juke Boxes to Have **Old-Time Christmas**

Despite Many New Songs, Old Favorites Are Slated to Dominate Yuletide Plays

By JIM WICKMAN

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-This will be an "old-fashioned" Christmas on the nation's juke boxes, with perennial holiday favorite tunes, which traditionally dominate holiday play. headed toward a record number of spins.

Despite a healthy crop of new yuletide ditties this year, recordings of "White Christmas," "Silent Night," "Jingle Bells," "Adeste Fidelis" and "Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer" will get the lion's share of Christmas play according to juke box operators polled by The Billboard this week.

With Bing Crosby's version of "White Christmas" taking undisputed honors for the top spot with operators surveyed, Barry Gordon Company, Newport, R. L., who reand Art Mooney on "Nuttin' for Christmas" was picked as the best possibility for a new hit seasonal tune this year.

with the dominant percentage centering around 5 per cent.

A spot check of record one-stops thruout the country vouched for the reported cuts in operator holiday buying. One-stops complained of expected sales dipping 20 to 50 per cent below last year's mark.

But this general picture could be materially changed if the exceptions reported in the survey mushroom into the rule. At least, some record one-stops reported a flurry of activity in sending out special holiday season title strips, while some operators reported they had begun extensive programming for the yuletide.

A good example was David Me-Carthy, manager of O'Brien's Music ported that he had set up a 10selection bank of holiday records on each machine the firm operates, including "Auld Lang Syne."

WEAVER'S DEAL FIRM BUT ARE THE SARNOFFS'?

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Commenting on the ascendancy of Pat Weaver to the board chairmanship of NBC and of Bob Samoff to the web's presidency, Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, retiring board chairman, told the network affiliates that Weaver had signed a longterm deal "for a longer period of years than he can retain his present youthful appearance,

As to his son, Bob, who becomes the network chief at the age of 37, Gen. Sarnoff added that, "in the same frankness, I ought to say that I haven't signed a contract with Bob, and he can be fired any day. And that goes for the old man, too.'

Weaver himself recalled that in his first negotiations to go • to NBC some years ago, he tried a bargaining gambit with Bob. Apparently in response to a question as to what post he'd be willing to settle for at the network, Weaver related that he had asked Bob to see the General, who was then the board chairman of the network, "and tell him I want his job." It took six and one-half years for Weaver to get the job he originally asked for in a kidding vein.

Film Commercials: From Tiny Infant **To Robust Youth**

Budgets May Hit \$30,000,000 For Sponsors' Film Ads in 1955

By LEON MORSE

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-In less than 10 years, the film commercial business has grown from an improvised infant to a rich, wellnourished adolescent.

Sponsors, it has been estimated, will spend between \$20,000,000 and \$30,000,000 in 1955 for filmed some of the larger operations which TV plugs, about 15 per cent more offered greater stability, larger than last year. This estimate does not take into consideration the production of industrial films, many of which find their way to TV. Re-

has been the growth of a number of relatively small firms into positions of strength within the industry. In the early days of commercial film production, the business was honeycombed with individual operators who carried their businesses in their hats. But as the business grew, many of them found themselves unable to compete with staffs and better services.

Independent Inroads

Recently, however, a number of

Perennials Strong

As a result, operators were increasing their concentration on Christmas tunes to perennials and it is expected that the total number of holiday disks featured on juke boxes will dip below last year's machine average.

While the average number of yuletide disks estimated to have been programmed per machine last Christmas was eight, it is expected on the basis of operator reports so far that this year's average will be closer to six, with four or five of

that number being perennials. An analysis of survey results indicates that since Christmas tunes account for only a small fraction of total collections during the holiday season traditionally, operators intend to program primarily disks they know will attract the coin.

The surprising fact turned up by the check was that the majority of those operators polled did report that Christmas records, including the perennials, accounted for only a small percentage of total holiday collections.

Average 5%

Operator estimate of gross collections via seasonal ditties ranged all the way from 1 to 20 per cent,

Snooker Ball Crisis Felt!

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- The coinoperated amusement game industry faced a crisis this week-a shortage of snooker balls.

With miniature pool games booming on the coin market-more than 15 manufacturers are making them-only two large manufacturers are producing the 21/8inch balls needed to play the game.

The manufacturers say it takes about eight working days to turn out a batch of these plastic spheres, and it seems they just can't turn 'em out fast enough to fill the snowballing demand. The best Christmas present any local coin machine manufacturer could receive this year would be a truck

List Disks

One-stops, in addition to supplying title strips, began adding lists of Christmas singles, both favorites and new releases, to their weekly and bi-weekly record order forms. Many operators reported that they anticipated a drop in seasonal play and therefore were limiting reported collections were expected many other large and small cities. creases in holiday tunes reported stantial decrease from 1953. ranged from 5 to 10 per cent compared to last year. Only a few l

Christmas ditties chiefly to the to hold their own with 1954perennials. Expected collection de- which many reported marked a sub- dominated by any single firm, but

Other operators stated that the producers.

ports are that commercial and industrial production together gross between \$60,000,000 and \$70,000,000.

Scattered Firms

The production of filmed commercials is a nation-wide business, with most of the important firms located in New York and Hollywood, but with solid producers located 'n Chicago, Detroit and in And it is a business which is not by a group of about 15 important

(Continued on page 88) One of the newer developments

NEWS OF THE WEEK

RCA Victor to Start Bonus-Coupon Plan; to Be Handled Thru Dealers . . .

RCA Victor admitted this week that it was "close" to the launching of a bonus-coupon plan to be handled entirely thru its record dealers. Unless something unforeseen develops, the plan will be the diskery's March promotion. Bonuses will be distributed by dealers in slow months to increase traffic. Regular monthly selections will be special disks, not

Power of TV: P&G Buys Two NBC Shows Opposite P&G's CBS Programs . .

Procter & Gamble this week took a precedentshattering step when it bought two shows on NBC-TV directly opposite two other shows it is sponsoring on CBS-TV. Move is considered striking evidence of TV's impact on the

Wurlitzer Holds Distributor Meet to Show Centennial Plans . . .

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, major juke box and musical instrument producer, held a meeting of its entire distributor organization last week to explain promotion plans for its 100th anniversary in 1956. The firm also introduced its 1956 juke box line. page 88

Columbia Pictures Offers Top Story Material to Y&R Clients . . .

Millions of dollars in movie properties this week were offered to potential advertisers when Columbia Pictures submitted a list of some of the top unused story material on its shelves to Young & Rubicam for submission to its clients. Properties would be converted into spectaculars. Properties were written by names including George S.

Luna Park, Coney Island,

Becomes Housing Development . . Coney Island's famed Luna Park, which has resisted all efforts to warm it over in recent years, is slated to become the site of a New York City-sponsored housing development. Several blocks of concessions, but no major entertainment units, will go. page 66

Justice Dep't Subpoenas Record Firms in Anti-Trust Investigation . . .

The Justice Department has launched an anti-trust investigation involving major record companies. Due to come under scrutiny are pricing and distribution practices in the industry. Grand Jury subpoenas have been served on RCA Victor, Columbia, Decca, Capitol and

Amusement Parks to Promote With Comic Books in 1956 . . .

Specially produced miniature comic books will be used by at least three New England amusement parks next year to promote their activities. The half-size four-color units are designed for distribution in the hundreds of

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games 93 Burlesque 65 Music Charis 46 Circus 76 Classified Ads 76 Coin Machines 83 Coin Machine Market, 95 Pipes 79 Ridio Review Digest 38 Coming Events 69 Drive-In Theaters 78 Rinks Rinks 78 Roadshow Repertoire .. 78 Fairs & Expositions 71 Final Curtain 65 Spotlight Commercials. , 16 General Outdoor 66 Television TV Film TV Reviews ...

independents have made a place for themselves within the industry by stressing an almost personalized service and dependability and by working with a few important clients. They compete with the bigger firms successfully. Among them are Peter Elgar, Owen Murphy, George Blake, Storyboard, Filmways, UPA and ATV Productions. Among the bigger firms are Screen Gems, Transfilm, Sarra, Alexander, Kling and Robert Lawrence.

The rise of the commercials business has given rise to a battle between New York and Holiywood. In the latter city, the growth of film programming has meant a spate of commercial production for those shows which feature personalities. Sponsors are bullish about the integrated commercial which features this Hollywood talent and which gives the advertiser's products important identification.

N. Y. Advantage

Hollywood, of course, has alway been an important center of mation, but New York has a deal to offer along those lines, I in addition to its heavy empha on live action. And there is no question but that New York commercial producers profit because they are located near the main offices of important agencies who delegate the work. An informed guess is that 75 per cent of the commercial production is live action, and 25 per cent in animation.

Sponsors are generally paying (Continued on page 17)

Ad Association **To Talk Plugs**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- The Association of Advertising Men and Women will give the subject of TV commercials a going over at its weekly meeting next Tuesday (13). The three guest speakers will apply three different viewpoints: Francis Barton Jr., of Lennen & Newell, will speak for the ad agencies; Alan Pottasch, of ABC, will speak for program directors, and Bob Williams will speak for the announcers.

The meeting convenes at 7 p.m.



THE BILLBOARD

21.113 171117

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

TELEVISION

- * * * * · * · * · * · * · * ·

DECEMBER 17, 1955

P.&G. to Compete With Itself **On Opposite Network Shows**

'Medic'-'Lucy,' 'Queen'-'Account' **Battle It Out With Various Products**

& Gamble this week made broad- Gleem. casting history, and demonstrated, soring.

1000

"The Medic," which it bought for 13 weeks, will be co-sponsored with General Electric, and is on opposite CBS-TV's "I Love Lucy," Mondays 9-9:30, co-sponsored with General Foods. It also purchased three quarter hours of "Queen for a Day," scheduled for 4:30-5 p.m. beginning January 3 on NBC. The sponsor already owns "On Your Account," which is stripped 4:30-5 p.m. on CBS-TV.

It might be thought that P.&G.'s alternate sponsorship of "Medic" could be worked out so that it would not conflict with "Lucy," P.&G. will unquestionably have to battle itself on some weeks.

7-Mil. Homes

While the advertiser did not prefer to buy the Monday time period, it was, in its opinion, the by "Medic" in its November Nielsen holds up thru the rest of the season. "Lucy" reached 14,800,-000 homes during the same week. The purchase further emphasizes the P.&G. policy of brand competition within the family of nates by far. its products, a policy which has been pioneered by General Motors. The vast majority of viewers watching Mondays at 9 p.m., on a week when the sponsor has both shows, will have to watch a P.&G.

The "Queen" buy, while not so waste of money. But the amazing in the most telling manner pos-sible, the amazing value of TV to also striking. There is still plenty people to their sets and the shortthe American advertiser. Currently of day time for sale on NBC. It ages of prime video network time the heaviest investor in network is conjectured that "Queen" was makes what was stupidity in AM, TV, P.&G. bought two shows on bought because it is on later in a reality in TV. NBC-TV, one of which is, and the the day when more homes are P.&G. this week also bought other of which will be, programmed tuned to TV and because the show another quarter hour of Garry opposite properties it is now spon- has made such a strong showing Moore on CBS and purchased 30 on the West Coast.

Purchasing time against your- Festival" on ABC.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Procter | pitch, whether it be for Tide or | self is a practice that was unheard of in radio. It was considered a

participations in "Famous Film

Pepsi Whipsawed In Bottling Change

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Behind | by William Robinson. And its new pany to find itself a new agency to have won the account on the to replace Biow-Beirn-Toigo is the strength of a presentation which bottling revolution taking place in stressed the value of Coke convert- B'WAY AND SPEC the soft drink industry today. This ing the majority of its emphasis to but this is not possible because revolutionary development is cer- the sale of big bottle sizes. Coke NBC runs its spectacular, "Produc-er's Showcase," every fourth week. of new TV business to sell the new -350 out of its 1,100 franchised bottle sizes to the American pub- dealers sell 10 and 12-ounce sizes. lic.

> Reports are that Pepsi felt that Biow-Beirn-Toigo did not move fast enough in blueprinting a Pepsi reassert its old magic and match strategy to embrace the new con- the only advantage that Pepsi has converted to eight ounces. And it portant soft drink companies such which enabled it to chop down others. the gigantic position of Coca-Cola to the point where Pepsi outsells its competitor in a few cities such as Chicago, tho Coke still domi-

the desire of the Pepsi-Cola Com- agency, McCann-Erickson, is said Now it will go all the way.

The agency believes that in this way the Coke name can once again

Web Winners

"LASSIE"-CBS-TV

The the 7:30-8 p.m. time slot on both CBS and $\triangle BC$ have proved themselves top spots for the placement of adventure shows that have kid appeal, "Lassie," which holds down the CBS 7 p.m. spot on Sunday, last month topped every other network adventure show, including the 7:30-8 p.m. offerings. The stanza pulled a 30.1 American Research Bureau rating. It also showed up in the audience composition charts as among the top 10 adventure shows among men and women, as well as among children. "Lassie," according to ARB, had .83 men viewers per set, .97 women viewers per set and 1.36 children viewers per set.

"BIG TOWN"-NBC-TV

Tho it's now embarked on its fifth year in TV, this stanza is showing no signs of age or wear. It ranks in fourth position in the November list of most popular network adventure stanzas, reaching 1.00 women viewers per set. The stanza does okay in attracting the menfolk also, according to the ARB audience composition report for November, pulling in .82 men viewers per set to rank No. 5 among adventure shows in its drawing power among men. "ROBIN HOOD"-CBS-TV

The rapid rise of this brand new series, which hit the air the beginning of October, has been the talk of the trade. It's also served as additional proof, if any were needed, that an adventure show with kid appeal turns into a powerful program when placed in a 7:30-8 p.m. time slot. It's done better than any of the other 7:30-8 p.m. CBS stanzas, because it's the only one that doesn't compete with a similar type stanza on ABC. The ARB rating it pulled for November was 30.0, which gave it second place among all the network adventure shows.

Miss Merman Offers Legit-TV 'Annie' Deal

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Ethel January 1. The project, however, best buy of the time periods avail-able. It will give the client an estimated audience of 7,300,000 homes, if the 23 rating received converted to eight ounces. And it portant soft drink companies such drink drink drink drink dri k drink drink drink drink drink drink drink drink dr

'Always Jan' to Stay Till June

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-"It's Always Jan," the Janis Paige comedy on CBS-TV, Saturday night, is definitely staying put thru next June, it was declared this week, by Craig, production chief for

er & Gamble, the sponsor. e had been reports in the e that the show might be can-

Craig said that in his opinion a series doesn't necessarily have enough time to prove itself in 13 weeks. He pointed out that in the past few ratings "Jan" has been moving upwards.

NBC's Pick of **Election Clients**

1

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-NBC-TV this week had its pick of two clients for sponsorship of the national elections in 1956. Both Chevrolet and Chrysler are said to be interested in picking up the \$5,000,000 tab.

salaries of many of its top officers cult to resist, especially if CBS mean a Friday spectacular on pete for audiences on the same immosting; one year, 14

But new top management has entered the Coke picture headed



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Agency competition for the new Ford motor car is said to have narrowed down to three top firms-Leo Burnett, Compton, and Foote Cone & Belding. Ford is putting out a new car in 1957 which it expected to compete with General Motor's because Jerome Robbins staged the Buick.

When agency bids were first very successful job judging from submitted, there were 30 presenta- the strong ratings the show redecision.

tions on hand. Ford executives are ceived. Opinion here is that the said to be here making their final network will be forced to accede to Miss Martin's terms.

was this extra amount of soda as Seven-Up, Dr. Pepper and

THEY SAY Mary Martin Nixes Repeat

Of 'Peter Pan'

January 9 "Producer's Showcase'

The network, however, seems to

be holding out against the demand

original TV production and did a

two-hour version of the show on Broadway for 12 weeks this spring, with as many of the original cast as possible. Immediately after-its Stem run, she would present the show as a spectacular for whichever of the webs pays her price,

estimated at \$225,000. The networks would also partially finance her Broadway run, which would also help tighten the show for its TV debut and save costly rehear-

Chicago, Dec. 10 .- A report this sals. week circulated here that Mary

Included in the package are Martin has refused to recreate the three new songs that Irving Berlin starring part in "Peter Pan" on the has consented to write. Berlin, of course, wrote the original score. over NBC-TV. Miss Martin is said Rehearsals are tentatively set for to want Fred Coe as her producer.

> NEW YORK, Nov. 26.-Associated Artists Productions has acquired distribution of the puppet feature film, "The Emperor's Nightingale.

It was previously distributed by Serling-TV and has played about 25 stations.

TV rights to the property and musical houses on the Stem, and immediately went into huddles since the singer's production is only for a limited run, she might with all the networks. Miss Merman's plan is to do a have trouble finding a house in the

middle of the legit season. Both CBS-TV and NBC-TV are said to be interested in the Merman deal.

Billböard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. Villiam D. Littleford

E. W. Evans				2	2		2	1						1		P	P		۶.	6	1	reas.
K. Kemper						÷												,	٧	ic	e	Pres.
M. L. Reuter																						
Lawrence W	•	4	•	ļ	1	0		+	ł	•	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	٠	1.1	ġ	Sect.

Editors

R. S. Littleford Jr. . Editor in Chief, New York Paul Ackerman . Music-Radio Editor, N. Y. Outdoor Editor, Chicago Herb Dotten . Robt. Dietmeier. . Coin Mach. Editor, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs. . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Is Horowitz Music-Radio News Editor, N. Y. Leon Morse . . Television News Editor, N. Y.

Managers and Divisions E. W. Evans Main Office, Cincinnati K. Kemper, Music-Radio Division, New York Sam Chase... Television Division, New York Lee Zhito West Coast TV Division, L.A. Outdoor Division, Chicago M. L. Reuter Hilmer Stark . . Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

> Offices Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. E. W. Evans Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800 Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-8761 Hollywood 28, 6000 Sunset Blvd. Sam Abbolt Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 390 Arcade Building Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

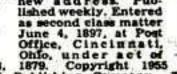
Advertising Managers

Outdoor-Mdse. C. J. Latscha, Cincinnall Music-Radio Dan Collins, New York Television Andrew Csida, New York Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, Chicago

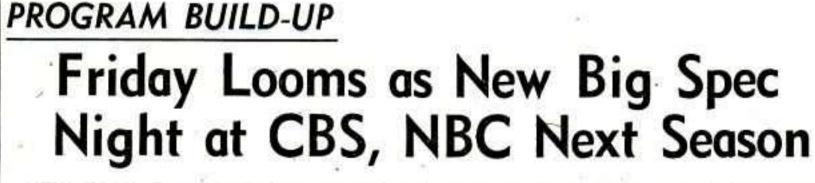
Circulation Department

2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$10 in U.S.A. and Canada. All foreign countries, \$20. Subscribers, when requesting change of address, should give old as well as new address. Pub-lished weekly. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office. Cincipnati.



March 3, 1879. Copyright 1955 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The Bill-board also publishes Tide, the fortnightly magazine of sales and advertising transfer



evening as needing a programming lar nature than he generally build-up.

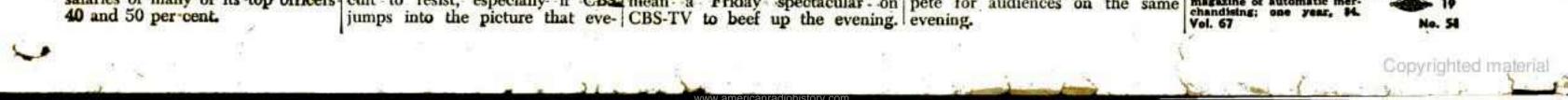
NBC believes that the Friday burgh headquarters were to be- cause it was difficult to budge replace shows which haven't done dramas used. come protracted enough. The com- Gillette which owns most of 10-11 too well this season such as pany seems to be in for a long p.m. Next season the network "Mama." siege and has already cut the pressure will probably be too diffi-

there with drama of a more popuproduces emphasized.

writers such as Ernest Hemingway, Thomas Wolfe, William Faulkner, CBS plans for Friday night are John P. Marquand and others. Meanwhile, there were indica- night fights have definitely passed not too well known either, except There are also reports that Sidney tions that the purchase by West- their peak audience pulling power. for the fact that it's unhappy about Kingsley, newly signed by the netinghouse of the national elections There was talk even this season at its Friday night programming line- work, may have a hand in the on CBS-TV might be jeopardized the web about doing something up. This might include a number production and preparation of this if the current strike at its Pitts- about it that came to nothing be- of new half-hour properties to spectacular with some of his

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Friday | ning. What the NBC spectacular | The network has its West Coast will most likely be the big new will be is not known at the programming office working on spectacular night of next season on moment. It could possibly be any- uncovering top literary properties both CBS-TV and NBC-TV. Both one of a number of new projects, for an hour and a half spectacular. networks have been eyeing the or Maurice Evans could be moved They would include works of

> CBS and NBC will undoubtedly try to schedule their Friday Spec-But indications are it will also taculars so that they do not com-



THE BILLBOARD

TELEVISION

Sliding Sked For Spot Costs **On ABC Show**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-ABC-TV has set a sliding price schedule that calls for advertisers in its new daytime feature film stanza shelling out \$2,500 to \$1,600 per 60second spot or \$3,750 to \$2,400 per 90-second spot. The amount an advertiser will pay per spot depends on the number of spots he buys during the course of the year, week or day. The more he buys,

ABC-TV has also set up a "Seven-Week Charter Plan" for its "Afternoon Film Festival." This plan gives advertisers who buy spots during the first seven weeks one free spot for every four bought,

The web has set up a special three-man sales force to sell the daytime features. The three-man squad includes William Koblenzer and Harry Pertka in New York, and George Drase in Chicago. Koblenzer, formerly national sales manager of Du Mont Television Network, comes to ABC from his present post as sales manager of Du Mont Electronicam Production Services. Pertka was an account exec with the Du Mont Network, while Drase shifts to ABC from CBS radio.

Among the titles in the package of 100 J. Arthur Rank features (Continued on page 4)



MURDER TRIAL DISRUPTS WACO WACO, Tex., Dec. 10. -Again TV, in the manner of the Kefauver hearings, has turned normal business life on its ear. KWXT-TV, here, telecasting the murder trial of Harry L. Washburn, has disrupted the life of the community, both business and household alike, because of

intense interest in the event. District Judge D. W. Bartlett allowed the cameras in the court, because "telecasting is the coming thing and TV should be allowed in the courtroom providing it does not distract from court pro-



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Portions of the CBS-TV programming lineup took on a slightly fuzzy appearance this week as changes began shaping up, but no definite deci-sions on them made.

The web is understood to be preparing to turn over "Cham-pion," which currently is sustaining in the Friday 7:30-8 p.m. spot, to its syndication sales arm, in order to make room for the "Flicka" series. So far as is known, however, no sponsorship deal for the "Flicka" stanza has yet been made.

Another stanza which is up in the air is the "Joe and Mabel" show, which was slated to replace 'Meet Millie" in the Tuesday 9-9:30 p.m. spot. Carter and Pharmaceuticals, which share ownership of the time slot, have reportedly decided to keep "Meet Millie," which over the past few weeks has experienced an amazing resurgence of strength in attracting viewers. The web is attempting to sell 'Joe and Mabel" in order to help Carter and Pharmaceuticals get out from their commitment to replace "Meet Millie" with that stanza. CBS has also decided to knock off one of its two weekly showings of "Winky Dink and You." The stanza is aired on Saturday at 10:3C a.m. and also on Sunday at 12 noon. Monsanto Chemical has bought both the Saturday and Sunday shows for December 10, 11, 17 and 18 but thereafter both the Saturday and Sunday shows are wide open for sponsorship. The web reportedly is favoring the idea of lopping off the Sunday show and retaining the Saturday stanza, but here again no definite decision has

Billboard **18th Annual Promotion Competition** IS NOW OPEN FOR ENTRIES FROM TV

STATIONS AND TV FILM DISTRIBUTORS

To reserve a place for your entry please fill in and mail coupon below immediately.

COMPLETE RULES:

I. PURPOSE:

To give recognition to the best oudience promotion-designed to stimulate viewing of TV shows by the public during the calendar year of 1955.

II. CATEGORIES OF ENTRANTS:

- A. TV Stations will compete against other stations in these categories:
 - 1. One-station markets
 - 2. Two-or three-station markets
 - 3. Markets of four or more stations
- B. TV Film Distributors of Series and/or Feature Films
- C. TV Networks (rules and categories to be announced).

III. AWARDS:

Entries in each category are eligible to compete in any or all of the following awards:

- A. TV Stations: A separate entry is required for each award division entered:
 - 1. Audience promotion of any single network program aired
 - 2. Audience promotion of any single syndicated film program or feature film program aired
 - 3. Audience promotion of any other local program aired
- B. TV FILM DISTRIBUTORS may enter one or both of the following award divisions. A separate entry is required for each division

IV. FORM OF ENTRIES:

A separate entry must be sent for each award division entered. Entries will take the form of presentations explaining and illustrating promotion work done, and may include samples of promotions. However, only quality of the promotion will count; size and elaborateness of presentation do not enter into judging. Presentation should be limited to minimum size and weight possible, and should not exceed five pounds in weight. Intention to enter must be declared by sending in coupon below or forwording the information in the coupon in typewritten form. Entries will be returned if so requested.

V. JUDGES:

A panel of judges, made up of leading advertisers and advertising agency executives, whose names will be announced shortly, will select the winners. The decision of the judges is final.

VI. DEADLINE FOR ENTRIES:

All entries must be received by The Billboard's Promotion Competition on or before February

- 3, 1956.
- VII. HOW TO ENTER:

Fill out entry reservation coupon below and mail NOW.

When entry is ready, send to:

TV Promotion Competition

The **Billboard**

1564 Broadway New York 36, N.Y.

If you enter more than one award division, a separate entry is needed for each division. These entries may be sent separately. **VIII. ANNOUNCEMENT OF WINNERS:**

the spectacular Channel 8 Multi-City Market

WGAL-TV

LANCASTER, PENNA. NBC and CBS

Sales results are spectacular, too, in the Channel 8 Multi-City Market. Advertise your product in this vast, SPENDING market where the owners of 912,950 TV sets spend \$51/2 billion yearly. Make the 31/2 million prospects who live here your customers.

> STEINMAN STATION Clair McCollough, Pres.



Ernest Jones Agency Prexy

been reached, so far as is known.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. – Mac-Manus, John & Adams this week was streamlined in recognition of its burgeoning TV status. Cofounder James R. Adams was named chairman of the board, and elected to succeed him as president was Ernest A. Jones, formerly executive veepee of the agency.

Under the agency's expansion plan John R. MacManus becomes head of its operating committee. Five new veepees were elected-Frank T. Skinner, Charles F. Adams, Robert L. Garrison, Armin Seiffert and William J. Whiting. Veepee Leo Hillanbrand was elected secretary and senior financial officer of the agency. Fred Hatch was named general manager. James R. Adams will also head a new creative and planning committee.

The agency's TV billings are now in the vicinity of \$10,000,000 annually, most of which are contributed by Pontiac and Dow Chemical

entered:

- 1. Audience promotion of a single series or feature film package
- 2. Audience promotion on behalf of an entire catalog

The judges will meet to make their selection on February 20, 1956. Winners will be announced in The Billboard issue of March 19, 1956.

RESERVATION COUPON FOR ENTRANTS IN BILLBOARD'S 18th ANNUAL PROMOTION COMPETIT THE

(Please fill in and mail NOW if you plan to submit entries.)

We plan to enter The Billboard's 18th Annual Promotion Competition in the following category and with entries in the following divisions:

FOR TV STATIONS

A. CATEGORY

(check one only)

- One-station market
- 2 or 3-station market
- Market of 4 or more stations
- **B. DIVISION** (Check as many as you plan to enter with separate presentations)
 - Promotion of a single network program
 - Promotion of a single syndicated film or feature film program
 - Promotion of other local pro-gram

FOR TV FILM DISTRIBUTORS

A. DIVISION

Promotion of single series or feature film package

Provotion of entire catalog

FOR ALL ENTRANTS:

Company name			-	
Address	19.04			
City and State	3. 10 M	1 2 4 8		
Individual entering and title	1.22	11	59. ¹¹	96 - 85 1 - 6 - 1
Name of General Manager	1	17 47 19 19		
Name of Promotion Manager	and the second second			1. A.
Entry will be sent on or about (date	· · · · · · ·	5.07 1		11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Check here if entry is to be returned	to entrant	Survey and		
			Thi	s One



TELEVISION

DECEMBER 17: 1955

ADVISORY BOARD SURVEY

Is TV Giving Smaller **Advertiser Chance?**



Consisting of one key executive from each leading sponsor, advertising agency TV broadcaster, producer and film company.

that local shows must be their next best bet. Only a few members of the advisory board believe that networl: programs can be of help.

Thrower Tosses Idea

Fred Thrower, veepee and general manager of WPIX, does not believe that smaller advertisers have to remain out of TV. It is his opinion that the factor that keeps them out of video is "thinking that they must be on network and overlooking the real opportunity to spread their dollars further in spot and/or local programs." Thrower, of course, is referring to the glamour and prestige that network TV seems to have for many potential advertisers, regardless of the fact that it might not be the solution for their particular problem.

A recent development in TV is cited by another important executive as influencing many smaller advertisers. Alan B. Miller, director of product development for Grove Laboratories, believes that reduced frequency and "heavy internetwork competition" plays a part in keeping clients TV shy. The "heavy inter-network competition" he refers to has only recently become a problem in the medium because of the increased competition provided by ABC and because of the stronger programming provided all along the line by NBC, CBS and many advertisers.

HOW THEY VOTED

1. Are there sufficient opportunities available in TV today for the small national advertiser?

	¥	es	No	Don'i Know
Networks and Stations			5	2
Ad Agencies			22	4
Network Sponsors	4		4	-
Regional, Local and Spot	in ann an a		17,666	
Advertisers	4		7	
Distributors			8	-
Producers, Labs, Equipment	9		4	3
	_		-	-
TOTAL			50	9
2. In what areas do these oppo		pres	all†	
2. In what areas do these oppo Networks	Local	L.	Ð	AB
Networks	Local	L.	Ð	AII 13
Networks and Stations 4	Local Shows	Spot 34	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies 3	Local Shows 28	Spot	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies	Local Shows 28	Spot 34	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies	Local Shows 28	Spot 34	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies	Local Shows 28	Spot 34	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies	Local Shows 28 16 3 4	Spot 34	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies	Local Shows 28 16 3 4	Spot 34	Ð	
Networks and Stations 4 Ad Agencies	Local Shows 28 16 3 4	Spot 34	Ð	

News in Brief

NIELSEN, PULSE MAKE RESEARCH CHANGES

There were two developments on the research front this week, A. C. Nielsen made three changes in the format of its pocketpiece of national TV ratings. And The Pulse completed negotiations for the formation of a sister company in England to be known as The Pulse, Ltd. The Nielsen TV Index henceforth will give equal billing to Total Audience (formerly known as the Nielsen Rating) and Average Audience, both of which will be expressed in projected number of homes as well as in percentages. Total Audience is based on homes tuned in to a show for more than five minutes. This was the figure that formerly received the biggest billing in NTI. Further, NTI will henceforth give all-sponsor average for shows, while continuing to give each individual sponsor's rating.

PHARMACEUTICALS SHOPS FOR NEW PROGRAM . . .

Pharmaceuticals, Inc., is shopping around for another show to replace "Life Begins at 80," which it currently is sponsoring on ABC Sunday nights. If the bankroller doesn't find a show which meets its requirements, it will probably expand the Ted Mack's "Amateur Hour" stanza, which it also sponsors, into an hour show that would fill the ABC hour period Pharmaceuticals controls.

ABC PLANS MONTHLY SPEC SKED FOR NEXT FALL . . .

ABC's plans for the entry into the field of spectacular programming next fall calls for producing one live spectacular a month, which would be aired the same day and time each month. The web has pacted the Theater Guild to produce six of the specs.



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Procter & Gamble and the Whitehall Pharmacal division of American Home Products have bowed out of ABC-TV's "Down You Go" stanza and are buying, instead, into other existing programs on the web.

Procter & Gamble has picked up 30 spots in "Famous Film Festival" on a one-a-week basis for 30 weeks ending in June, while feeling by the sponsor that it had Whitehall is picking up a half hour on alternate weeks of ABC's "Ozark Jubilee" stanza. The bowout of the two bankrollers from "Down You Go" leaves half the show open for sale. Western Union, which initially brought the stanza to ABC from Du Mont, is sticking with the show as alternate week bankroller.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Dow Chemical is again looking for TV properties. The client recently canceled its co-sponsorship of "The Medic" on NBC-TV and its segment on the Arthur Godfrey morning show on CBS.

The reason is said to be the

Last spring The Billboard published a story based on a survey made by Young & Rubicam which concerned itself with small national advertisers in TV. It was the agency's conclusion that the major problem in TV today was to provide entre into prime time network programs for advertisers with budgets of about \$500,000.

We decided to poll the TV Editorial Advisory Board to see how it felt about the question. The return was rather substantial in two classifications -networks and stations, and advertising agencies.

There was, however, a considerable difference of opinion between these groups as to whether sufficient opportunities are available in TV today for the small national advertiser. The networks and stations, as can be seen from the charts, overwhelmingly felt that there were enough such opportunities,

Opportunity Limited

Tho not in such an overwhelming proportion, the agencies and another vitally concerned group -regional, local and spot sponsors-felt that TV did not afford them sufficient possibilities for the exploitation of products. Why doesn't the smaller advertiser utilize the medium more?

Many of the reasons are pointed out by Al Le Vine, of Sportsvision, an executive who has done a great deal of work with smaller advertisers. He contends that among the factors that have prevented more adequate use of TV is "budget . . . seasonal selling . . . lack of distribution . . . and a preference for black and white media " His feeling that budget or costs keep the smaller advertiser out of TV is echoed by almost all the advertisers.

There are many other reasons such as the lack of satisfactory time, unfamiliarity with TV techniques, the lack of participation shows, the lack of adaptable programming, the inability to test programs because of costs, etc. A few executives at the station level place the blame on the small advertiser and their agencies. They cite a lack of resourcefulness, lack of knowledge about the network participation shows and small agency attitudes toward the medium as reasons why more smaller advertisers are not on TV. And there are a few scattered voices which claim that network monopoly and preferential treatment of big spenders play their parts in keeping the smaller advertisers away from video. But in what areas does the advisory board feel that opportunities for the smaller advertisers prevail? Among the networks and stations and the advertising agencies, the strong feeling is that national spot must carry the ball for them and

ADVERTISERS AND AGENCIES SAY . . .

H. BART MCHUCH JR., J. WALTER THOMPSON COMPANY, New York: "Networks insistence on 30minute or hour shows . . . not enough 15-minute segments . . . also exorbitant production and talent costs." (Factors that have prevented small advertisers from using more network TV.)

RICHARE HUGHES, television director, SIMONS-MICHELSON COMPANY, Detroit: "Small advertisers have been hesitant to test TV against small magazine ads, etc. If the NBC tests on their "THT' plan were more widely known, there might be more small advertisers on the air."

ALAN B. MILLER JR., director of product development, GROVE LABORATORIES, INC., St. Louis: "The cost of a full network show became too high, and advertisers have learned that reduced frequency and heavy inter-network programming competition was too great."

MR. RICHARD A. DUFF, vice - president, advertising, PEARSON PHARMACAL COMPANY, Long Island City, N. Y.: "(1) Cost (2) Cost (3) Cost.'

1. -



MILLER

MR. M. A. MATTES, advertising manager, STANDARD OIL OF CALIFORNIA, San Franscisco: "Lack of prime evening time periods and limited number of good filmed programs at a reasonable cost." (Factors keeping small advertisers from using more network TV.)

NETWORKS AND STATIONS SAY . . .

BOB WATSON, station manager, WGNC-TV, Amarillo, Tex.: Probably large advertisers' willingness to sign for 39 or 52 weeks." (One factor.)

ERNEST LEE JAHNCKE, AMERICAN BROADCAST-ING COMPANY, New York: "Lack of program vehicles such as ABC's 'Famous Film Festival." (Factor preventing small advertisers from using more network TV.)

HARRY HEUY, generalmanager, KZTV, Reno, Nev.: "Network, like national magazines, is for the grown boys."

OWNES F. ALEXANDER, TV manager, WJTV, Jackson, Miss.: "Apparently cost (prevents small advertisers from using more net TV). But the Revlon success story shows how quickly TV can push a client into the big advertiser bracket."

JAHNCKE

PRODUCERS AND DISTRIBUTORS SAY . . .

AL LE VINE, SPORTSVISION, INC., Chicago (Factors preventing small advertisers from using more net TV are:) "budget . . . seasonal selling . . . lack of distribution . . . not enough manpower to follow thru at point of sale. Agency lacks know-how to produce strong commercials . . . strong convictions about TV . . . control of accounts . . . preference for black and white media.'

JOHN A. ETTLINGER, MEDALLION PRO-DUCTIONS, Hollywood: "Single and twostation markets riding the network with no live programs in prime listening time to afford participations.

NEALE H. OLIVER, television director, UNITED FILM SERVICE, Kansas City, Mo.: "Lack of participation availabilities in network shows."

CARL J. MABRY, MOTION PICTURE AD-VERTISING SERVICE, New Orleans: "Cost and big advertiser monopoly.'

BRUCE CHAPMAN, BRUCE CHAPMAN COM-PANY, New York: "The entire industry has been concentrating on doing something bigger, if not better . . . ignoring the small advertiser's problems.

Shultz Named Du Mont Pres.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- David Shultz, senior vice-president and treasurer of the Raytheon Manufacturing Company, has been elected president of the Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories. He succeeds Dr. Du Mont in that post on Jonuary 3.

Dr. Du Mont remains board chairman. Shultz, who has been with Raytheon since 1927, was also named a director of Du Mont Labs.

Miles, Dixie Eye 'Queen'

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Miles Laboratories and Dixie Cup are reported buying into "Queen for a ring Wendy Hiller; "The Lady Day" on NBC-TV.

quarter hours, and the extent of starring Alex Guiness; "This the Dixie Cup order, which is ver-bal, is not known. The show will go into the 4:30-5 p.m. strip. Happy Breed," "Titfield Thunder-bolt," "Tonight at 8:30" and "Turn the Key Softly."

just exhausted its buying potential among viewers of those programs for purchase of Saran Wrap, its product. The feeling is that a different show might spade up an entirely new buying public not previously exposed to the product. The client may buy "Matinee."

NBC's Shelby Dies at 49

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Robert E. Shelby, veepee and chief engineer of NBC, died this week of a heart attack. His age was 49.

Shelby was an industry pioneer who had made important technical contributions to TV and color TV. He had been with the network since 1929.

Sliding Sked

Continued from page 3

that will make up the programming for the 3-5 p.m. across-theboard strip are "Beware of Pity," starring Lilli Palmer and Sir Cedric Hardwicke; "The Cruel Sea": "Hamlet," starring Sir Laurence Olivier and Jean Simmons; "I Know Where I'm Going," star-Vanishes," starring Michael Red-Miles is said to have bought two grave; "A Run for Your Money,"

single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.		976
single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.	Name	976
single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.	Contraction of the second second second second second	07/
single copy rates). Foreign rate \$20.	Payment enclosed	🗋 Bill me
Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year	(52 issues) at the rate of \$10 single copy rates). Foreign rate	(a saving of \$3 over

WHAT TV VEHICLES ARE BEST FOR SMALLER CLIENTS?

In the next TV Editorial Advisory Board study:





THE BILLBOARD

TELEVISION

WEAVER ON STANDARDS, COMMERCIAL ADVANCES

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- Pat Weaver's initial address as NBC board chairman was delivered from scribbled notes on the back of an envelope, and he said he feared that "for the old hands it is the same speech" he makes when the affiliates meet each year, stressing fundamental policies on circulation, advertising and information. Noting its impromptu nature, he recalled that "previously, I always had a magnificent address. I can only tell you that you should have caught my act at Boca Raton."

As usual, major interest centered on Weaver's approach to combining the commercial advances of TV with a raising of viewers' standards. On this topic, here are a few of his key statements:

Points Up Responsibility

"We want the biggest share of the habitual viewers as much of the time as we can get them. But we have to program responsibly, we have to realize that we can elevate taste and upgrade standards and improve television. That means we can improve both individuals and the society in which we live. . . . In our conventional shows we always try, if we can, to get a hit that has values beyond just getting to be a hit. It has got to be a hit, but there are different kinds of hits and we are always trying for the higher levels.

"We must remember that we are professionals, and must not get excited by some of the tactical moves from day to day that clobber us. . . . In any event, our program policies are different, our circulation policies are different, all segments of the public, all of them, brought continuously to the television set, light viewers as well as heavy viewers. And if those policies are unique and different, our information policies are certainly again different.

Versus the Primitives

"From the beginning, we have been against the knownothings, the primitives, because we do not believe that television should be run mainly to give the people what they already want. We believe that every NBC show should serve a purpose beyond diversion, and every time we can increase information, content, facts, knowledge, and we deliver a fact somewhere to a mind somewhere in the country, we have added one more tool, one more weapon in the fight against bigotry, stupidity, intolerance and prejudice, and we have taken one more step forward toward sanity, maturity and adulthood.

"It is only one fact, but every one counts, and if you ring up enough of them, we will make progress. In fact, we have made a great deal of progress already. . . . We are moving up as individuals, as a society, and we are doing it by improving ourselves and by enlarging our minds, broadening our horizons. And the people of the jungle who still fight this, who want everybody to do really what they are doing, they are wrong; and they are discredited already, and they know it, and that's probably why they become so often so very bitter.

"We are going to continue to program up, and not down. We will use our showmanship and skill to get great audiences, but we will continue, in any event, to meet our commercial challenges, and well within doing the kind of shows that we know must be done. Television is far too great an instrument to be degraded into a home juke-box to keep the kids quiet."

Elevations of Pat & Bob Stir **Enthusiasm of NBC Affiliates**

Promotions Announced by Sarnoff Are Major Topics of Conversation

By SAM CHASE

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-A strategic coup by Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, retiring board chairman of NBC, threw the annual meeting of the network's TV affiliates here into a turmoil this week, then lifted the visiting station operators into a state of enthusiasm as they departed for home.

It was General Sarnoff's idea to use the affiliates' meeting as the place to announce the elevation of Sylvester (Pat) Weaver into the board chairmanship he was himself vacating, and the promotion of Executive Veepee Bob Sarnoff to Weaver's post of president. Under normal procedure, the announcement would have come shortly after the first of the year. However, most recent high echelon changes at NBC followed, rather than preceded, the station get-together, with the result that after web-station problems presumably had been explored fully, the station men had been jolted shortly afterward with word of a reorganization.

Promotions the Big News

Samoff to make this change while all parties were on hand resulted in the promotions becoming the major and nearly sole topic of conversation. With most station execs learning of the change only upon arrival for the opening day's closed affiliates' sessions on Thursday (8), speculation was rife on the "hidden significance" behind the shift, which has General Sarnoff stepping down from the chairmanship to simple membership on the board. All doubts and confusion were quelled instantly and finally the following morning, however, when the General himself led off the open session wherein the network execs addressed the station men, and with (see separate story). With most affiliates in a happy mood to begin with over rising billings, and with the NBC brass telling an optimistic story of progress in programs, sales and competitive status, the open sessions wound up with Weaver outdoing even his own virtuoso speechmaking of the past. His extemporaneous discourse had the station men on their feet at its conclusion, fired with enthusiasm over the moral as well as the economic battle which he had sanctified.

day time being vacated by Colgate, but these and other questions on ratings and competitive status were faced squarely by the web execs, taking the sting out of the situation.

In truth, it was a get-together of "fat cats," even most of the UHF operators wearing smiles for a change, and talking about their hefty conversion percentages and healthy profit and loss statements. so badly they couldn't even afford to come to Chicago."

the fragrant aroma of rising billings, and with optimism being expressed substantial boost in pay. The over even bigger future gains when length is understood to be well color takes hold, it was only natural that concern should be felt 37-year-old Bob Sarnoff, the youthover any changes which could rock ful NBC chieftain firmly took up the smooth-sailing network vessel.

The determination of General vated to an officership on the effect upon billings. His former board, as vice-chairman, he was effectively removed from the ele- be filled at least for the time being. mentary operating level of the web. Altho admiration was expressed for

Bob Sarnoff's proved administrative abilities; fears were also heard that the new move might mean the end of the "Pat and Bob team," under which the network had prospered during the past two years, by putting Weaver on a plane where his dynamic showmanship might no longer be called upon.

Tributes Galore

These were the doubts which General Samoff had to dispel, and The small-market operators seemed his brief and frank remarks set genuinely excited over progress of them to rest (see separate story). the Program Extension Plan to get The station execs wound up passthem more network business. As ing glowing resolutions of tribute one small-station man said, "The to Pat and Bob, as well as to Walonly really unhappy affiliates are a ter Damm, who was re-elected few little fellows who are doing head of the affiliates' executive committee.

When the dust had settled it In an atmosphere suffused with was learned that Weaver had received a long-term contract at a past the 10-year mark. As for the reins in his maiden address in his There were some who recalled new title, with an aggressive disthat the last time Weaver was ele- cou 3 on color TV and its likely post of executive veepee will not The negotiations which led to (Continued on page 14)



CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- NBC af-1 ticable for any big corporation filiates who attended the stations' to be directed by one single persessions at Princeton, N. J., in the son whoever he may be, or howspring of 1953 said that the ad- ever great he may be, or however dress made to the current gather- competent he may be." He cited the press present for the first time ing this week by the former NBC the "team" operation at the parent board chairman, Brig. Gen. David Radio Corporation of America, Sarnoff, matched the earlier talk where "Frank Folsom and David in its effectiveness and impact. Sarnoff are a team." As another However, while the 1953 speech illustration, he pointed to "our rallied the station operators from worthy and formidable competitor, CBS. thusiastic support of the web, the At the rival web, he continued, "I think there is a team operating in the CBS and a very good team, I might say; the team of Bill Paley and Frank Stanton, and I think General Samoff explained the much of the success of the CBS, particularly in the broadcasting promotions of Pat Weaver and field and on television in recent Bob Sarnoff by saying he chose years, is due to the magnificent to make the moves at the affiliate performance of that very strong and able team.' As for NBC, he noted that he had told Weaver that "as soon as I felt that the team of Pat and pening. He expounded on his thesis of Bob could relieve me of any responsibility that I had as chairman of the board and as the chief executive officer, that I would be very happy to turn over whatever responsibilities or authorities I had to that team." He added that the promotions would mean no change in the operations of the team, "either in myself or in Pat or in Bob. This has been a team where there have been three parts working and we expect to continue working that way." Noting that he had heard "indirectly" some question of what the move to board chairman might mean to Weaver's status, he said: "I have been made a chairman myself once or twice in my life, and no one was quite sure as to he stated, as indicated by the whether I was just kicked upstairsor whether I was really a fellow from whom something substantial **Color** Sets was expected. . . . It would be difficult to forget Pat if you wanted to. He is not the kind of fellow you forget. But I want to assure all of you that this move has no such implication back of it, or in front of it, or on the sides, either way."

NBC Execs Give Station Ops Picture for Future

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-The top 10).

NBC station relations veepee Harry Bannister went over the achievements of the Pat Weaver-Bob Sarnoff regime, which celebrated its second anniversary this week. These ran the gamut from changing national viewing habits via spectaculars, to opening new avenues of public service thru documentaries, from the Talent Development Program to the boosting of time and sales billings to alltime highs.

George Frey, veepee in charge of TV network sales, noted that the trend in billings during the past four months has become increasingly favorable, with CBS' dollar lead reduced to under 6 per cent. In share of net billings, CBS now has 46 per cent to NBC's 42 per cent, against 1954 figures of 51 and 39 per cent respectively. He paid special tribute to "Today, "Home" and "Tonight" for strengthening NBC's position.

Joe Culligan, national sales veepee, ran thru a presentation which listed past and present sales problems and their status. Most, he concluded, after detailing sales acas solved. Others, such as the new Ernie Kovacs morning show, the forthcoming political campaigns, "Project 20," the 12:30-1 p.m. time, the 4-4:30 p.m. time and the 5-6 p.m. time, represent either problems on the way to solutions or hopeful potentials, he said.

TV program veepee Dick Pink programming and sales execs of ham pointed to accomplishments NBC gave the assembled station of the program development operaoperators a hopeful rundown for tion, with seven writers already the future at the annual NBC af- placed under contracts. He went filiates convention here this week. thru the week's schedule, giving NBC-TV web president Tom Mc- his views on the competitive situ-Avity explained the new executive ation, and declared that "it's now structure of the network which has a three-network race nearly every followed from the new vice-presi- night." He opined that CBS' "\$64,dential appointments of the pre- 000 Question" was on the audience vious week (The Billboard, Dec. share toboggan. "Dragnet" will be

Thursday time to better combat the beginning of CBS' hour-long "Climax," with "People's Choice" make this possible.

Squawks as Usual

This is not to say that no rummoved up 30 minutes to the 8:30 bles were heard. The stations aired tunity to explain what was haptheir usual gripe of not having as many station breaks as they would like in some shows. Some came the increasingly complex structure swapping slots with "Dragnet" to prepared to ask pointed questions of growing and changing busi-

a mood of open rebellion to en-

current address, brief and informal tho it was, ended all speculation about the leadership team which will run the network's business.

motivation behind the timing of the meetings rather than in January, when there would be no oppor-

about plans for the 8-9 p.m. Sun-'ness making it "no longer prac-

Color Video Can Be a \$3 Bil Biz in '65, Bob Sarnoff Tells NBC Affiliates

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - Color color, television will expand to its stake this will give you in the television can expect to be a full power as a local retail adver- greatest wealth and service pro-\$3,000,000,000 business in 1965, tising medium, thus enabling local ducer of the future. Robert Samoff, president of NBC stations to realize the potential of In radio, Samoff pointed out, told its affiliates yesterday (9). The their future at a rate far faster from a standing start the medium newly elected NBC topper pointed than that of the industry as a attracted over \$167,000,000 billout that by the end of 1954, only whole, and beyond anything that ings within 10 years. And the suceight years after commercial TV could be projected on a black and cess of TV has been even greater, had got under way, the medium white basis." was "harvesting more than \$1,000,000,000. That's \$375,000,-000 more than radio in its best year.

Sarnoff also reported that color tape was well on its way to becoming ready for actual use, perhaps even before the end of next complishments, could be regarded year. He said it would not be ready for full operational use by next fall, but the implications of TV, New York, or KRCA-TV, Los go into color set production in his statement were that it might Angeles. be ready soon afterward.

As to the industry which might convert their stations to color and

Color Conversion

As an important step in getting on the color TV bandwagon, Sar-

\$1,000,000,000 grossed in 1954.

Samoff made reference to NBC's noff urged the affiliates to follow \$12,000,000 color expansion prothe lead of NBC, which will con- gram as an indication of the comvert its station here, WNBQ, to an pany's faith in color TV. And he all-color operation. He said that also claimed that RCA is now sellanother NBC affiliate might soon ing all the color sets it is producalso convert to color. Speculation ing. Sylvania, incidentally, this is that it might either be WRCA- week made known that it would April of next year with two models,

Sarnoff suggested that affiliates one at \$695 and another at \$795. The NBC president said that become a very important contribu- measure the cost of color invest- the network's color expansion was filiates, and the whole medium, tor to color TV's increased billings, ment-"not in terms of short-range not only an expression of its faith surpassing anything in all of he singled out retailing. "With advantage, but in terms of the in color, but that it had taken broadcasting's history."

"sound business measures which will help create a new industrywith opportunities for NBC, its af-



TV FILM

American Intelligence Agents Help Shape World Destiny

Espionage Agents, America's First Line of Defense

Intelligence."

Survival of any nation today, in flict.' the event of attack by an enemy power, may be directly in proportion to its advance "intelligence" or knowledge, of that enemy . . . disposition of land, sea and air power, hidden targets. weak points, concentration of physical resources, defenses, stamina of its people, intentions, plans, and capacities of its government.

+ +1-

The only way to stop another "Pearl Harbor" is to know when one is in the making-not at the moment when bombs drop, but before the enemy task force moves from its home base. The role of intelligence operations in preserving peace is spotlighted by former Deputy Head of Naval Intelligence, Admiral Ellis M. Zacharias. "A highly effective intelligence organization is an inescapable

destiny," states the recent Funk he asserts. "Intelligence anticipates patient interrogation, a young & Wagnalls publication, "War of conflict . . . and . . . only intelli-Wits: Anatomy of Espionage and gence makes possible a workable, petty officer the blueprints for fruitful diplomacy to prevent con-

Intelligence Saves Lives

One of hundreds of thrilling, dramatic examples of "intelligence" in action that has altered the path of history occurred in the winter most daring exploits of our brave of 1942-'43. When the battle of the agents remain "top secret." Did Atlantic was least encouraging for America's agents help foment the the Allies, our agents reported new overthrow of Argentina's Peron in German experiments on an awe- 1955? . . . Guatemala's Red regime some acoustic torpedo to be guided in 1954? . . . the restoration of by the sound of the target ship's Iran's Shah Pahlevi to power in propellors. Soon thereafter the sur- 1953? Questions like these will alvivors of a sunken U-boat were ways go unanswered.

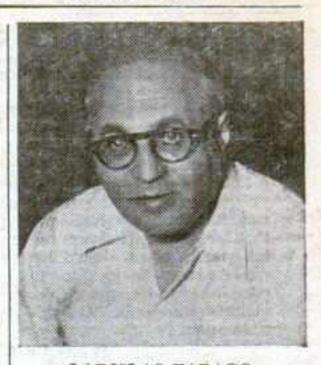
"Secret agents have molded our necessity as a preventative of war,", brought to Washington. After petty officer the blueprints for the torpedo. Defenses were devised. The torpedo that the Germans thought would decide the battle of the Atlantic proved almost completely ineffective.

Because of security reasons, the



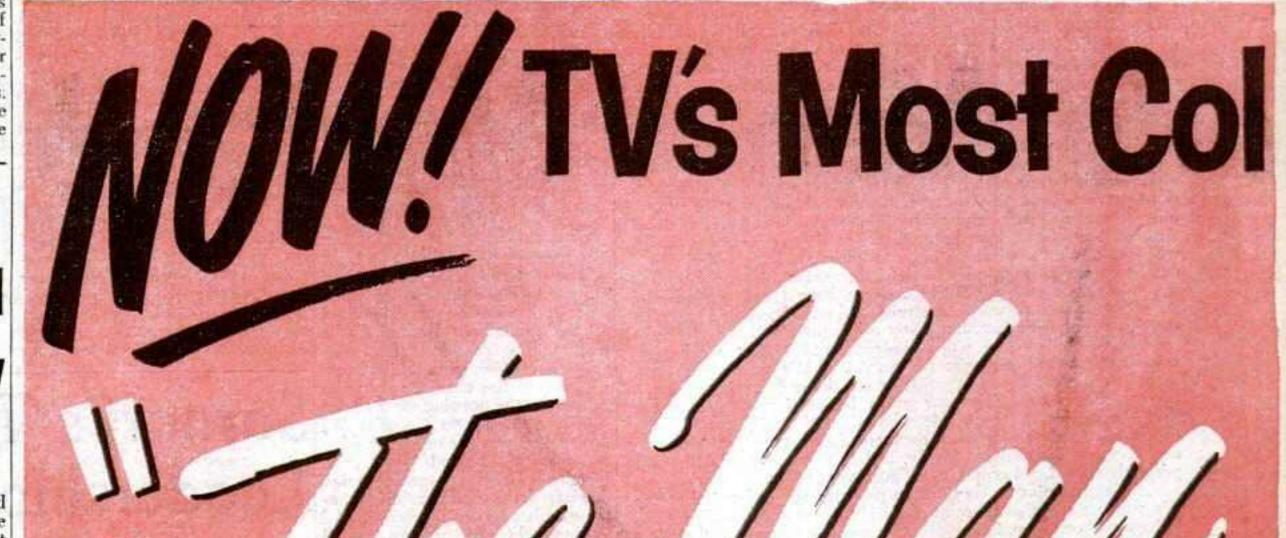
The secret papers and daring exploits of the master spies and renowned intelligence directors of our day are revealed in the newly opened files of Ladislas Farago, famous author and authority on international intelligence.

This former Chief Analyst in the Joint Chiefs of Staff, has a thor-Office of Naval Intelligence, who ough knowledge of the skills and



LADISLAS FARAGO The man who penetrated the intelligence services of the World's Great Powers!

served as special Consultant to our



World Powers **Spend Estimated \$3 Billion Yearly** For Intelligence

The one secret that every world power has been able to preserve from penetration by the secret

agents of other nations is the exact financial cost of its secret service. Mention operational costs and the intelligence organizations of all world powers become more secretive than ever.

The huge expenditures by every nation for the international war of wits is concrete evidence that all are extremely aware of the need to know what is going on. In this age of atomic warfare, supersonic jets, hydrogen bombs, the world could be thrown into a frightening war of annihilation in the course of an hour. To survive, nations must maintain vast, intricate round-theclock spy systems funneling clandestine information to the hearts of their government.

Once a year, on Budget Day in the House of Commons, the British Foreign and other Secret Services appropriations come to light. The 1954 figure of 3 million pounds, the highest in the history of British secret service, reveals only public funds alloted, whereas the bulk of Britain's intelligence budget comes from private sources.

Likewise, the budget of the U. S. Central Intelligence Agency is not known. Published estimates, however, run from \$500 million to \$800 million. The only allotment specifically designated for U. S. Army Intelligence is "Activity 2100" which includes "Activity 2131," secret intelligence. The \$54,454,000 the U. S. Army requested for intelligence in the 1954-'55 budget is but a fraction of CIA's top secret budget.

CIA Director Allen Dulles estimates Russia's intelligence budget at two billion dollars annually for subversion alone, not including the cost of gathering information. It is interesting to note that all financial transactions of Soviet intelligence are in American dollars.

Farago's Books **Best Sellers**

His many books are required reading in intelligence services of all great powers . . . "War of Wits," "The Riddle of Arabia," "The Japanese: His Character and Morale," "Burn After Reading" and many others. Adv.

Based on material from the files of one of

AMERICA'S FOREMOST INTELLIGENCE EXPERTS!

- * Chief Analyst,
- Special Consultant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff

*The man who penetrated the intelligence services of the World's Great Powers!



TV FILM

methods of espionage and has gath; Intelligence Keeps ered a vast accumulation of actual experiences in this field. Under the now-famous "Colonel Bell" Constant Changes pseudonym, he headed the secret "Desk X" in the post-war American espionage in Europe.

personally met, talked with and systems, cities and all of those leading intelligence experts.

tions as a master of intelligence, and accurate. If they are not, they an O.N.I. Lieutenant Commander are dangerous and can result in & Sun, in an exhaustive article on it on to the proper officials for ac- essary to protect a vital mission, said of him: "I know of no one considerable loss of men and mawho remotely approaches him as an expert . . .

A few of the men who have "opened up" to him include these master spies of World Wars I and Chief of German Sabotage in others.

Our Experts Alert to

In addition to nature's handiwork, man-made changes of the earth never cease. Changes in In his wartime positions, Farago political boundaries, roads, rail studied the work of the world's things that affect the military use it have? Technical experts? Spy intelligence operation. of a map must be recorded.

Concerning Farago's qualifica- be up to date, complete, legible teriel.

closed to our map makers, the kept in ignorance of practically cludes Americans specially trained the outset that he is putting his necessary data must be supplied by costly intelligence and espio- the obvious reason that even ac- all over the world . . . nationals of many agents behind the Iron and nage. Even under favorable circum- cidental revelation of any details friendly powers . . . or natives of Bamboo curtains. By no means II: Captain Franz von Rintelen, stances, map making is expensive and time-consuming: average eign intelligence." Created by the Their identities are top-secret. U. S.; Colonel George Sosnowski, 1/25,000 scale military map National Security Act in 1947, Polish Intelligence; Sir Paul Dukes, covering 56 square miles costs directly responsible to the National The C.I.A. conducts special and it up to \$800,000,000 yearly . . . British Secret Service . . . and about \$15,000 and requires 2 vears to produce.

C.I.A. Vital to U. S. Policy Makers

Central Intelligence Agency Collects, Evaluates, "Classifies" International Secrets for Our Government Leaders

instructors? Card index machines? It co-ordinates the activities of by microphotography to the size gress knows.

1, 1955, stated "Congress itself body.

The C.I.A. operates all over the ligence Agency, headed by Allen agent on a street corner, how to world. But how many agents does W. Dulles, is America's top-ranking throw a tracker off the trail, how

Maps used by the military must Or even janitors? Not even Con- all other United States intelligence and guise of a period at the end services . . . collecting, analyzing, of a sentence, how to kill silently The New York World-Telegram interpreting it . . . and passing it if killing should ever become necthe C.I.A. which appeared October tion. C.I.A. is not a policy-making how to avoid being killed.

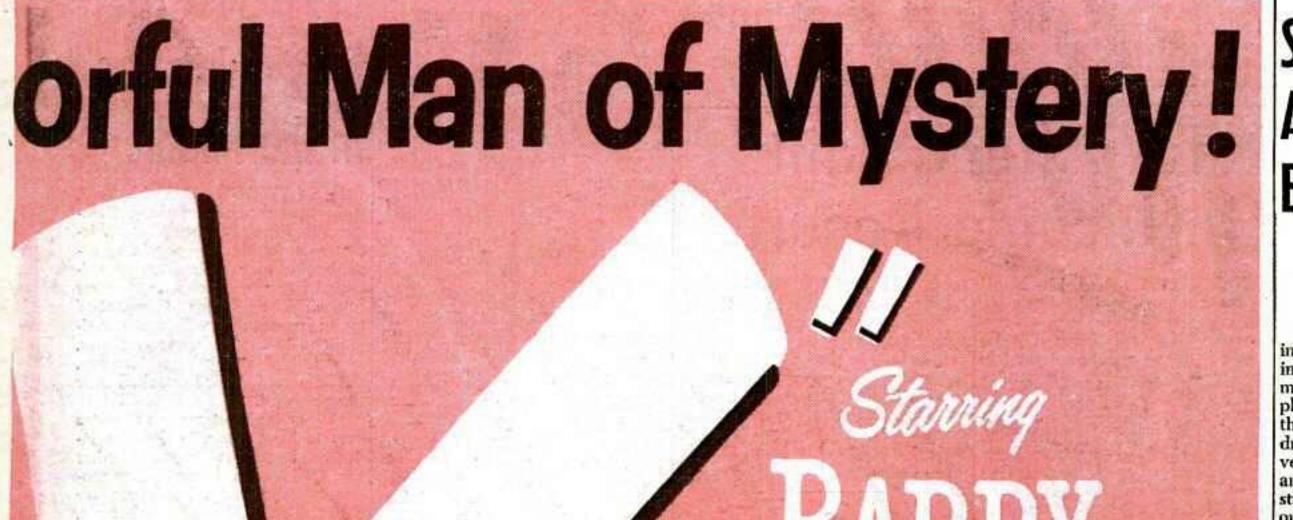
everything about C.I.A. . . . for for hazardous espionage missions life on the line. The C.I.A. sends ... would be a 10-strike for for- nations under the C.I.A.'s scrutiny. all of them come back.

Espionage Training Rigorous Security Council and through it, rigorous training in all the arts of to the President, the Central Intel- espionage: How to contact another

to smuggle out reports reduced

The college graduate who takes When certain sensitive areas are willed in 1947 that it should be The C.I.A. staff of 30,000 in- on a C.I.A. assignment is told at

C.I.A.'s budget is not known . . but a published estimate puts a fraction of the estimated Russian expenditure of \$2,000,000,000 yearly for intelligence operations.



Spy Stories Always Great Entertainment

TV Audiences Eager For Authentic,

Documented TV Fare!

The American public is becoming more and more discriminating in its selection of TV entertainment. It has learned to shun the phony fiction melodramas. Today the average TV viewer's taste for dramatic entertainment has de-veloped far beyond the "I'll watch anything as long as it's television" stage of some years ago. The most outstanding TV film series on the

Daha SULAWAN

As Master of International Intrigue

DANGER

is his constant companion

SECRECY

is his way

THE WORLD is his field

ADVENTURE ***** INTRIGUE ★ SUSPENSE



NEW YORK CINCINNATI CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

air today are based on authentic fact, technically supervised by ex-perts . . . all featuring the ad-ventures of great law-enforcement agencies in action.

This new era in television viewing is due in great part to the vast contributions made by the TV film producers, outstanding a mong whom is ZIV Television Programs, Inc. ZIV's "I Led 3 Lives," "Mr. District Attorney" and "Highway Patrol" are splendid examples of the type of authentic adventure shows that people are eager to watch. Viewers want to see how their local, state and federal law enforcement agencies operate. Mr. D. A. takes them behind the scene of local law enforcementagencies in action. HIGHWAY PATROL presents the experiences of State troopers in all 48 states. I LED 3 LIVES reveals experiences from the files of a counterspy for the F. B. I. Proof of the popularity of this type of entertainment is evident by the high audience ratings enjoyed weekly by these three top film programs in city after city.

New TV Series Features International Law Enforcement

Now, in ZIV's newest "law enforcement" series "The Man Called X," the action is on a global basis. "The Man Called X" deals in authentic espionage and counter espionage activities in the world's capitals and the super-secret arenas of undercover diplomacy. True-tolife spy stories have always had an irresistible attraction wherever presented . . . whether movies, books, radio, magazines or news-papers. For the first time advertisers can offer their customers TV entertainment dramatizing true spy stories based on material from the files of one of America's foremost intelligence experts.

Map-Making Data Vital

At present there are over 8,000 persons in the U. S. Army permanently engaged in this specialized intelligence activity. The Army's current annual expenditure for this vastly important phase of intelligence averages \$40 million. Our U. S. Navy spends almost

\$10 million a year to keep about 7,000 nautical charts up to date and to produce more than 1,000



TV FILM

S. G. Offering Unproduced **Movie Scripts for Specs**

Columbia Studio Stories and Stars Being Peddled as 90-Minute Films

move that could be of tremendous by Ceorge S. Kaufman and Moss wood majors has been well estabsignificance to the television in- Hart, "Valley Forge" and "Both lished by the successful operation dustry, Columbia Pictures, thru its Your Houses" by Maxwell Ander- of Screen Gems, which has besubsidiary, Screen Gems, is prepar-ing to make available to TV Fdna Ferber and George S. Kauf- Hollywood majors but of most ina selected group of properties man. bought for but never produced as theatrical features. The properties, be available are: "And Now Coodincluding works by some of Amer- bye" by James Hilton, "Seven Must ica's top playwrights and novelists, Die" by J. Warner Bellah, "Wild proved to be highly successful and would be produced by Screen Is the River" by Louis Bromfield, exceedingly profitable. Gems in the form of once-a-month "The Elizabeth Blackwell Story" 90-minute spectaculars and would star the top personalities Columbia has available. Screen Gems has already submitted a list of suchproperties to Young & Rubicam to see if ...ny of its clients would be interested.

such properties would be made available to TV within the next year by Columbia. If a similar policy is adopted by the other majors, it would mean the opening u., of a brand new, important source of material for the TV spectaculars that are rapidly becoming a staple of TV's programming diet.

One of the difficulties that producers and sponsors of spectaculars constantly face is the shortage of major properties that are available to TV at prices that TV can afford to pay. With the number of spectaculars being planned for next year showing a marked increase, the shortage of material is expected to become more intense. Columbia's decision, therefore, to draw upon its stockpile of unpro-

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - In a such plays as "The American Way" nized TV leader among the Holly

by Lloyd Douglas, "The Man Who tacular field with unproduced fea-Won the War" by Robert Buckner, ture film properties will be given Ring" by Laura Hobson. Millions in TV have been followed by other of dollars have been spent for these Hollywood firms, it seems a safe Probably not more than 12 or so properties by Columbia Pictures. bet that this one, too, will be

Columbia's role as the recog- adopted.

dependent TV film firms as well. Among the novels that would The policies that Screen Gems' leaders Ralph Cohn and John Mitchell have put into effect have

Columbia's move into the spec-"Secret Marriage" by Kathleen close scrutiny by the other Holly-Norris, "Homeward Borne," by wood majors. Just as many of Co-Ruth Chatterton, and "With This lumbia's other pioneering ventures

NTA Alters Slant On Income Report

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-In its ter it sold \$842,660. In the same first report to its stockholders since quarter last year it sold \$420.322 becoming a publicly owned corporation, National Telefilm Asso- that NTA has been concentrating ciates is taking a different slant in in distribution directly to stations, the accounting of its current in- but is now turning to national come.

The usual practice in the trade has been to report the total value of all firm sales contracts made in duced feature film properties is a the quarter covered. But NTA's significant one to the television income statement lists only money actually received in the reporting period. Revenue due in the future under existing contracts is listed "deformed film rental income" Name Raye to as "deferred film rental income," which appears as a liability in the balance sheet. In the quarter from August 1 to October 31, NTA took in \$660,-995, which left it a net income of \$60,531, or the equivalent of 9 cents a share. This profit cancels out a deficit of \$55,808, which existed at the opening of this fiscal period.

The "Progress Report" points up sales in its new department headed by Berne Tabakin. It states that the "Fabulous 40" package of British features has been sold in 80 markets.

NBC'S KEEVER REPLIES First-Run Market OK If Product Has Quality

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Jake observations was that many re-Keever, sales head of the NBC gional sponsors feel they need first-Film division, takes issue with the run properties because they are feeling prevalent in the trade (The competing with national accounts. Billboard, December 3 and 10) As examples, he named such that the demand for first-run syn- clients as Lucky Lager on the West dicated vidfilm product has tapped | Coast, Rheingold Beer in the East out. It is the sales exec's conten- and Philips Petroleum in the tion that there will always be a Southwest, which have shown a market for first-run shows in syndi- decided preference for top syndication, but that, as was to be ex- cated product. pected, stations and sponsors are now seeking and getting shows of facts prove the market for first-run

first-run series have already been clients increasingly better vehicles very successful in syndication, bol- on a par with network properties stered by strong regional deals. if they wish to retain their business. Among these properties he classes "Highway Patrol"; his own show, "The Great Cildersleeve," and "Confidential File." All these vid-"Highway Patrol"; his own show, "Confidential File." All these vidfilm series are playing in 100 markets or over in their first season on TV. In the three months that of America Puts Animators Television Programs of America has made "Count of Monte Cristo" available, the show has been sold in 59 markets and has netted the distributors \$1,000,000, another instance of success in syndication this fall.

Sales Movers

Keever also made reference to season which weren't successful ganization may hit makers of anithe fact that some shows of last have started to move sales-wise. Many of them, of course, have been bought for first run in many markets. These include such programs as the NBC Film division's "The Falcon" and "Passport to Danger," the ABC-TV Film Syndication vehicle which was recently sold to Mennen in 30 markets. Tho both of these shows had been fairly well received, the exec maintained the CFPA can bargain for prothat the overproduction of vidfilm ducers collectively. Producers say

Keever's conclusion was that a higher quality than in past years. product is still a healthy one, but Keever points out that several that producers must give such

In the Middle

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10. - A strike over recognition of the Commercial Film Producers' Association as a legitimate bargaining ormated film commercials in the near future. The Screen Cartoonists' Guild reportedly will strike Animation, Inc., one of the companies, in a test of strength on Monday, unless a settlement is reached over the weekend.

One of the most curious disputes ever to have arisen in the film industry, it centers around whether

mansury.

Titles Offered Among the Columbia properties that advertisers could select are

STUDIO PIC **Problems for Guilds Seen** In 'Amateur'

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-NBC-TV will film a program in color in its own studios for the first time Monday (12) when "Amateur," an hour dramatic show starring Paul Gilbert, goes in front of the cameras in Hollywood Studio A.

The program is for the web's daytimer, "Matinee," and will be used on one of the days when the "Albert McCleery Show" is preempted out of the Burbank color studio by one of the specs.

The filming has created a number of problems with the guilds, which are being solved by holding questions of residuals and the like in abeyance until new contracts covering the situation can be signed.

is listed as \$671,375.

During this three-month period NTA wrote a total of \$1,050,832 in contracts. In the previous quar-



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-CBS-TV this week pacted Judy Garland to a three-year exclusive deal, which commits her to do one spectacular a year for the next three years, starting next fall. The web has an option to extend the contract beyoud the three years.

Her appearance on "Ford Star Jubilee" this year scored a 34.8 ity and excellence of star endorse-Trendex, the highest Trendex rat- ment." Erwin-Wasey is the agency. has achieved to date.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- CBS-TV this week appointed Jack Rayel as director of network programs, Hollywood, to replace Bill Dozier, who resigned to join RKO. Rayel comes to CBS from NBC, where Its deferred film rental income he has been executive producer of the Maurice Evans "Hall of Fame" series. Rayel has been with NBC since 1951.

> CBS had been considering Martin Manulis, producer of "Climax, for the Dozier spot, but evidently he was loathe to move out of production.

ASC Award to McCadden Co.

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10. - The Carnation commercials, filmed by McCadden Productions for the "Burns and Allen Show," this week won the first annual American Society of Cinematographers award for "outstanding photographic qualthe spots.

series in 1954 hurt them, but that it can. The SCG contends it can't, with the shortage of product this and that each producer must negoyear, demand again made itself tiate individually. The issue may be settled when

felt. One of Keever's most cogent

Syndication For 'Code 3'

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10. 'Code Three," new television series to be produced by Hal Roach Ir., will be syndicated by ABC Film Division nationally. First were to be included in the talks, sale has been to Liebmann Breweries for Rheingold beer, which is time being. picking it up in New York and several West Coast markets as its replacement for "The Star and the Story" which has gone out of production.

The program will be produced with the co-operation of Los Angeles County Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz, using stories out of the files of the sheriff's office. Thirty-nine half-hours are scheduled.

with a deputy sheriff, Ted Di three weeks. Corsio, in the lead. Production Local stations will get a crack fore the end of the year.

the National Labor Relations Board hears arguments by the two sides on Thursday (15). There is no certainty, however, that an absolute decision will be rendered by the NLRB. Except for this, there are no real points of contention between the CFPA and the SCG. Minimums are almost certain to be raised, but this

will have no effect on costs since animators are being paid considerably above the present base anyway. Residuals, which originally will probably be excluded for the

Syndication for Crunch-Des'

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-"Crunch and Des," the NBC Film division's

According to Roach, no cast or newest vidfilm property, will go producer has been set yet, the the into syndication shortly. The film series will probably include one or syndicator is now working on sevtwo running parts. A "Code Three" eral regional deals which are expilot film was made some time ago pected to be concluded in the next

ing that any 90-minute spectacular Charles Lowe wrote and produced will probably get under way be- at the package after that. The show stars Forrest Tucker and has been produced in Bermuda.

330 Westerns To TV in '55

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - The market for Westerns appears to be quite steady despite the influx of quantity and quality over the past year. This week the TV distribution deal was finally closed for the 97 Westerns that Universal reon the Alexander Botts "Saturday leased. The sales will be handled by Charles Weintraub's Quality Films. They come to Weintraub thru a syndicate calling itself Victory Enterprises, Inc., headed by Vitalis Chalif.

Added to the Autry Rogers pack-

Utica Club Beer

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Utica Club Beer of New York State was this week reported to be on the verge of buying "Cangbusters" from the General Teleradio Film Division for close to a dozen markets. Its spread would probably include Utica, Schenectady, Plattsburg, Rochester and Buffalo, N.Y., City this sponsor used spots. Its

'Gangbusters' to NBC-TV Has 108 Shows Under Way In All-Out Development Program

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-NBC-TV has stepped up its new showdevelopment program to the highest peak in the history of the web, with a total of 108 series in various stages of development. This compares to 60 being worked on at this In one of the more novel twists of Evening Post" stories. The second time last year.

Already completed by the web | year-old leprechaun in the show. and Altoona, Pa. In New York for the new season are two pilots, "Johnny Moccasin" and Further Adventures of Huckleberry around stories that develop at a agency is Harry B. Cohen. "Gangbusters" is still in produc-tion, turning out an episode a week. There are now about 30 in "Week. There are now about 30 in" (Billboard, November 19). Huckleberry around stories that develop at a trucker's stopping place. A differ-trucker's stopping place. A differ-

There's no apparent trend in the type of programs being prepared, pared on two series which became the dramas and adventure formats still seem to be favored slightly.

Scripts which are being given priority at the moment include one for a new Mickey Rooney series. the year, Rooney would play a 200-

"Highway Cafe" is the title of an-"The other proposed program, centering following script revisions.

New scripts are also being prestalled last spring, "Inside Dope," the drama of a news broadcaster, and "Earthworm Tractor," based pilot for Paul Gilbert's "Have Camera, Will Travel" is also scheduled to roll within the next few weeks,

Development of the programs is Lewis and Pete Barnum.



TV FILM

TV SOAPS OWN MOUTH

Anthology Subject of Contention Between Program Man & Sponsor

(Continued from last week)

By BOB SPIELMAN

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-Anthology series offer a new challenge about having any competitor's to producers in the censorship field. product even vaguely on camera, It's no secret that in a number of even the the general public would sea, because the program may instances there is considerable dif- probably never know the differference of opinion between pro- ence. The job involved in keeping of hundreds of different products. been set as "The Buccaneer." gram men and sponsors as to what tabs on this is almost beyond comwith producers feeling that the such as Du Pont or General Foods, danger of being emasculated.

normal taboos. Their beef is that having special props made up to some of the dramas, in their ef- get away from brand identification. versial nature, are leaning over been prohibitive, and the general ducer had no cause to cut them grams, Ltd Official and ITP have dramas. He described these shows backward so far that they're in dan- rule has come to be to shy away ger of losing their balance. They contend that, while controversy is being deleted from these shows, there are no such rules as far as brutality and the like are concerned.

There is, however, progress being made along the line of excesses. In one recent case a victim was supposed to be hit over the head, kicked in the stomach, riddled with bullets, and then dumped in the river. Censors ruled that if the audience saw him hit over the head and then heard an off-stage splash that made him dead enough.

Curiously, the area in which least has been done about run-ofthe-mill brutality, e.g., beatings, sluggings, shootings, is in children's programs. Producers and sponsors are apparently at a loss as to what else they can do to keep the kids' interest.

The news plays no little part in what is approved at any given time. If, for instance, a splashy kidnaping is in the headlines, the censors will crack down on kidnaping stories. Three or four months later the same program will be aired without objections.

be, to put it milaly, icy.

Sponsors Touchy Sponsors are extremely touchy

One producer, Gross-Krasne, What draws their ire are not the even investigated the possibility of

Electric series the reception would from objects which have outstanding characteristics, e.g., Coca-Cola bottles.

> constantly skirting a thin line between the devil and the deep blue One recent development, the re-

Official Spring List Adds 'Round Table'

tlefold Studios in England. The on the air in Britain. new series will be called "A Knight Producers of syndicated film are of the Round Table." It will concern Sir Lancelot and his young apprentice. Meanwhile, the title of the sea saga on Captain Rogers, eventually be sponsored by any revealed in last week's issue, has

Thus, Official has now comshould be permitted on a show, prehension when the sponsor is one lease of net shows to syndication mitted four shows for the spring top movie makers in England. for second run, has placed prac- selling season, the above two and hard-hitting dramas are in some manufacturing myriads of products. danger of being emasculated One producer. Gross-Krasne, "Lineup" on the Pimpernel." Chances are Official and direct "Buccaneer." network last year was sponsored will have still more to offer for by a cigarette company. There fall debut, but that is all it will were a number of stories involving take this year from its association forts to avoid anything of contro- The cost, however, would have car smashups, but the agency pro- with Independent Television Pro-(Continued on page 14) agreed on a schedule of three new as "cowboys in armor"

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Official shows a year "Pimpernel" was ac-Films has arranged for still another tually started this year and is well new costume piece from the Net- along ir production. It is already

> With all this TV work, the Nettlefold Studios have added a fourth stage, making it as big as any studio in Britain. Within the next year it will add a fifth and sixth stage.

> The two new costume series will be under the reins of two of the Sydney Cole will produce "Round and direct "Buccaneer."

A. Official executive said the success of "Robin Hood" impelled them to go for these other period

From The Billboard, Dec. 3, 1955 "Fine Production Tells Its Own Story **ARB Audience Composition Studies**

Network Situation Comedies

"Idiot" NG

The same practice is also tollowed along more generalized lines. There is presently, for instance, a growing awareness of handicapped children. As a result, the words "idiot," "imbecile," and "moron" are being cracked down on because of their scientific connotation of mental deficiency.

Advertising agencies have their own special problems. No viewer, for instance, will ever see an actor smoke a pipe on a program being sponsored by a cigarette manufacturer. An entire scene, costing several thousand dollars, was re-shot by one company because a "No Smoking" sign accidentally ap-peared in the distant background.

Automobile manufacturers, oil companies, tire makers, etc., will permit no car accidents in any of their plots. To tobacco sponsors cancer is taboo. Face lotions and the like don't want 'eprosy to follow one of their commercials. Bristol-Myers put its foot down on a character consuming his wife with two bottles of hot meat sauce.

These things are difficult enough to control, but what really gives producers and agencies gray hairs is preventing the accidental juxtaposition of objects.

Heaven forbid having someone drive a Chrysler on a Ford program. One General Motors division rebels against showing any of the other GM cars. A certain location shot had the camera head straight toward a "Pabst" sign. The sponsor, Schlitz, was not at all pleased. Should a Westinghouse refrigerator appear on a General



4 Out of Top 10

OCTOBER RATINGS

1.	I Love Lucy, P&G, Gen'l Foods (CBS) A Desilu Production	44.8
2.	Honeymooners, Buick (CBS)	34.2
3.	December Bride, Gen'l Foods (CBS) A Desilu Production	32.7
4.	Our Miss Brooks; Gen'l Foods (CBS) Filmed by Desilu	29.3
5.	Burns & Allen, B. F. Goodrich & Carnation (CBS)	28.5
6.	Life of Riley, Gulf Oil (NBC)	26.2
7.	Make Room for Daddy, Amer. Tobacco	
	& Dodge (ABC) Filmed by Desilu	21.9
8.	Bob Cummings, R. J. Reynolds (CBS)	20.9
	Meet Millie, Geritol (CBS)	
	Father Knows Best, Scott Paper (NBC)	

AMONG WOMEN First 3 4 Out of Top 5

includes:

The Lucy Show

December Bride

It's Always Jan

Our Miss Brooks







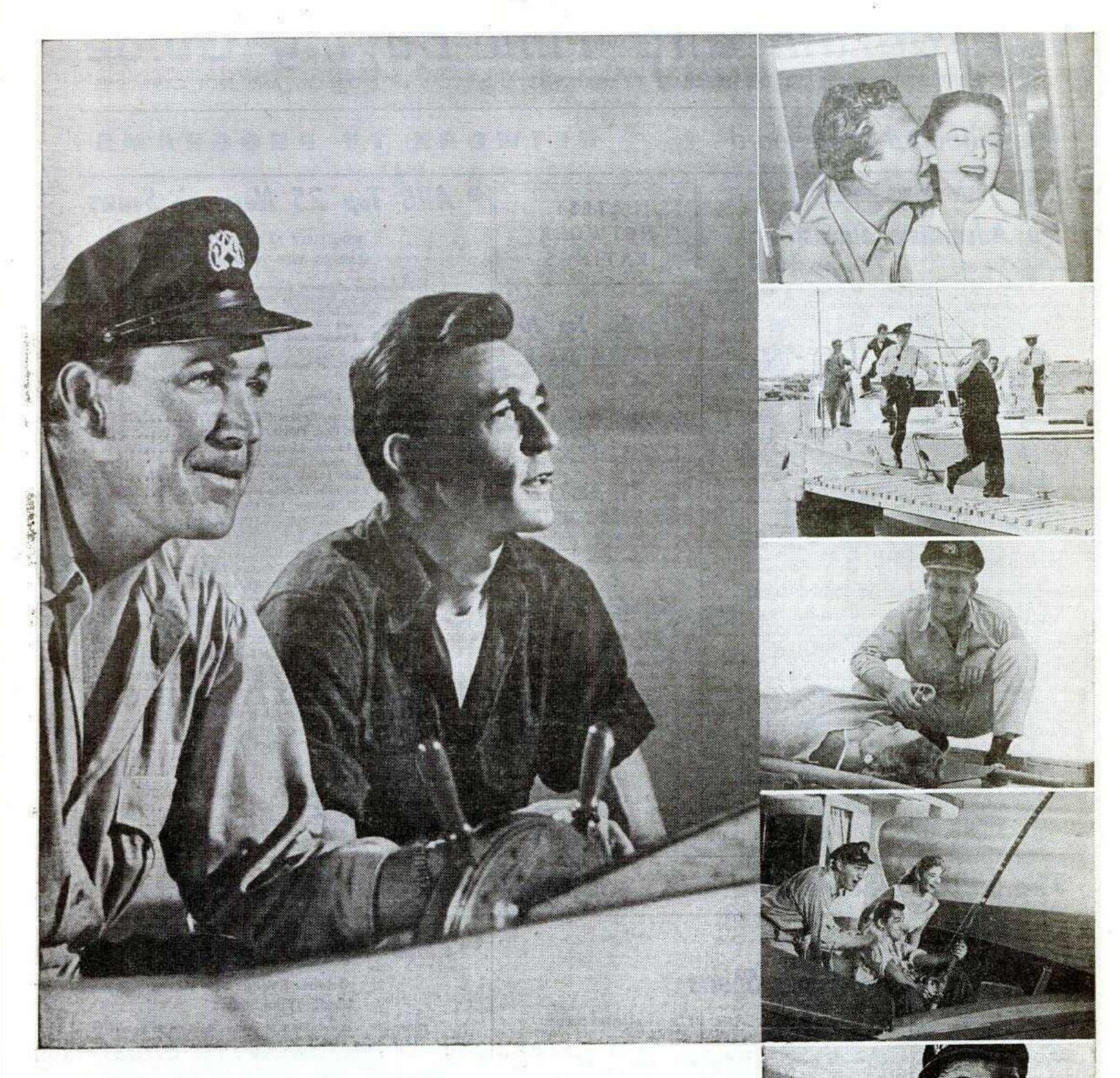


CRUNCH

For more than 17 years, millions of Saturday Evening Post readers have looked forward eagerly to the appearance of each new CRUNCH and DES adventure story by best-selling author Philip Wylie.

Now, millions more will await each new *television* adventure of these two favorites . . . Crunch, captain of the charter fishing boat "Poseidon," and Des, his mate. Each week a completely new story . . . new people . . . new action, romance, suspense, comedy, drama . . . all spectacularly filmed by RKO-Pathe in Bermuda.





and DES

Forrest Tucker, Hollywood star with more than 70 top pictures to his credit, stars as Crunch. *Everything* about this series of 39 exciting half-hours bears the mark of sure success . . . stories, author, star, production, location, promotion. Sign up CRUNCH and DES for your markets today. Write, wire or call.

NBC FILM DIVISION

serving all sponsors . . . serving all stations

80 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. Sunset & Vine, Hollywood, Calif. In Canada: RCA Victor, 225 Mutual St., Toronto; 1551 Bishop St., Montreal







12 TV FILM

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955

NETWORK & LOCAL PROGRAMS - NATIONAL SPOT CAMPAIGNS - TV FILM PROGRAMS - COMMERCIALS IN PRODUCTION

TV Program and Time-Buying Guide

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S GUIDE TO THE PURCHASE OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL TV PROGRAMS AND SPOT CAMPAIGNS

The Billboard Scoreboard

NETWORK TV PROGRAMS

ARB Audience Composition Studies

Web Adventure Shows

NOVEMBER RATINGS

Show. Sponsor & Web Rant

1. Lassic, Campbell Soup, Bobin, Hood, Johnson & Johnson, Wildroot (CBS). .30.0 3. Rm Tin Tin, Nabisco (ABC).24.3 4. Big Town, Lever Bros., Gen. Motors (NBC)22.5 5. Wyatt Earp, Gen. Mills, Parker Pen (ABC)21.6 6. Gunsmoke, Liggett & 7. Roy Rogers, Gen. Foods (NBC) 19.9 8. Sgt. Preston of the Yukon, Quaker Oats (CBS) 18.9 9. Lone Ranger, Amer. Dairy, Gen. Mills (ABC) 15.5 10. Warner Bros. Presents: "Casablanca," G. E., Monsanto, Liggett & Myers (ABC)15.1

AMONG MEN

Show, Sponsor & Web

"Casablanca," G. E., Monsanto, Liggett &

4. Lassic, Campbell Soup,

Kellogg (CBS)

1. Gunsmoke, Liggett &

2. Wyatt Earp, Gen. Mills,

3. Warner Bros. Presents:

Rank

Rtg. Show, Sponsor & Web Rank Per Set 1. Gunsmoke, Liggett & Myers (CBS)1.10 2. Big Town, Lever Bros., Gen. Motors (NBC)1.00 3. Warner Bros. Presents: "Casablanca," Liggett & Myers, G. E., 4. Lassie, Campbell Soup, 7. Gene Autry, Wrigley (CBS). . .86 8. Lone Ranger, Amer. Dairy, 9. Roy Rogers, Gen. 10. Sgt. Preston, Quaker 10. Robin Hood, Johnson & Johnson, Wildroot (CBS) . .78 10. Rin Tin Tin, Men AMONG CHILDREN Per Set Children Show, Sponsor & Web Per Set Rank Myers (CBS)1.02 1. Fury, Gen. Foods (NBC) ... 1.81 2. Capt. Midnight, Parker Pen (ABC)96 Wander (CBS)1.73

AMONG WOMEN

Women

Rin Tin Tin, Nabisco (ABC). 1.56 3. Wild Bill Hickok, Kellogg (CBS)1.56 5. Lone Ranger, Gen Mills Rank (CBS)1.54

NETWORK RATINGS Trendex Top 10 **TV Web Shows** (Week Ending Nov. 7) * Indicates Film Program & Web Rating Rank

LATEST

1. \$64,000 Question (CBS)45.2 2. Ed Sullivan Show (CBS)35.5 7. *The Honeymooners (CBS)28.4

Videodex Top 10 Web Shows

(Week Ending Nov. 7)

* Indicates Film

Rating

Program & Webb

ARB Top 25 Network Shows

NOVEMBER RATINGS OF LEADING WEB PROGRAMS

This breakdown of network program ratings shows the 25 leaders for the past rating month, listed in rank order. This chart runs once monthly, and appears in the issue of The Billboard dated the third Saturday of each month. For additional information on audience size and coverage, please consult ARB, National Press Building, Washington, D. C.

(* Indicates Film)

Nov. Rank Show, Sponsor & Web Riz. 1.....\$64,000 Question, Revlon (CBS) 57.3 2..... *I Love Lucy, Gen. Foods, P&G (CBS) 52.1 3..... Ed Sullivan, Lincoln-Mercury (CBS) 49.8 4..... Disneyland, Amer. Dairy, Amer. Motors, Derby Foods (ABC) 46.7 5..... *You Bet Your Life, DeSoto-Plymouth (NBC) 40.7 6..... George Cobel, Armour, Pet Milk (NBC) 40.1 8..... I've Got a Secret, R. J. Reynolds (CBS) 38.8 10.....Your Hit Parade, Amer. Tobacco, Hudnut (NBC) ... 36.7 11..... What's My Line?, J. Montenier, Remington-Rand (CBS) 34.8 12..... The Millionaire, Colgate-Palmolive (CBS) 34.3 13.... Perry Como, Goldseal, Int'l. Cellucotton, Noxzema, Armour, Dormeyer (NBC) 33.8 13.... Red Skelton, S. C. Johnson & Son, Pet Milk (CBS) .. 33.8 17..... Burns & Allen, Carnation, B. F. Goodrich (CBS) .. 32.4

Johnson, Wildroot (CBS)	 Tales of the Texas Rangers, Gen. Mills (CBS)1.40 Robin Hood, Johnson & Johnson, Wildroot (CBS)1.38 Lassie, Campbell Soup, Kellogg (CBS)1.36 Lone Ranger, Amer. Dairy, Gen. Mills 	6. Shower of Stars (CBS)	 22 *Dragnet, Liggett & Myers (NBC)	
9. Brave Eagle, Sust. (CBS)70		10. *Playhouse of Stars (CBS)28.4	25*Lassie, Campbell Soup, Kellogg (CBS) 30.1	

The Billboard Scoreboard

.83

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

Syndicated Film Adventure Shows

OCTOBER RATINGS	AMONG MEN	AMONG TEENS	This breakdown of non-network film ratings shows the 25 leaders	
Rank Show & Distrib. Avg. Oct. Rtg. 1. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)) 13.2	Rank Show & Distrib, Tuned In	Teens Per 100 Homes Rank Show & Distrib. Tuned In 1. Foreign Intrigue (Official)29	for the past rating month, listed in rank order. This chart runs once monthly, and appears in the issue of The Billboard dated the third Saturday of each month. The Average Rating is based on the rating scored by each show in the 22 basic markets studied monthly by The Pulse, which markets account for the bulk of U. S. set circulation. Each market is weighted in proportion to its TV population. For addi-	
2. Passport to Danger (ABC)12,9 3. Superman (Flamingo)11.1	이 집에 가장 가지 않는 것 같아? 이 집에 있는 것 같아요. 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 아이들 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 가지 않는 것 같아요. ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?	1. Superman (Flamingo)29 3. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA)28	tional information on audience size and coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, N.Y.C.	
4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)10.6	4. Waterfront (MCA)83	4. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)21		Avg. Oct.
5. Waterfront (MCA)10.2		4. Passport to Danger (ABC)21	1220) 511 55275 2217254-6722201 12	Rig.
 Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 9.0 Secret File, U. S. A. (Official) 72 	7. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)80	4. Secret File, U, S. A. (Official)	1 Mr. District Attorney (Ziv)	17.4
(Official) 7.3 8. Dangerous Assignment		131 221 55 W 10 (P 2 16 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3Badge 714 (NBC) 1	13.5
(NBC) 6.8	9. Secret File, U. S. A. (Official)71	8. Waterfront (MCA)	4 I Led Three Lives (Ziv) 1	13.2
	10. Orient Express (NTA)69	10. Highway Patrol (Ziv) 17	5 Man Behind the Badge (MCA) 1	
10. The Falcon (NBC)5.4		in inginaly failed (210)	5 Passport to Danger (ABC)	12.9
			8Superman (Flamingo) 1	
VIEWERS/100 HOMES	AMONG WOMEN	AMONG CHILDREN	9City Detective (MCA) 1	10.9
Viewers Per		Kids Per 100 Homes	10 Amos 'n' Andy (CBS) 1	10.6
Rank Show & Distrib. Tuned In		The second s	10 Highway Patrol (Ziv)	
1. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA)234	1. Foreign Intrigue (Official)89	1. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA)98	13 Waterfront (MCA) 1	10.2
2. Highway Patrol (Ziv)229	24 - 24 전 12 월 12 월 20 월 20 월 20 월 20 월 20 월 20 월	2. Superman (Flamingo)93	14 Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA) 1	
3. China Smith (NTA)220	(NBC)87	3. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA)81		9.7 9.7
3. Foreign Intrigue (Official)220	2 I Lod Three Lines (7in) QF			
5. I Led Three Lives (Ziv),219	1 TT: 1 D : 1 // C : 1	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)44	17Cisco Kid (Ziv)	9.5
1000~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)84	5. China Smith (NTA)34	17Cisco Kid (Ziv) 18Sherlock Holmes (UM&M)	9.2
6. Dangerous Assignment	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)	5. China Smith (NTA)34 6. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)33	17Cisco Kid (Ziv) 18Sherlock Holmes (UM&M) 19Soldiers of Fortune (MCA)	9.2 9.0
6. Dangerous Assignment (NBC)	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)	5. China Smith (NTA)34 6. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)33 7. Secret File, U. S. A.	17Cisco Kid (Ziv) 18Sherlock Holmes (UM&M) 19Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 19Racket Squad (ABC)	9.2 9.0 9.0
 Dangerous Assignment (NBC)	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)	 5. China Smith (NTA)34 6. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)33 7. Secret File, U. S. A. (Official)29 8. Dangerous Assignment 	17Cisco Kid (Ziv) 18Sherlock Holmes (UM&M) 19Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 19Racket Squad (ABC) 19Lone Wolf (MCA)	9.2 9.0
 Dangerous Assignment (NBC)	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)	 5. China Smith (NTA)	 17Cisco Kid (Ziv) 18Sherlock Holmes (UM&M) 19Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 19Racket Squad (ABC) 19Lone Wolf (MCA) 22Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC) 22The Whistler (CBS) 	9.2 9.0 9.0 9.0 8.9 8.9
 Dangerous Assignment (NBC)	4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)	5. China Smith (NTA)34 6. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)33 7. Secret File, U. S. A. (Official)	 17Cisco Kid (Ziv) 18Sherlock Holmes (UM&M) 19Soldiers of Fortune (MCA) 19Racket Squad (ABC) 19Lone Wolf (MCA) 22Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC) 22The Whistler (CBS) 24Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo) 	9.2 9.0 9.0 8.9 8.9 8.8

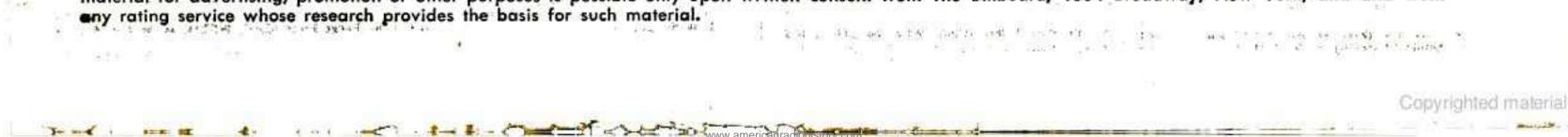
Note: All material published in The Billboard's TV Program and Time-Buying Guide is protected by copyright. Reproduction of any portion of this material for advertising, promotion or other purposes is possible only upon written consent from The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York, and also from

PROGRAMS SYNDICATED FILM

Pulse Top 25 Non-Net Shows

October Ratings of

Leading Film Shows



18.14

13

3 STATIONS

The Billboard Scoreboard **PULSE LOCAL RATINGS FOR NOVEMBER**

THE INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE RATING INDEX POINTING UP OUTSTANDING TV SHOWS AND SPOT ADJACENCIES IN EVERY LOCAL MARKET

This chart supplies ratings for the top 15 once-weekly shows and for the top 10 multi-weekly shows in each local market studied, regardless of whether these programs are network or local, live or film. It also provides ratings for the top 30 film series aired locally in each market, in rank order according to ratings.

All films listed are syndicated unless title is preceded by a dagger (†), indicating nationally spot-booked. Stations are VHF except where the symbol "u" denotes UHF. The symbol "&" shows that a program originates in another city, but has scored a rating of 3.0 or more.

Complete ratings are published over a span of one month's weekly

issues, beginning with the issue of The Billboard dated the third Saturday of each month,

For complete information on audience size, coverage, opposition, programs, audience composition and other details not included in this chart, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 West 46th Street, New York City.

.11 STATIONS NEW YORK.

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. \$64,000 Question, WCBS, T	9. G. E. Theater, WCBS, Su
2. Ed Sullivan Show, WCBS, Su	9. Jack Benny, WCBS, Su
3. I Love Lucy, WCBS, M	11. December Bride, WCBS, M
4. Shower of Stars, WCBS, Th	12. Person to Person, WCBS, F
5. Groucho Mars, WRCA, Th	13. The Great Waltz, WRCA, S
5. Honeymooners, WCBS, S	14. Perry Como, WRCA, S
7. Martha Raye, WRCA, T	15. Burns and Allen, WCBS, M
8. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, M	15. Mama, WCBS, F

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. *News and Weather (11 p.m.), WRCA, MF., 12.8 2. *News, Weather & Sports (11 p.m.), WCBS, MF	7. Early Show, Misc., WCBS, MF
3. Mickey Mouse Club, WABC, MF 9.9 4. CBS News, WCBS, MF 8.9	9. Search for Tomorrow, WCBS, MF 7.9
5. Arthur Godfrey, WCBS, MTh	10. Eddie Fisher, WRCA, W., F

THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

 tank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating 1. †Andy's Gang (Brown), WRCA, S9:30 a.m12.2 2. †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WRCA, W., Th., F-10:30	Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating 16. Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), WRCA, F7:00 6.2 18. Great Gildersleeve (NBC), WRCA, T7:00 5.9 18. Abbott and Costello (MCA), WPIX, Su5:00 5.9 20. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WABC, S5:00 5.8 21. Stories of the Century (Hollywood), WCBS, S5:00 5.4 22. Little Rascals (Interstate), WPIX, S6:30 5.2 23. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WRCA, W6:00 5.1 23. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WRCA, Th6:00 5.1 23. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WRCA, Th6:00 5.1 24. Leng John Silver (CBS), WABD, Th8:00 4.9 25. Lang John Silver (CBS), WABD, Th8:00 4.9 26. Fabian of Scotland Yard (CBS), WRCA, S11:15 4.8 27. Badge 714 (NBC), WPIX, W8:30	 Passport to D Waterfront () Range Rider Wild Bill Hic Cisco Kid (Z Amos 'n' An Cisco Kid (Z Amos 'n' An Annie Oakley Badge 714 (P Little Rascals Hopalong Ca Follow That J Ramar of the Ramar of the Ramar of the Soldiers of Fe Telesports Di Uncommon M10:30
---	---	--

DETROIT . **4 STATIONS**

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

CLEVELAND

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. \$64,000 Question, WXEL, M	
2. Disneyland, WEWS, W	
3. I Love Lucy, WXEL, M	
4. Ed Sullivan Show, WXEL, Su	
5. Groucho Marx, WNBK, Th. 6. This Is Your Life, WNBK, W.	
7. Big Story, WNBK, F.	
8. December Bride, WXEL, M	
	것은 것은 것 같아요. 그는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 많은 것을 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 것 같아요. 것 같아요. 것은 것은 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것을 것을 하는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 수 있다. 것은 것은 것을

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. Mickey Mouse Club, WEWS, MF	7. *Reporter, Sports (11 p.m.), WXEL, MF 10.8 8. *News, Weather, Sports (11 p.m.), WNBK,
3. *Texas Jim, WEWS, M., W., F	MF
4. *Ramar of the Jungle, WNBK, MF	MF
6. Arthur Godfrey, WXEL, MTh11.3	MF

THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating
18. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WXEL, S5:3010.9 19. Studio 57 (MCA), WXEL, Th10:3010.5 19. Liberace (Guild), WEWS, W9:0010.5 21. Great Gildersleeve (NBC), WXEL, T7:0010.2 22. Liberace (Guild), WXEL, Su7:0010.0 23. Little Rascals (Interstate), WEWS, S10:15 a.m
26. Inspector Mark Saber (Koch), WXEL, Su11:00
26. Greatest Fights of the Century (Craftsman Films), WNBK, W11:15
28. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WEWS, S10:30 8.7
29. †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WXEL, W.,
F6:30 8.0
30. Bowling Time (Sterling), WEWS, M11:00 7.6

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. \$64,000 Question, WJBK, T	9. I've Got a Secret, WJBK, W
2. Ed Sullivan Show, WJBK, Su	10. Disneyland, WXYZ, W
3. I Love Lucy, WJBK, M	11. Perry Como, WWJ, S
4. Honeymooners, WJBK, S	12. Robert Montgomery Presents, WWJ, M 26.6
5. December Bride, WJBK, M	
6. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, WJBK, M 28.9	13. Make Room for Daddy, WXYZ, T25.0
7. Shower of Stars, WJBK, Th	13. Medic, WWJ, M
8. Groucho Marx, WWJ, Th	15. Godfrey and His Friends, WJBK, W

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. Mickey Mouse Club, WXYZ, MF 16.9	6. *Captain Flint, Misc., WXYZ, MF 10.2
2. *Auntie Dee, WXYZ, MF	6. Dinah Shore, WWJ, T., Th
3. Art Linkletter, WJBK, MF	6. Eddle Fisher, WWJ, W., F
4. Arthur Godfrey, WJBK, MTh	9. Big Payoff, WJBK, MF
	10. News Caravan, WWJ, MF

THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

1. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WJBK, F10:3018.2	16. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WXYZ, W6:0013.2
2. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WXYZ, F6:0017.9	17. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WWJ, W7:0012.0
3. Jungle Jim (Screen Gems), WXYZ, Su6:3017.7	18. Badge 714 (NBC), WWJ, Su7:0011.9
4. My Little Margie (Official), WXYZ, W6:30.17.0	19. I Am the Law (MCA), WJBK, F7:0011.5
5. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WXYZ, Th6:30	20. Foreign Intrigue (Official), WXYZ, T10:30 10.5
6. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WJBK, T10:3016.0	21. Dangerous Assignment (NBC), CKLW,
7. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), WWJ, W-8:3015.7	F10:30
8. Waterfront (MCA), WWJ, M10:3015.4	21. Captured (NBC), WXYZ, T6:3010.4
8. Secret File, U.S.A. (Official), WXYZ, F6:30.15.4	23. Abbott and Costello (MCA), CKLW, T7:00., 9.5
10. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WXYZ,	23. Follow That Man (MCA), CKLW, F9:00 9.5
T6:0014.7	23. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), CKLW, Su5:30., 9.5
11. Superman (Flamingo), WXYZ, Th6:0013.7	23. Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft), WJBK,
12. Confidential File (Guild), WWJ, Su10:3013.5	Su5:00
12. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), WJBK,	23. Studio 57 (MCA), WWJ, T10:30 9.5
S10:30	28. Great Gildersleeve (NBC), WWJ, F7:00 9.2
12. Mayor of the Town (MCA), WWJ, T7:0013.5	28. Cowboy G-Men (Flamingo), WXYZ, M6:00 9.2
15. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WWJ, S7:0013.4	30. Eddie Cantor (Ziv), WJBK, Th10:30 9.0
	·

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. \$64,000 Question, WNAC, T	9. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, WNAC, M
2. I Love Lucy, WNAC, M	10. Godfrey and His Friends, WNAC, W33.6
3. Shower of Stars, WNAC, Th	1]. Fireside Theater, WBZ, T
4. I've Got a Secret, WNAC, W	
5. Groucho Marx, WBZ, Th	12. Perry Como, WBZ, S
6. Ed Sullivan, WNAC, Su	13. Millionaire, WNAC, W
7. Four Star Playhouse, WNAC, Th	13. Our Miss Brooks, WNAC, F
8. Mama, WNAC, F	15. Martha Raye, WBZ, T

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. *Carnival, WBZ, M. to F	6. News Caravan, WBZ, M., W., & F 14.0
2. Mickey Mouse Club, WNAC, M. to F 15.9	7. Pinky Lee, WBZ, M. to F
3. Howdy Doody, WBZ, M. to F	8. *Patti Page, WNAC, W., F
4. *News, Weather (7 p.m.), WNAC, T. to F14.8	9. *News, Misc. (11 p.m.), WBZ, M. to F 12.0
5. Dinah Shore, WBZ, T. & Th	10. Bob Crosby, WNAC, M. to F

THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

1	
1. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), WNAC,	16. †Andy's Gang (Brown), WNAC,
T10:30	S10:00 a.m
2. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo), WNAC,	17. The Falcon (NBC), WNAC, Su11:0013.9
T6:30	17 Waterfront (MCA), WNAC, Su7:0013.9
3. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WNAC, M7:0023.5	19. Your Star Showcase (TPA), WNAC, Su.4:00.13.8
4. Range Rider (CBS), WBZ, Su-7:0023.4	20. Dangerous Assignment (NBC), WNAC,
5. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), WNAC,	M-11:15
Su10:30	20. Madison Square Garden (Winik), WBZ,
6. Confidential File (Guild), WBZ, M10:3021.7	F10:45
7. Superman (Flamingo), WNAC, F6:3020.5	22. †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WNAC,
8 Little Decede (Interstate) 11/D?	W. & F7:15
M. to S6:00	23. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WNAC, Su2:3013.4
9. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WNAC.	24. Highway Patrol, WBZ, S4-4:30
9. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WNAC, S11:30 a.m	
10. Badge 714 (NBC), WNAC, W6:3017.2	25. Heart of the City (MCA), WNAC, Su4:3012.9
11. †Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax),	26. Dangerous Assignment (NBC), WNAC,
WNAC, F10:30	T7:30
12 Stories of the Century (Hollywood)	27. Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC),
 Stories of the Century (Hollywood), WNAC, T6:00	WNAC, W7:30
13. Sherlock Holmes (UM&M), WNAC,	28. Mr. and Mrs. North (ATPS), WNAC,
Th10:30	W11:15
14. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WNAC, S9:00 a.m14.8	29. Life With Father (CBS), WBZ, Su2:0010.9
14. Cloco Alla (217), WITAC, 0.7.00 4.10	

2. I Love Lucy, WKRC, M	10. Lux Video Theater, WLW-T, Th
3. Groucho Marx, WLW-T, Th	11. Loretta Young, WLW-T, Su
4. Ed Sullivan, WKRC, Su	12. December Bride, WKRC, M
6. Honeymooners, WKRC, S	12. Your Hit Parade, WLW-T, S
7. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, WKRC, M 29.5	14. Ford Theater, WLW-T, Th
8. Robert Montgomery Presents, WLW-T, M 29.2	15. Perry Como, WLW-T, S

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. Mickey Mouse Club, WCPO, M. to F 16.2	6. Dinah Shore, WLW-T, T. & Th
2. *50-50 Club, Misc., WLW-T, M. to F 14.6	7. *News, Weather (11 p.m.), WKRC, M. to F 10.7
3. *Three City Final (11 p.m.), WLW-T,	7. *Promise Playhouse, WKRC, M., T. & Th 10.7
M. to F	9. News Caravan, WLW-T, M. to F
4. *Little Rascals, WKRC, W. to F11.8	10. CBS News, Edwards (6:45 p.m.), WKRC,
5. *Our Gang, WCPO, M. to F	T. to F 9.9

THE TOP 30 LOCALLLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

1. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WLW-T, Th8:30, 23.2	17. †Patti Page (Oldsmobile), WCPO, M7:00 9.5
2. Stories of the Century (Hollywood), WKRC,	17. Lone Wolf (MCA), WKRC, W7:00 9.5
T10:30	19. Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Gems),
3. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WLW-T, F9:3021.2	WCPO, T10:30
3. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv), WLW-T,	20. Confidential File (Guild), WCPO, S7:30 7.9
M10:30	20. Little Rascals (Interstate), WKRC,
5. Racket Squad (ABC), WKRC, W9:0020.2	S10:00 a.m
	22. Superman (Flamingo), WLW-T, M. & W
6. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WCPO, Su6:00	
7. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WCPO, T9:3014.7	6:00 7.5
8. Badge 714 (NBC), WLW-T, T10:3012.8	23. †Andy's Gang (Brown), WLW-T,
9. Annie Oakley (CBS), WLW-T, T6:0011.9	S10:30 a.m 6.5
10. Little Rascals (Interstate), WKRC,	24. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WCPO, S6:00., 6.2
M. to F6:0011.8	25. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WLW-T, S-11:30 a.m., 6.0
11. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), WCPO,	26. Playhouse 15 (MCA), WLW-T, Th6:15 5.7
Th7:0011.2	27. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WLW-T,
12. Paris Precinct (UM&M), WCPO, F10:3010.9	S9:00 a.m 5.5
13. †Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax),	28. Texas Rasslin (Sterling), WCPO, T10:00 4.7
WKRC, S6:3010.7	29. This Is the Story (Morton), WCPO,
14. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WKRC, S5:1510.3	M to F12:30 2.7
15. Studio 57 (MCA), WCPO, Th10:3010.2	30. Hans Christian Andersen (Interstate),
16. Mayor of the Town (MCA), WKRE, T7:30. 9.9	WKRC, S9:30 2.0

THE TOP 15 ONCE-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

1. I Love Lucy, WBBM, M	9. What's My Line? WBBM, Su
2. \$64,000 Question, WBBM, T	10. Shower of Stars, WBBM, Th
3. Ed Sullivan, WBBM, Su	11. Studio One, WBBM, M
4. December Bride, WBBM, M	12. I've Got a Secret, WBBM, W
6. Honeymooners, WBBM, S	13. Line-Up, WBBM, F
7. Groucho Marx, WNBQ, Th	14. Jack Benny, WBBM, Su
8. This Is Your Life, WNBQ, W	15. Person to Person, WBBM, F

THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)

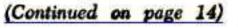
 Mickey Mouse Club, WBKB, M. to F	 News Round-Up (10 p.m.), WBBM, M. to F
4. Arthur Godfrey, WBBM, M. to Th11.9	9. News, Sports (10:15 p.m.), WBBM, M. to F. 10.0
5. Big Payoff, WBBM, M. to F	9. Pinky Lee, WNBQ, M. to F

THE TOP 30 LOCALLLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

1. Racket Squad (ABC), WGN, T.-8:30 18.5 2. Cisco Kid (Ziv), WBKB, Su.-5:00......18.4 3. Hans Christian Andersen (Interstate), WBKB, 3:0017.9 5. Mayor of the Town (MCA), WNBQ, Su.-1:30 14.5 9. Buffalo Bill Jr. (CBS), WBKB, S.-4:30....14.5 11. Long John Silver (CBS), WBKB, Su.-2:00...14.0 14. Life of Riley (NBC), WNBQ, S.-6:00......12.5 15. Science-Fiction Theater (Ziv), WNBQ,

16. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), WGN, T.-9:30.....11.9 17. Whistler, The (CBS), WGN, F.-9:00.....10.0 17. Studio 57 (MCA), WBKB, T.-10:00......10.0 19. Falcon, The (NBC), WNBQ, W.-10:30...... 9.0 20. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC), WBKB, S.-5:30... 8.9 20. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA), WBKB, Su.-5:30. 8.9 20. Range Rider (CBS), WBBM, Su.-12:00 noon.. 8.9 23. Amos 'n' Andy (CBS), WBKB, F.-9:30..... 8.7 23. Little Rascals (Interstate) WBKB, M. to F.-4:00 8.7 25. Waterfront (MCA), WGN, Th.-9:00 8.5 26. Ellery Queen (TPA), WBKB, W.-10:00..... 8.4 26. †Death Valley Days (Pacific Borax), WBKB, M.-10:00 8.4 28. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. Presents (ABC), WBKB, Th.-10:00 7.9 29. Town and Country Time (RCA), WGN, Th.-9:30 7.7 30. Range Rider (CBS), WBBM, M. to F.4:30.. 7.2









14 TV FILM **DECEMBER 17, 1955**

TV Commercials in Production

A Guide to TV Spot & Program Plans Of Competing Sponsors by Industries

This weekly chart lists commercials produced during the last full preceding month, with all industries covered over the course of a month's, issues. The following symbols designate the types of commercials listed: LA-Live Action; FA-Full Animation; SA-Semi-Animation; SE-Special Effects; J-Jingles; M-Music; S-Slides; ID-Station break; NA-Not available.

(Continued from last week)

				KRLD, Dallas
Sponsor, Product & Agency (Show, H any)	No, (Seconds)	(Color)	Commercials Producer	KTTS, Sprin
BAKERIES, BAKE GOODS (Cookies, Cri General Baking Co., Bread,	ackers, Pretzels,	etc.)		NBC F
Al Paul Lefton National Biscuit Co., Triscuits,	1061743467751851654697659	0.7499.992.002.000	9988-6879 (DA-D-696868) -	WERC Com
McCann-Erickson	2 (60), 2 (20) .	. LA	Bill Sturm	Products Co.
Genesoe Brewing Co., Beer and Ale, Rogers & Potter	2 (60)	TA PA	A Mat Cold	BADGE 714-C WXEL, Cleve Beer
Madera Wine Co., Wine, Joseph Katz Wiedemann Brewing Co., Beer,	1 (10)	. SA	Vidicam	WITN, Washin
Tatham-Laird, Film Associates Kroger Company, Kroger's Foods, Raigh Jones				HIS HONOR, H KTXL, San Ar
BUILDING AND PAINT SUPPLIES				Atlanta: Sam I
Pee-Gee, Paint, Direct Jones & Brown, Inc., Grain-Tex	3 (20)	. LA	Kent Lane	DANGEROUS A
Insulating Siding, Dubin & Feldman	NA (52)		Warren R. Smith	WCSC, Charle HOPALONG CA
CANNED GOODS				. KFSD, San Di
Beechnut, Baby Foods, Kenyon & Eckhardt (Dr. Spock)	3 (120), 10 (60)	. LA		HOPALONG C. KTXL, San A & Loan Ass
	3 (120)	. LA (C) .	at Electronicam	OFFI
		- Draine	at accionican	FOREIGN INTE WPIX, New Y
COFFEE, TEA, COCOA Nestle Co., Nestle's Instant Coffee,				SCREE
McCann-Erickson			Lalley & Love	VOUR ALL ST
J. A. Folger Co., Instant Coffee, Cunningham & Walsh				KFVS, Cape C ing Co.
La Touraine, Coffee,	1 (20)	. LA	Lalley & Love	CELEBRITY PI KFXJ, Grand
Ingalls-Miniter Co General Foods, Maxwell House	2 (60), 3 (10),	19.19.19.18 C		WCSC, Charle bus, S. C.:
Coffee, Benton & Bowles Borden Co., Instant Coffee, Doherty-	1 (20)		ankinson Studio	Gas JUNGLE JIM WJHL, Johnso
Clifford-Shenfield-Steers (Way of the World)	2 (60)	. NA	.Sound Masters	Soda
CONFECTIONS (Sirups, Ice Cream, etc.)		A		WMAS, Macon
Beechnut, Gum, Kenyon & Eckhardt Beechnut, Gum, Kenyon & Eckhardt				Mobile, Ala.: 1
Costa's, Ice Cream, McCann-Erickson	1 (10)	. FABil	I Sturm Studios	TOP PLAYS OF KSL, Salt Lak
DAIRY AND MARGARINE	aatsotetto TERATEOR			WHYN, Sprin Grocers Cor
Borden Co., Milk. Ice Cream, Cheese, Mayonnaise, Young & Rubicam (Way of the World)	12 (60)	. NA	Sound Masters	STERLIN
(Continued	next week)			BOWLING TIM

THIS WEEK'S FILM BUYS

CBS-TV FILM SALES

AMOS 'N' ANDY KID, Idaho Falls, Idaho; KSWN, Joplin, Mo.; WREC, Memphis: Adv. TBA LIFE WITH FATHER KANG, Waco, Tex.: North Waco Supply and Klines LONG JOHN SILVER ; WKRG, Mobile, Ala.; gfield, Mo.: Adv. TBA

ILM DIVISION

ILDERSLEEVE ntonio: Metzger Dairy

ille, S. C.: The Coasumer

land: National Bohemian

AN gton, N. C.: The Consumer

OMER BELL ngelo, Tex.: Adv. TBA

McDaniels & Sons SSIGNMENT

stown, O.: Adv. TBA

eston, S C.: Adv. TBA

ego, Calif.: Adv. TBA ASSIDY-HALF HOURingelo, Tex.: First Federal

> CIAL FILMS RIGUE

ork: Adv. TBA

N GEMS, INC.

AR THEATER own, Pa.: DeRoys Jewelers; Girardeau, Mo.: Krey Pack-

AYHOUSE

Junction, Colo.: Adv. TBA ston, S. C.; WIS, Colum-South Carolina Electric &

on City, Tenn.: Dr. Enuf a, 'Ga.: Coca-Cola Bottling

n, Ga.: Borden's Dairy TEXAS RANGERS d, Ore.: Adv. TBA

Dairy Fresh Corp. 7 '55

e City: Adv. TBA gfield, Mass.: Service *

G TELEVISION OMPAHY

"HIGHWAY PATROL"-Ziv-TV

In its first appearance on The Pulse charts, the new Broderick Crawford show chalked up an amazing record. Its weighted average rating of 10.6 made it the 10th ranking non-network show in the nation, fourth among the syndicated adventure series. In Cincinnati it obtained a slotting right after the powerful "You Bet Your Life," where it walked off with a 23.2 rating, making it the top syndicated show in the market. It was just a hair lower than the competing "Shower of Stars," which drew an average Telepulse of 24.7 in that half hour. In the tough New York market, "Highway's" WRCA-TV booking was the fifth best rating for a non-network show, 7.9. In Detroit its 16.0 made it the sixth syndicated show in that market.

Films to Watch

"PASSPORT TO DANGER"-ABC Film Syndication Mennen just bought this show for 30 markets, including most of the big ones. In those markets in which the Cesar Romero series has already been sold in the past year, it has been a top scorer. In the first November Telepulse charts, published this issue, it is the top syndicated show in the two markets in which it appears-Cleveland and Birmingham. In the October reports published in previous issues "Passport" also ran high: first in Fort Worth, fourth in Philadelphia, sixth in Milwaukee and Indianapolis. Note in the over-all weighted average ratings, it was fifth place among all syndicated shows, second among the adventures. "CAPTAIN Z-RO"-Atlas Television

This kiddle show has been doing a beautiful job in a Sunday morning slotting in New York the past several months. In the November Telepulse it was the 11th place syndicated show with a 7.2, and it draws with biggest audience in the period with more than 50 per cent share.

WJAR More Than Doubles Movie Ratings

PROVIDENCE, Dec. 10. -WJAR-TV, here, more than doubled its rating on its late night movies after buying a couple of the top packages, changing the name and putting a lot of promo-10 Theater" pulled an average American Research Bureau of 6.5 last August, running 11:15 p.m. to sign off, Wednesday thru Saturday. In the first week in September it started the "Million Dollar Theater" and its first September rating was 15.5. In October, its average was up to 18.6 ARB. Now it has added Tuesday to its late movie schedule. WJAR bought both packages of Associated Artists Productions, all 47 pictures of General Teleradio and the "Fabulous 40" package of National Telefilm Associates.

TV Soaps Mouth Continued from page 9

out. Now that the series is in syndication, however, several local sponsors who deal in automotive lines are distinctly unhappy with the wrecks.

Syndicated sponsors can be divided into five primary categories: Automotives and oil, beers, banks, bakeries, and soft drinks. Producers, therefore, have come to be very careful about utilizing any tion behind it. Its old "Channel identifiable product in these classifications, and program content which would be objectionable to such an advertiser is taboo.

TCF-TV Preps **New Anthology**

HOLLYV/OOD, Dec. 10. - A new half-hour anthology series is scheduled to be placed in production by TCF-TV in January. The program, for which Executive Producer Mike Kraike has been stockpiling scripts for the past nine months, will be the third series to be produced by the 20th Century-Fox television subsidiary.

TCF-TV is keeping mum about possible sponsorship, but the likelihood is that New York negotiations are near fruition. Irving Asher, the company's general manager, referred to such talks last week, and said that production would go ahead as soon as things seemed to be firming up.

Sun. Movie Starts WNHC Colorcasts

NEW HAVEN, Conn., Dec. 10. -WNHC-TV here will do the first colorcast of a feature film on January 1 when it starts a new Sunday afternoon movie show with a package from Associated Aritists Productions.

in Bagdad.'

COOPER WANTS 300G LAY-OFF

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. -Jackie Cooper may soon have the dubious distinction of being one of the best paid nonworking entertainers.

Borden's reportedly wants to cancel its "People's Choice" stanza, on which it has a 26week contract which doesn't run out until spring. Cooper, who stars in the series, is holding out for full payment of his salary, reportedly around \$300,000.

750G to Plug MCA Series

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-MCA-TV will spend an estimated \$750,-000 next year on the advertising and promotion of its syndicated film series. The film distributor believes that this will be the largest single allocation in the industry.

Plans are also under way to expand MCA-TV's merchandising services. Among the syndicator's 1955 shows are "Dr. Hudson's Se-

The film to be tinted is "Babes cret Journal," "Kit Carson" and the Bagdad."

KGEO, Enid, Okla.; KGGM, Albuquerque, N. M.; KTVR, Denver: Adv. TBA MOVIE MUSEUM KVAL, Eugene, Ore.: Adv. TBA

CHRISTMAS FILMS KGNC, Amarillo, Tex.; WPRO, Providence; WDBO, Orlando, Fla.; WFBG, Altoona, Pa.; WSLS, Roanoke, Va.: Adv. TBA

CARTOONS

WHP, Harrisburg, Pa.; WDBO, Orlando, Fla.; WKNB, New Britain, Conn.; KYTV, Springfield, Mo.: Adv. TBA

ZIV TELEVISION PROGRAMS HIGHWAY PATROL

WMAR, Baltimore: Restonic Mattresses and Medera Bonded Wine Liquor_

PIRATE Goodman Promotes 'Long John'

the show-is now booked solid thru film series, gives a talk on the his- production.

premiums such as maps and coins. a series of spots for McCann-Erick-Patch is actually actor Hill son and 20 Mule Team Borax go Eller.

Organize NAF Com'cial Film

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-New NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Good- TV commercial production comman Noodles, which sponsors pany, North American Film Cor-"Long John Silver" on WABD poration, was formed this week by here, has had its own pirate on a Eddie Yuhl and Robert W. Larsen personal appearance tour of the with \$200,000 capitalization. Yuhl city's schools. The promotion is and Larsen were both formerly enproving such a success, that the gaged with commercial propirate, Patch - a character out of duction at Mercury-International. Financing for the venture is next May. He has visited 171 being provided by Maylin Enterschools so far, where he talks to prices, Inc., a Los Angeles investassemblies of up to 2,000 students. ment firm. The company has taken He shows an episode of the TV over Sunset Stage Studio for its

tory of piracy, and hands out Work will begin Monday when before the cameras.

Local TV is the area in which television has done the poorest job of policing itself. Altho most TV stations subscribe to the NARTB code, many do not adhere to it when it comes to the question of making a buck. It's common practice to overload programs with spots, and to slot the required number of public service shows at 2 o'clock in the morning.

What is evident is that television actually operates under two unwritten codes, the advertiser's and the outlet's, which provide a unique double check. Altho there is now discussion about adding a third, or production code, this can only be supplementary and may be superfluous. Altho there is leeway for give-and-take, the producer must ultimately conform to the man who foots the bill.

Pat and Bob

Continued from page 5

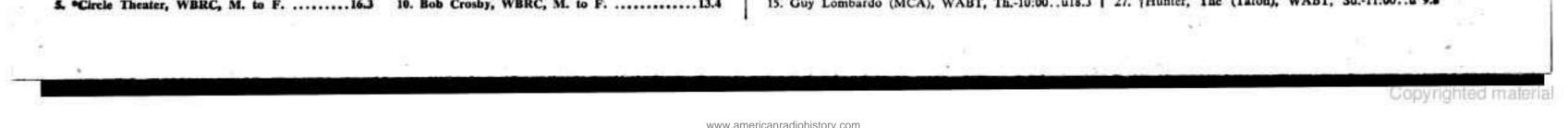
Weaver's new contract are not known in all their details, but it's understood that a couple of master salesmen had an interesting tussle when Pat and the General had at each other. That the final result was satisfactory to all, however, was obvious from the happy smiles on the faces of attendees as they headed for home.

PROGRAMMINGthe key to successful TV advertising THE BILLBOARDthe key to successful programming

THE TOP 30 LOCALLY ORIGINATED FILM SERIES

BIRMINGHAM	Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Rating 1. Badge 714 (NBC), WBRC, F10:0030.0 1. Passport to Danger (ABC), WBRC, F9:3030.0 3. Celebrity Playhouse (Screen Gems),	Rank Title (Distributor) Station, Day-Time Ratin 16. Sherlock Holmes (UM&M), WBRC, W10:00
1. \$64,000 Question, WBRC, T. 53.3 10. Two for the Money, WBRC, S. 37.8 2. I Love Lucy, WBRC, M. 47.3 11. Burns and Allen, WBRC, M. 36.5 3. Godfrey's Talent Scouts, WBRC, M. 43.5 11. Burns and Allen, WBRC, M. 36.5 4. Ed Sullivan Show, WBRC, Su. 42.5 12. Lassie, WBRC, Su. 35.0 5. December Bride, WBRC, M. 42.0 12. Meet Millie, WBRC, T. 35.0 6. Red Skelton, WBRC, T. 39.8 14. Millionaire, WBRC, W. 34.8 7. I've Got a Secret, WBRC, W. 39.5 15. Four Star Playhouse, WBRC, Th. 34.5 9. Disneyland, WBRC, W. 38.5 15. Groucho Marx, WABT, Th. 34.5	 WBRC, Th9:00	M9:30
THE TOP 10 MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS (* Indicates Non-Network)	WABT, S10:00	 Steve Donovan, Western Marshal (NBC), WABT, Su5:0013
1. *Dinner Theater, WABT, M. to F	12. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA), WBRC, Su5:30	25. Long John Silver (CBS), WBRC, Th6:0011, 26. †Andy's Gang (Brown), WABT, S

Continued from page 13



SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

EDITORIAL

The Mighty Message

The Billboard takes pleasure in spotlighting in this issue a segment of the television industry which is too often taken for granted: the producers of TV commercials.

It is perhaps so obvious as to be a truism, but repetition cannot obscure the fact that without commercials there would be no television as we know it. The greatest sales medium of all time would be no sales medium at all without the message that sells the goods.

We believe that the editorial material in this issue constitutes a most valuable guide to the present and potential advertiser on television. We have sought to present, in what is to our knowledge the first such comprehensive treatment, basic information which no informed television advertiser can be without.

In publishing this special issue, as in the publication in our weekly issues thruout the year of news and production charts dealing with TV commercials. The Billboard bows low to the men and companies who specialize in this most significant endeavor.

On behalf of the rest of the television industry, gentlemen, we thank you for a job well done. We know that the continued future growth of the medium is assured with so many competent companies now engaged in the production of messages designed to educate the public and thus to accomplish the sponsor's major mission: to sell more and better merchandise to more and more satisfied customers.

Film Commercials: From Tiny Infant To Robust Youth

Budgets May Hit \$30,000,000 For Sponsors' Film Ads in 1955

Continued from page 1

story on commercial costs this film experience.

THE BILLBOARD'S Spotlight on **Television Commercials**

A Special Section on the Latest Commercial Trends and Techniques

RISING PRICE TAG

Types Vary Film Ads' Cost; **Effectiveness Prime Factor**

By JACK SINGER

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Like most everything else in today's economy, the cost of producing TV film commercials has risen steadily over the past few years. It's been estimated that it costs today approximately 15 to 20 per cent more to shoot a one-minute commercial than it did to shoot that same commercial two years ago.

This cost increase refers only to more for their commercials. (See have hired men with impressive the technical labor involved. Ad-

issue.) Not only have labor costs One agency, J. Walter Thomp- up considerably, in relation not mercial can still be held to a minirisen, but advertisers are now com- son, is unique in that it actually only to the number of live perform- mum depending on a number of ing to realize the value of authen- shoots many commercials for its ers used but also in relation to the factors. One of the most importicity of de.ail, which car be ex- clients, tho it also uses outside number of times and markets in tant factors in determining cost is

producing and using TV film com- motion, limited animation and full mercials have been absorbed by animation. Live action is the least advertisers, if not without com- costly, whereas full animation is plaint, at least without any cut- the most expensive. The other imbacks in the number of commercials they are producing. The ad- rateness of the production, includvantages of filmed commercials ing the number and complexity of over live, in fact, have proved optical effects desired. Most comthemselves so well under fire that mercials, of course, use two and the TV film commercial produc- often more of these techniques in tion business is booming along at a more rapid clip than ever before. ing box for relative costs.)

Cost Factors

the technical labor involved. Ad-ditionally, talent costs have gone crease, the costs of a TV film com-

portant cost factor is the elabotheir production. (See accompany-

A live action commercial can consist of little more than one performer delivering his spiel while sitting at a desk with a minimum of props, or it can consist of a whole family dramatizing a commercial in a luxuriously furnished home. The latter, of course, would

17

ing paid to settings. There is also such as animation. more reshooting to get better results.

As the volume of commercials has increased, agencies have grown to play a more important part in their production. In the early days of the business, most agencies delegated executives with radic backgrounds to work with producers. Now, having more experience, they have established film departments to service their clients. And as heads of these departments they

Sponsors Turn To Pre-Testing To Insure \$\$

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - More and more advertisers are turning to the pretesting of commercials as a way of insuring that they get the most out of their TV advertising dollar, Don McCollum, vice-president of Schwerin Research Corporation, told a National Television Film Council session here.

McCollum attributed the increase of pretesting to the rising costs of television. Advertisers today, he indicated, feel that the increasing costs of TV make it more important than ever that their commercials do the best job of selling that's possible. Pretesting "rough" filmed commercials help advertisers decide which commercials will do the best job for them.

McCollum scored film commercial producers for their hesitancy on shooting "rough" commercials for pretesting purposes. "Rather than reducing the number of commercials to be made, it (pretesting) should increase the number, Mc-Collum said.

Pretesting gives agencies an opportunity to try out "radical" ideas that ordinarily would be rejected right from the start because they were too risky. These "radical" ideas, McCollum said, often turn out to be highly effective and are

pensive. and more attention is be- producers for specialized processes which the commercials are aired. the type of motion picture tech-Far from discouraging advertis- nique used. There are four types (Continued on page 20) ers, however, the higher costs of of film technique-live action, stop

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A Representative Listing of **Outstanding Television Commercial Services**

(Listed Alphabetically by Type of Service)

PRODUCERS

Page	Page		
Animation, Inc	Ray Patin Productions		
Bandelier Films 34	Roland Reed-Gross Krasne TV Commercials 29		
George Blake Enterprises, Inc 25	Reela Films, Inc 37		
Jack Denove Productions	Hal Roach		
Elliot, Unger & Elliot, Inc 24	Sarra, Inc 21		
Film Arts Productions, Inc 37	Fletcher Smith Studios, Inc		
Filmways, Inc 35	Mark Stevens Productions 27		
Five Star Productions	Storyboard, Inc		
Kling Studios, Inc			
Lalley and Love, Inc 32	TV Spots, Inc		
Mercury-International Pictures	United World Films, Inc 23		
John Ott Pictures, Inc 30	UPA Pictures, Inc 32		
LABORATORIES, PROCESSORS	AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES		
Page	Page		
Circle Film Laboratories, Inc 28	Peerless Film Processing Corp 36		
Lanny and Ginger Grey 36	Precision Film Laboratories 35		
Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc 34	Rapid Film Technique, Inc 31		
Movielab Film Laboratories, Inc 33	Teleprompter Corp		
	ENT		

PageHenry C. Brown (Representative)31John Connelly31Glendora Donaldson31Lillian Farmer31Michael Fitzmaurice31Bob Graham31Arlyne Grey31	Pag Helen Lewis 3 Caroline O'Connor 3 Del Sharbutt 3 Susan Shaw 3 Marianne Shay 3 Jean Sullivan 3
Carl King 31 Randy Kraft 31	Dwight Weist
A D V E R T I S I N G Page Kudner Agency, Inc	AGENCIES Pag Maxon, Inc 2

be more expensive. Also, generally speaking, live action commercials shot on location are more expensive than those shot wholly in a studio.

Several in Day

It is now an established practice, because of the cost-saving involved, to shoot a number of live action commercials at a time, utilizing the same sets for all of them. Usually at least two or three live action commercials can be shot in a day. Inasmuch as studio space is usually rented on a per day basis and the cost of constructing a set is the same whether it is used for one or more commercials, advertisers find they can shoot three or so commercials at almost the same cost of shooting one.

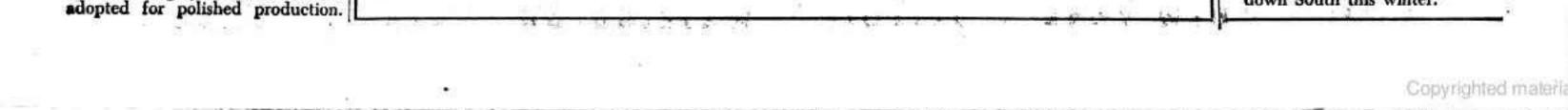
The cost of producing animation footage can also vary markedly. The important factor that determines cost in animation is the amount of art work that has to go into each drawing. Simple draw-ings with simple background are much less expensive than drawings that have more details in them. Similarly, if drawings can be used over and over, the costs go considerably down.

Limited Animation The least expensive type of animation, termed limited animation, (Continued on page 20)

CAMERA AUTO TO FILMWAYS

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .-Filmways, Inc., has just bought a camera car that mounts up to five cameras and can carry up to 30,000 watts of light. Marty Ransohoff, executive vice-president, says it is the only specially built camera car here in the East. The Jack O'Hare Auto Rental Service, from which Filmways bought the car, has four of them on the West Coast that are available to producers there on a rental basis only.

The Filmways car is 22 feet long and is built on a Lincoln chassis with a Buick Dynaflow engine. The firm expects to have it in action for shooting auto commercials down South this winter.



18

Commercials With Entertainment Value Enjoy Substantial Gains

Young Storyboard Firm, Others Add Impetus to UPA Pioneering

mercial is on the way up. Ad isn't always a happy medium. agencies and sponsors have recog- Animated commercials are ex- best established firms and have nized its value largely during the pensive, ranging from \$6,500 to just about all the business they past 12 to 18 months, and it now \$15,000 for a one-minute spot. can handle. seems firmly established as an in- Factors which determine the cost Produc tegral part of television. At the are the number of characters, the same time, it is to a considerable complexity of the drawing, color

the entertainment commercial dur- producing company. ing the past 18 months must be credited to Storyboard, Inc., a company which itself is not yet two years old. The pioneer in the field, however, is Stephen Bosustow, of UPA, who was making animated entertainment spots as long as seven years ago. Again, Earl Klein, who together with John Hubley guided Storyboard thru its incubative period, went his own way to form Animation, Inc. Each of the three is responsible in part for what is basically a new sales concept.

Others in Field

That isn't to say that others have not contributed. Companies which have played considerable part in developing the entertainment spot -besides those already mentionedare Ray Patin Productions, Shamus Culhane, Playhouse Pictures, TV Spots, Academy Productions, and **Five Star Productions.**

One question intriguing the trade these days is this: Just when ir a commercial an entertainment commercial? The consensus seems to be that the entertainment commercial tells a story in animated form, making the sales pitch for the product indirectly. A semi-amusement spot starts off the same way, but winds up either displaying the product itself or making a hard pitch for it. UPA, as far as is known, is the originator of the latter form, a forerunner of the pure entertainment spot. The first of these were made by the company for a Texas beer in 1948. They also marked the first use for television of the UPA style, which consists basically of simple drawings. It was not, however, until about a year and a half ago that the agencies began to sit up and take notice when Storyboard created spots for Speedway gasoline, a Midwestern product, and the Bank of America. Considerable credit must go to the W. B. Doner agency, Detroit, which pioneered the use of the spots.

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10. - The sponsor's product. Somewhere in most expensive, with UPA probentertainment or amusement com- between both compromise, the it ably a close second. The reason is begin.

fairly obvious. They are the two

Production Time Factor

spots, made in greater volume, tak- print is prepared.

It's no secret in the trade that ing somewhat less. The usual pro-Storyboard, Inc., is usually the cedure is for the agency to give a tainment commercial provides one

storyboard to the producer or some- of the best means of establishing ask for storyboard suggestions.

high as \$1,000. It may or may not be done in conjunction with the sound track, which the agency usually prepares. Once the storyboard is approved by the sponsor, which, with revisions, may itself take several weeks, the actual work can

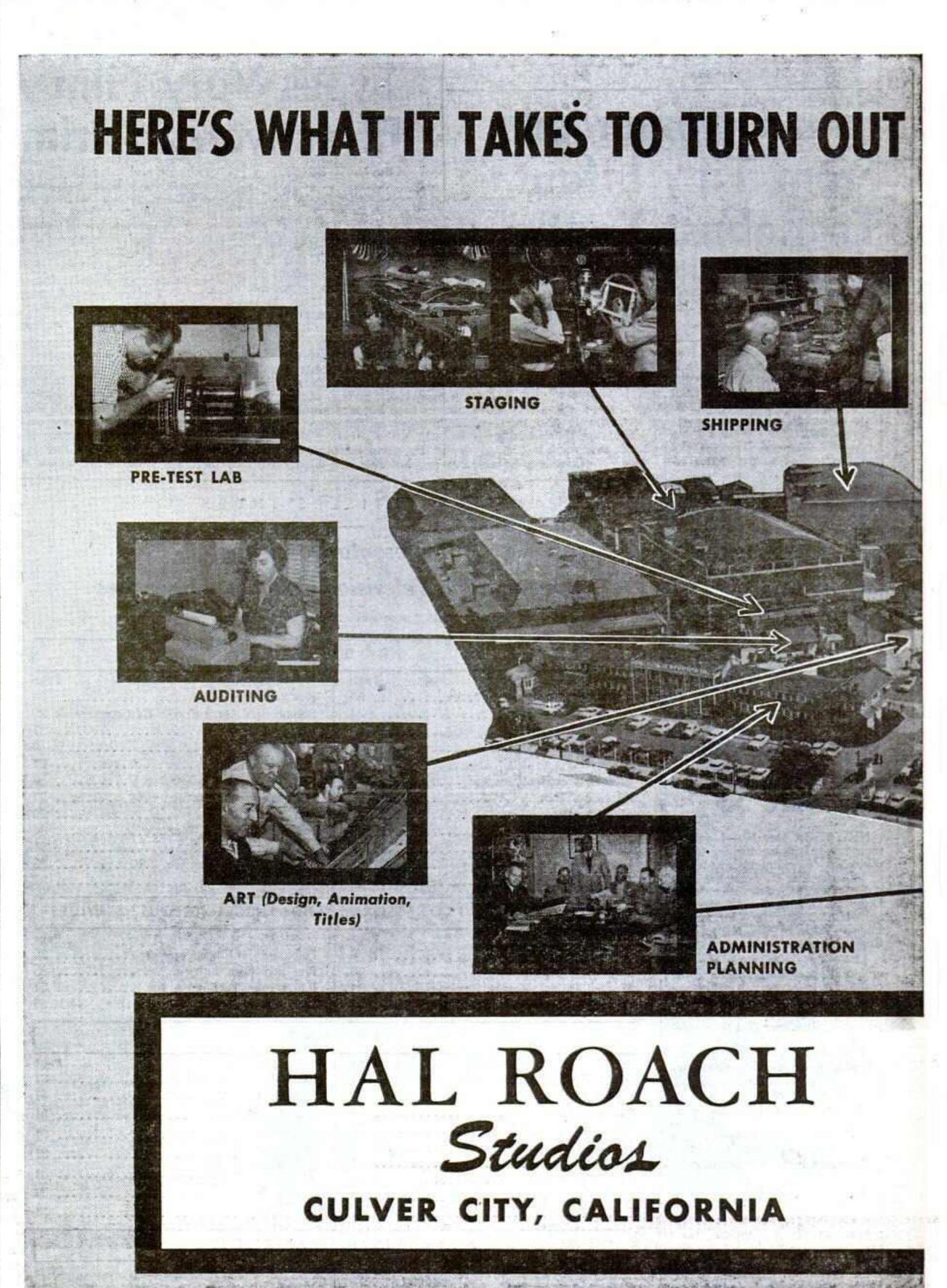
times to present the problem and trademarks, and is a top-notch selling tool over a long-range basis. Drawing up a board takes at When offering a specific product, least a week, and the cost runs as domonstrating a technique or domonstrating a technique or preparation or the like, they still favor live-action.

> The advantage of an entertainment spot is that it can be used over a longer period of time and be given more exposures than any other, thereby amortizing the high original cost. It can also be re-tired and then resurrected from time to time. For instance, Bank of America, which is highly pleased with the results, has four different series of spots, using each for a

> > **Ownership Hassle**

An area of friction which has developed between producers and agencies is over ownership rights (Continued on page 32)

Most companies operate with a director, whose job is to supervise and co-ordinate the animation with the sound track; an animator, who sketches in the characters, and an assistant animator who fills them three-month period. A one-minute animated spot out. The spot is then filmed, and degree still in the formative stage. (add approximately 15 per cent), takes anywhere from two to three the rough cut submitted to the Basically, the impetus given to storyboard, sound track and the months to produce, with 20-second agency. On approval, an answer



Prize Winners

In addition to tremendous popular reaction, the commercials began to garner art and advertising prizes. Then came the one spot which to date has been the topper of them all. "It's a Ford" is prob-ably the most public-accepted com-mercial in the history of radio and television. At the same time the Jello "Busy Day" spot, produced by UPA, turned out to be in com-bination with Bob Hope one of the most effective sales weapons the industry has ever seen. Taking cognizance of this, the trade voted the Jello and Ford spots the top places in the 1955 Billboard commercial awards.

What are the motivating factors that have resulted in the emergence of the amusement commercial? Economically they are the growth of television since the freeze, making high-priced animation possible on a more widespread basis, and the new emphasis on quality prod-uct. Creatively it is a realization by the agencies that the commercial must be as entertaining as the program, otherwise the viewer will get up and walk away, and the corollary acceptance of Storyboard suggestions from producers, bringing new thinking into the agency field.

Product of Compromise The last of these has resulted in interesting byplay in the production of animated commercials. The producer's primary thought usually is to tell a story and make the spot entertaining. The agency



THE BILLBOARD

to \$110 per foot of film. A one-

\$80 per foot of film. A one-minute

spot shot wholly in this process

SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

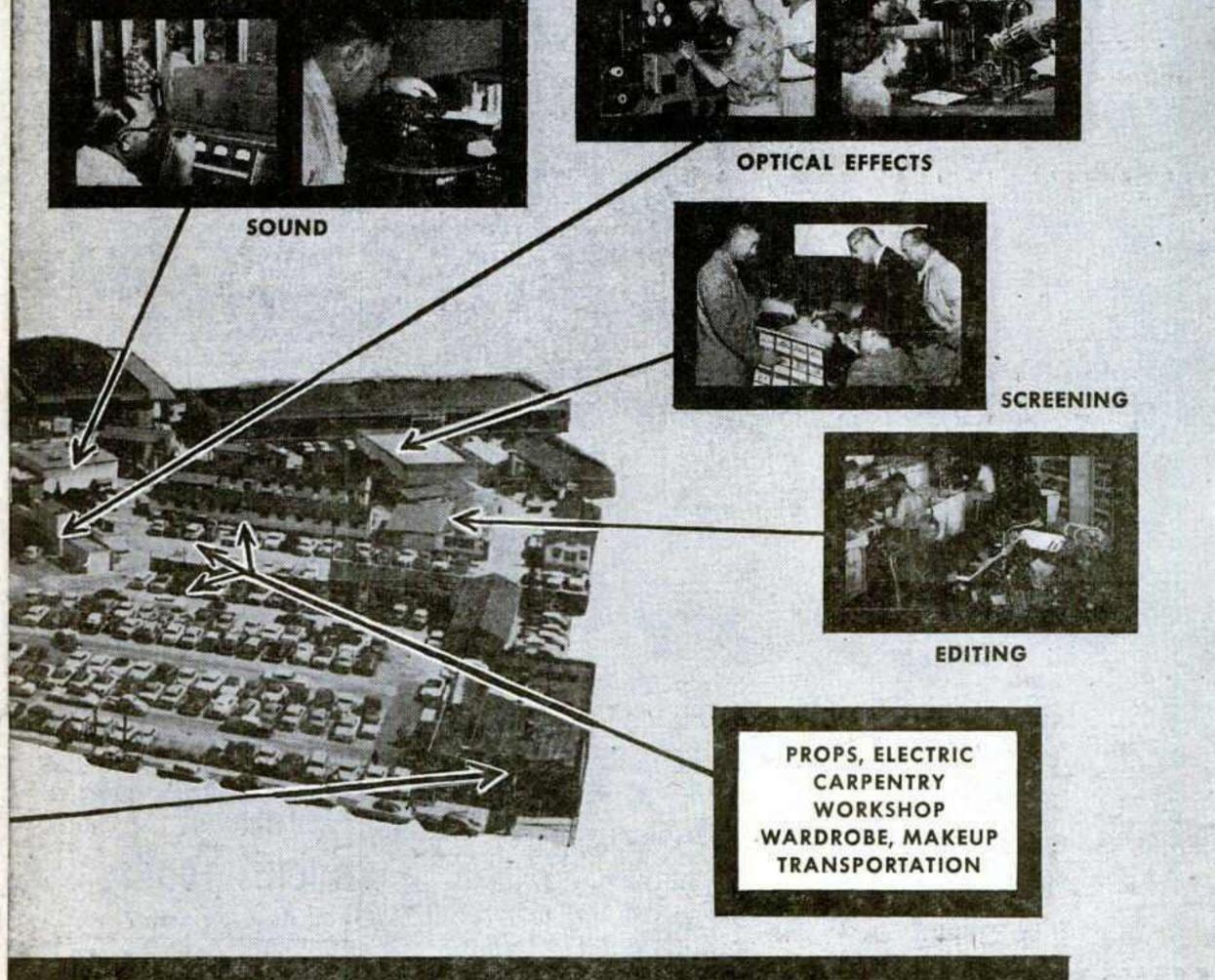
RELATIVE COSTS ON 4 TYPES OF PRODUCTION

The following is an outline of performers. Three 60-second comthe four different types of film mercials shot in this technique cost techniques used in the production between \$3,000 to \$6,000 or more. of film commercials in the ap- Stop Motion-filming inanimate proximate range of costs involved objects one film frame at a time, in using each technique. The costs moving the objects slightly before vary in relation to the elaborate- each frame is shot, so that the form of full animation. The effect ness of the production. For com- final film result will have these parative purposes, costs are based inanimate objects move smoothly on a 60-second commercial spot in life-like fashion according to a wholly with one technique. Most desired pattern. A one-minute comactual commercials, of course, use mercial shot wholly in this process two or more techniques in their costs between \$4,000 to \$5,000 or production. more.

minute spot (90 feet of film) shot wholly in this process would cost from \$6,500 to over \$15,000. Limited Animation-a simplified is usually more stylized than full animation. The cost of this process varies from approximately \$35 to

would range in cost from \$3,000 Live Action-the filming of live Full Animation-filming of indi- to \$7,000.

EFFECTIVE TELEVISION COMMERCIALS





vidual drawings, each drawing Open-Ends Stack Up As Local Ad's Best differing slightly for each frame of film, so that the final film result will show a smooth, life-like movement of the images. The cost for this type of filming varies from \$70

By GENE PLOTNIK

NEW YORK, Dec. 10-Probably cated film. the most convenient and economical vehicle for the local sponsor to use in TV is the open-end syndicated film commercial. To be sure, many a local advertiser can do an effective sales job in a live commercial produced by the local station. But it is rare that a live blurb will have the charm or the local sponsor has when he buys a attention-getting eye appeal that first-rate film program and then can be produced so well on film. is at a loss for an equally impresbe too expensive for the smaller sales message. bankroller, his best recourse is the

cost-spreading advantage of syndi-

The blurb syndication business has grown steadily and quietly over recent years. It is a much smaller business than program syndication. Most program distributors are not too aware of th commercial syndication business. But most of them are aware of the problem that the Since film production tends to sive method of getting over his

Star's Spiel

Most program distributors are now able to deliver made-to-order commercials in which the spiel is done by the show's star. Usually only the big city and regional sponsors can afford these. A couple ofdistributors have at times toyed with the idea of making integrated open-ends. But none have ever actually done it.

The blurb syndication field is not nearly as competitive or highly supplied as program syndication. There are only about 10 companies in spot syndication. Most, but not all, of them are also in the business of producing made-to-order TV film commercials. In addition, most are in a line, such as theatrical spots or radio transcriptions, that require their getting out into the field. In other words, the open-end films are usually a sideline that fits into the over-all operation.

The biggest operators in the field are said to be the Alexander Film Company (Colorado Springs, Colo.), Kling Studios (Chicago), Harry S. Goodman Productions (New York) and J. Armstrong & Company (New York). The majority of this field are headquartered outside New York.

World's Largest Commercial Television Film Studios HAL ROACH, Jr., President SIDNEY S. VAN KEUREN, Vice President-General Manager

JACK W. REYNOLDS **Production Manager, Commercial Division**

J. PETER WHITEHEAD National Representative

Package Production

They produce the open ends in packages. Often the packages are made up of 20-second blurbs that can be edited together into oneminute spots where needed. There are altogether about 45 packages on the market. Banks and savings and loan associations are the best covered, with nine packages. Beer is next with five packages, then bread with four. Next best covered are automotive, milk and ice cream businesses.

There are also more generalized groups such as Harry Goodman's weather and Christmas shopping jingles.

In most instances the distributor will also provide the sponsor's identification. The packages are mostly sold on one-year contracts. A few are sold in perpetuity. Prices on the various packages range from a low of around \$150 to a high of around \$3,00C.

Syndication

Following a trend in program syndication, a number of operators in this field are now reluctant to produce new material on speculation. Goodman, for instance, says he will make new open ends only if he can start off with a firm order from a local or regional client who will allow him to syndicate the films in other markets. The originating client will thus get a price reduction or a royalty on the syndication income.

Alexander shoots one package a year. If the package sells well enough to bring back production costs plus profit, it will shoot another package the following year.

Alexander figures a budget of \$20,000 to produce a package, which consists of 13 20-second spots. It expects to gross about \$250,000 from open-end syndication this year.

'Willy' to KHJ-TV In Vidfilm Drive

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-KHI-TV, General Teleradio outlet, this week bought another show in its new emphasis on videfilm programming, purchasing "Willy," a net rerun starring June Havoc. Series will be slotted at 8-8:30 p.m.





SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS THE BILLBOARD

Planning Can Save On Optical Effects

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Adver- | expensively, by the producer of the tisers often waste money by leaving commercial.

to optical effects houses certain chores that can be done more effects personnel often get gray becording to Sam Levy, of Eastern Effects.

If agencies and producers would consult the optical firms before time and get the commercial fingoing into production with a com- ished on schedule, put heavy presmercial, Levy stated, the optical sure on the optical effects personspecialists could point out to them nel to complete their part of the what effects could be done by the job in much less time than a satisbe done equally as well, and less

Levy also had some cogent things to say about why optical economically in earlier stages of fore their time. Commercials often production of a commercial, ac- fall behind in their production schedule in the earlier stages of production before they reach the optical effects houses. Producers, in an effort to make up this lost producers at less cost than would factory job requires. It is often trials and commercials who had a early days FPA also did quite a be required by the optical effects impossible to fulfill their requests, common bond of interest. There bit of reasearch and campaigning people. Some effects, he pointed and the optical houses, being the are now 21 companies in FPA, in- for a production center. out, can be done only by the opti- last of the creative workers on a cluding Transfilm, Sarra, Screen FPA was in the negotiations for cal effects firms. But others can commercial, are often blamed for Gems and United World Films.

Producers' Groups in Key Cities Keep Watch on Blurb Standards

mating.

of New York is about to launch a panies here exactly five years ago. membership drive for 1956. Its The problem that brought them tomembership heretofore was con- gether then was the negotiation fined to the top producers of indus- of a film editor's contract. In its

BLADES, U.S. AND

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-In the leadership to stump for more mem- year it produced a test reel to comthe standards of their trade and the technicians under centralized juris- ter definition of the New York City general the blurb producers are Alliance of Theatrical Stage Emlonger and better organized than ployees (AFL). Thus all producers their confreres in programming, here now face a common labor The three organizations have had front on their technicans. Secondly, cursory discussions about amalga- a number of smaller producers have now grown up to the first rank.

The Film Producers' Association FPA was formed by eight com-

the last two Screen Actors' Guild (Continued on page 34) Two factors have persuaded FPA contracts on film commercials. Last

CANADA

three top cities the producers of bership. The demise of the Associa- pare the different processes in color TV film commercials have associa- tion of Documentary and TV Film film production. It has been trying tions that keep constant watch on Craftsmen (CIO) last year put all to put up a test case to get a betinterests of those they serve. In diction, that of the International sales tax as it applies to film. It recently formulated a policy to standarize print pricing on spots and to improve quality control.

Walter Lowendahl, president (he's executive vice-president of Transfilm), says that FPA is not quite ready to begin talking turkey on the subject of a national organization. First the members want to put their own house on a firmer foundation.

Lowendahl expects that FPA will be ready to lay specific plans for amalgamation in another year. Whether the move can actually begin taking shape that soon, of course, depends on the American Association of Film Producers in Chicago and the Film Producers' Alliance in Hollywood.

A number of the animation producers formed a temporary association here last year for their negotiations with the Screen Cartoonists Guild. That group has since been dissolved, but most of its members have indicated their intention to come into FPA. FPA's dues is \$400 a year. If its membership drive succeeds it will set up a permanent office and hire a full-time executive secretary.

Types Affect Film Ads' Cost

Continued from page 17

is one where each drawing can be used for a greater number of film frames, the result being that fewer drawings are required per foot of film. The drawings generally used in limited animation are of the very simple caricature type, which additionally helps to keep costs down to a minimum. Despite the increase in the cost of TV film commercials, advertisers today are going in for more elaborate and costly types of commercials than they did previously. One reason for this, of course, is that the American economy today is healthier than it's been at any other time in its history, and advertisers are selling more goods and are spending more in advertising than they ever did before. But perhaps an even more important reason is that TV today is reaching more people, and advertisers, aware of this fact, are more willing, and even eager, to spend more in coming up with the best pos-sible commercials.



NATIONAL LIFE INSURAN

From Infancy to **Robust Youth**

Continued from page 17

There is currently much shooting of color film commercials for advertisers who use them on the many color shows being programmed this season. Their cost is estimated as being 25 per cent higher than black and white filmed commercials.

What will the future bring to commercial film production? Many producers are eagerly awaiting the development of tape, and beyond that, color tape. These new electronic processes will enable producers to see their results, almost as quickly as they are shot, and should lower the margin of error. By and large, the commercial film business can look forward to a rosy and productive future. TV is still a young industry, and commercial film production is bound





21

It's not a secret ingredient . . . it's

Advertising Know How is the most important contribution that SARRA makes to a television commercial, for at SARRA our only business is, and always will be, visual selling.

Sarra's permanent staffs are all advertising men. They speak the language of the agency and its clients. They interpret the sell with AKH.

22 11 12



Specialists In Visual Selling New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street

Television Commercials]

- 175 CT.

*

Photographic Illustration

Motion Pictures

Sound Slide Films



SPOTLICHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS 22

CO-OPERATION!

Bressler Asks More Leeway for Ad Writer

mercial copywriters should be given a bigger part in the production of their commercials and, in fact, should even have a hand in the agency's selection of the film production firm that will shoot the commercial, according to Harry Bressler, TV copy supervisor at Mc-Cann-Erickson.

In a speech delivered at a National Television Film Council Forum, Bressler told commercial producers that they are making a mistake by not seeking the co-operation of copywriters in the produc- good commercials.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-TV com- tion processes. A writer thoroly familiar with production technique can be of tremendous aid to the producer, he said. Because of his familiarity with what the commercial should attempt to achieve, he can help the producer turn out a commercial that exactly suits the client's needs and would, as a result, be received with acclaim by the client and the agency, Bressler believes.

> Even writers who are unfamiliar with production technique should be welcomed by producers, Bressthey will be in a position to write New York to a 50-50 split. They quality.

Go West, Young Man, Say **Agencies to Ad Producers**

Tho New York Still Has the Edge, H'wood Production Bounds Ahead

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-Is the had a two to one or three to one changes which have taken place in East to West movement which has edge, and the year before that producer and agency thinking. occurred in television in general about four to one.

repeating itself in commercial production? The ad agencies think so. Producers answer by pointing to

believe that last year New York Just as important are the no longer necessary for Eastern

Better Facilities

their production figures. The top Probably the primary reason is the tionally have favored New York as ones have increased business by better facilities available on the a place of production because they as much as 100 per cent during Coast. Similarly, there is a large headquarter there, have set up or the past year. Almost all of them tulent pool. Stars, who would not are setting up commercial depart-are working at capacity. There are no accurate figures as be had in Hollywood. Cost, which men in charge, such as Ray Wag-to what per cent of production is once was considerably less in New ner of Y.&R., Tom Ormstead of ler feels, because the sooner such where. Educated guesses by agen-writers learn production the sooner cies range from 60-40 in favor of there has been a new emphasis on of BBD&O, etc., have both au-

Producers who used to shun commercials as a chore have come to consider them as a bread-and-but-Why the Westward movement? ter operation. Agencies, who tradithority and know-how, so that it is toppers to fly out every time a oneminute spot is made.

Companies Growing

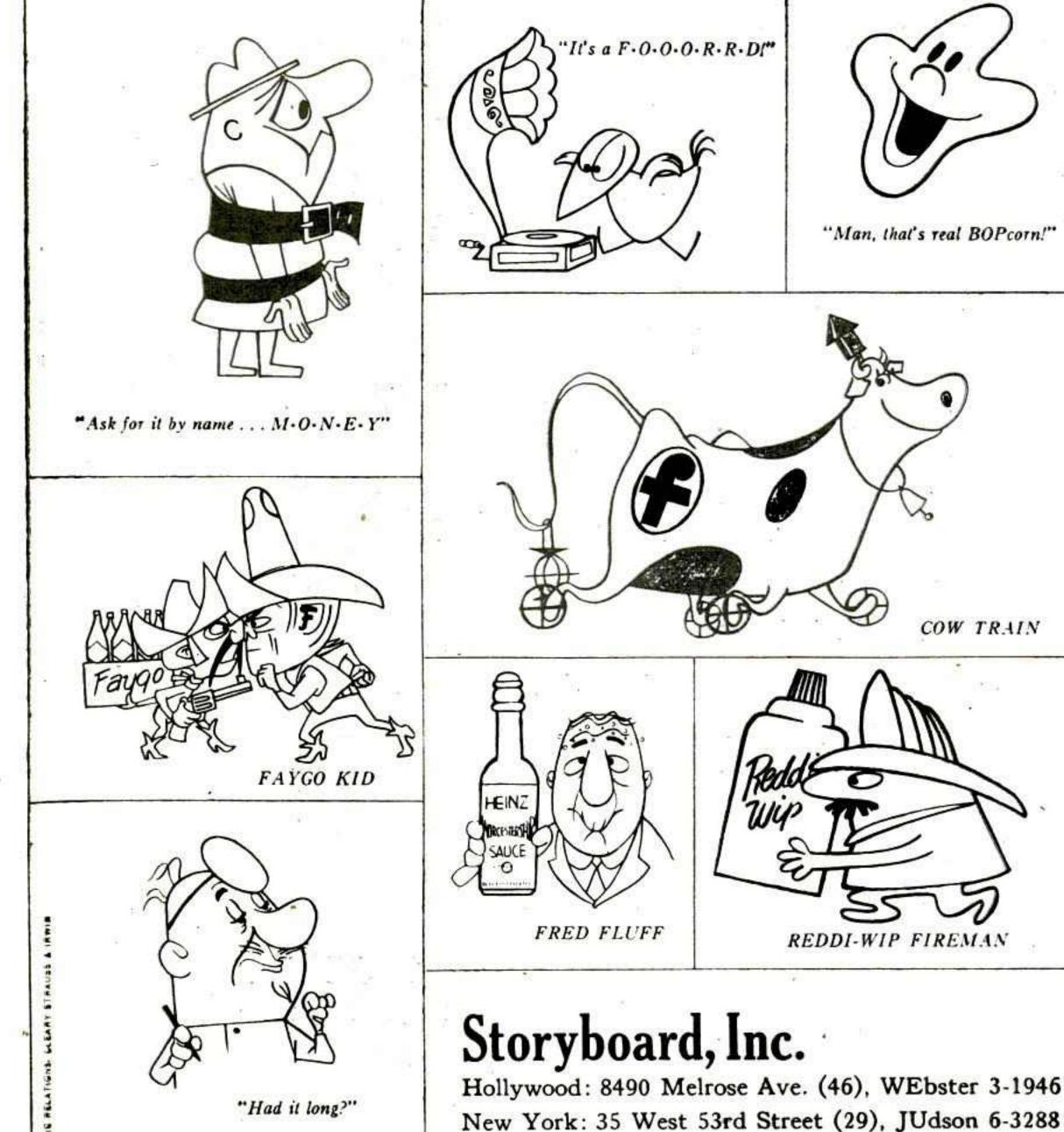
There has been a noticeable trend toward larger production companies. Altho, as with everything in the commercial field, there are few accurate records, the toll of small firms that have folded during the past two or three years is high.

Why? Some made bad production estimates and failed to weather the storm. Others were only fly-bynights in the first place. The principal reason, however, is probably the seasonal nature of the business. It's good in the early fall, in winter and in spring, but in between producers find themselves sitting around twiddling their thumbs.

With large TV film makers this problem is attenuated. They use the same crews and facilities for commercial as for entertainment film. The busy and slack periods complement each other to some degree. And the TV commercial represents a sure, quick profit, whereas the TV entertainment film is rarely a big money maker until several years have passed.

VIDEO VERNACULAR

Storyboard, Inc. is proud to have contributed to the vernacular of TV and the folklore of America an outstanding array of original phraseology and characters:



Commercial Divisions

As a result nearly all of the large TV film companies have formed their own commercial divisions. The real tipoff, however, is that one of the majors, which isn't even in the entertainment TV field, has jumped into commercial production with both feet. U-I's subsidiary, United World Films, is one of the two top-grossing companies in the business, vieing with Hal Roach Studios for first place. According to Peter Whitehead, chief of the latter's commercial division, billings this year will be \$1.5 million.

Other top commercial divisions are at Desilu, Roland Reed-Gross Krasne, and McCadden. Kling and Cascade Pictures head the list of commercial production companies, others being Jerry Fairbanks, Jerry Courneya, the animation firms (see story elsewhere this issue) and numerous smaller outfits.

Many companies like Mercury-International, Jack Denove Productions, Studio City TV, and Jack Chertok, draw no distinct line between their commercial and entertainment film operations. Others, such as Four Star, Revue, Ziv, Screen Gems and TCF-TV produce commercials primarily for their own clients.

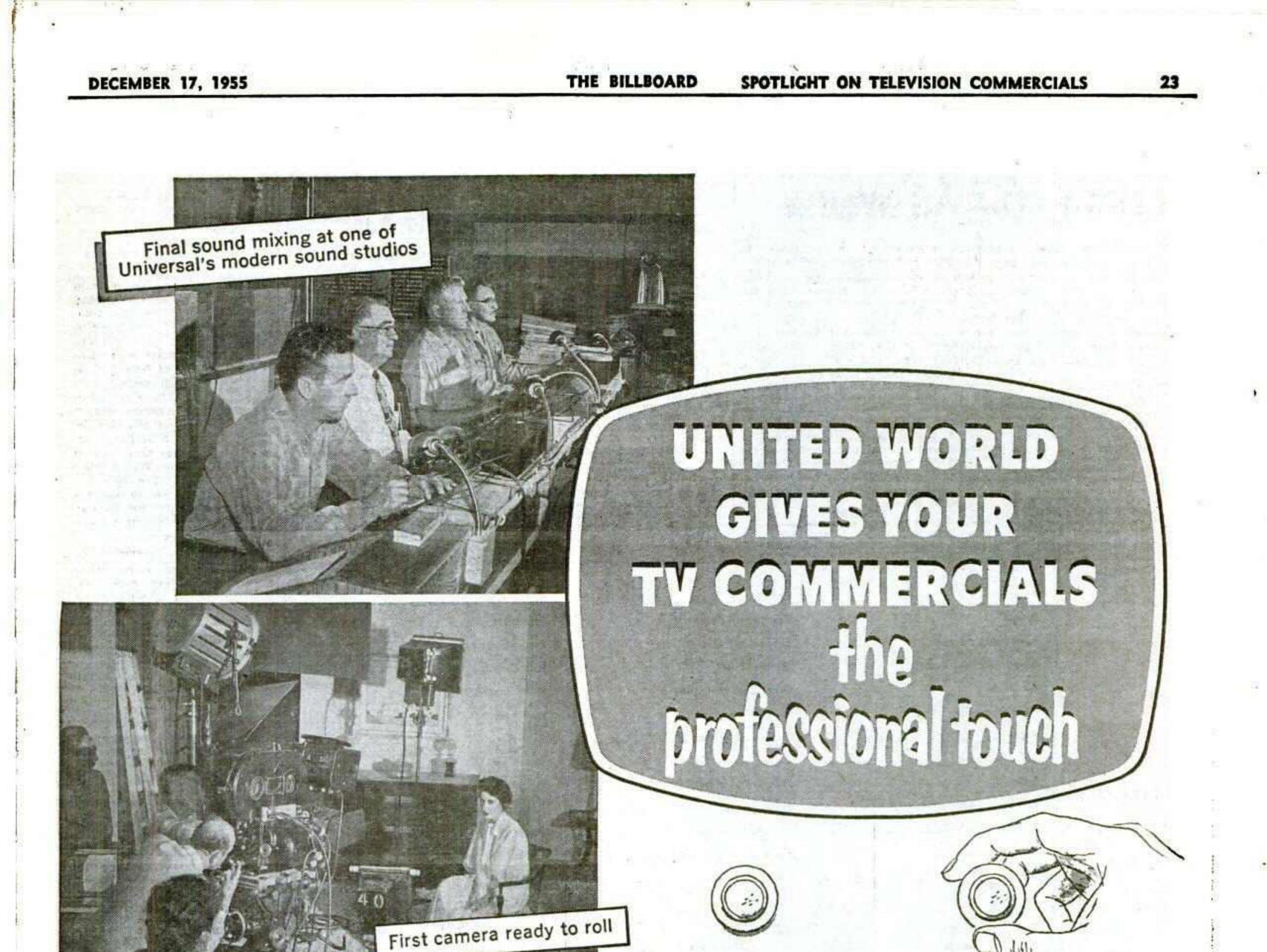
\$500 to \$12,000

Cost of commercials ranges from \$500 to as high as \$12,000, with most falling in the \$1,800 to \$7,-000 range. Factors which determine cost are the number of actors used, number and kind of sets, lighting, number of spots to be shot at one time, the optics required, time when needed (if a commercial can be shot at the convenience of a producer it is usually cheaper), animation, whether a star is to be used, the number of prints and, of course, the length of the commercial.

Regarding the latter, the most prevalent in live-action is one minute, the time spread being from 10 seconds to 1:45 minutes.

Nearly every agency has its own director to supervise the commer-







Bud Westmore, famous make-up artist, preparing make-up for extreme close-ups

S A SUBSIDIARY of Universal-International, United World utilizes the full facilities of the 350 acre Universal-International studio, Hollywood, California in the production of *television film* commercials. No other commercial film producer can match these film-making advantages. Only at United World can you get the professional touch...at less cost per production dollar.



A subsidiary of Universal Pictures Co., Inc. 445 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. PLaza 9-8000

Production Headquarters, Universal-International Studio Universal City, California STanley 7-1211

Some United World TV film commercial clients:

COCA COLA

B. F. GOODRICH BUDWEISER BULOVA CHRYSLER CORP.

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE Lustre Creme

GENERAL ELECTRIC GENERAL TIRE LEVER BROS. Lux

PHILIP MORRIS Marlboro Dunhill **PROCTOR & GAMBLE** Joy Spic and Span **R. J. REYNOLDS**

SCHLITZ STUDEBAKER SUNSHINE BISCUITS

ARC T ANTRANSION



24

SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

THE BILLBOARD

The Billboard Scoreboard FILM PRODUCER CREDITS

plete list available of producers of TV film commercials, and the advertisers for whom they turned out commercials during the past year.

This list is the result of crosschecking the extensive material carried in each issue of The Billboard in its weekly "Commercials in Production" feature against the massive research done by Jerry Leichter's Television Index, Inc., for Ross Reports on Television, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ACADEMY FILM PRODUCTIONS 123 W. CHESTNUT ST., CHICAGO American Assn. of Bakers, Anheuser-Busch, J. C. Branscombe Prods., Campbell Soup Co., Canadian Ace Beer, Chesty Foods, Diversey Machine Works, General Electric, Holsum Prods., Mars Oldsmobile, Prado Wine Co., Rolliton Prods., Speedway Pe-troleum, Top Pop Prods., Wisconsin Independent Oil Co.

> ACADEMY PICTURES, INC. 588 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

A. P. Parts Corp., B. C. Remedy Co., Bosco Co., Campbell Soup Co., Carrier Sick's Seattle Brewing Co.

The following is the most com- | Corp., J. A. Folger & Co., National Guard Bureau, New York Telephone Co., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

ALEXANDER FILM CO. ALEXANDER FILM BLDG., COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. American Can Co., American Motors, Carl-

son-Frink Dairy Co., Denver Milk Prods., Dixie Mills Co., Fairmont Foods Co., General Insurance Co. of America, General Motors-Frigidaire Div., Maplecrest Farms, Mayflower Warehousemen's Assn., Merchant's Biscuit Co., Peterson Baking Co., Sacony Vacuum Co., White King Soap Co.,

Wyler Watch Co. ALL SCOPE PICTURES BOX 16813, HOLLYWOOD Calif. Prune & Apricot Growers, Chet's Famous Foods, Cinch Prods., General Paint

Corp., Kraft Food Co., Saleway Stores, Weber & Lonie Clothing Co. **AMERICAN FILM PRODUCERS** 1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK AVCO Mfg.-Bendix Div., Bristol-Myers, Duff Baking Corp., Toni Co., U. S. Army. ANIMATED PRODUCTIONS, INC. 1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Chunky Chocolate Co., Henry Heide Co., Walter H. Johnson Candy Co., Old Dutch Coffee Co., Yonkers Raceway. ANIMATIONS, INC.

8564 MELROSE AVE, HOLLYWOOD Pabst Brewing Co. J. C. ARMSTRONG & CO.

Gallo Wine

19 W. 44TH ST., NEW YORK

ATLAS FILM CORP.

228 N. LA SALLE, CHICAGO AVCO Mfg.-Crosley Div., Beatrice Creamery, Blue Plate Foods, Chase Bunte Candy, Greyhound Corp., Lanolin Plus, Rath Packing Co., Robbins & Myer, Standard Oil of Indiana, Sunbeam Corp., Swift & Co.

ATV FILM PRODUCTIONS 35-01 NORTHERN BLVD.,

LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. Chase & Sanborn, Marlin Firearms, Procter

& Gamble, Remington - Rand, Standard Brands, Sterling Drug Co.

AUDIO PRODUCTIONS

630 NINTH AVE., NEW YORK American Telephone & Telegraph, B. C. Remedy Co., Borden Co., Chase-Man-hattan Bank, Daystrom Corp., Duffy-Mott Co., Electric Consumer Advertising Program, Elgin National Watch Co., General Foods, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Knouse Foods Co-operative, Remington-Rand, Singer Co., Sunshine Biscuit Co.

BILL BAIRD STUDIOS 334 W. 70TH ST., NEW YORK Drackett Co.

> **BANDELIER FILMS** 1839 LOMAS BLVD. NE, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. No credits available

JACK DENOVE PRODUCTIONS 7142 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Bank of America, Bond Bread, Burgermeister Beer, De Soto, Du Pont, General Electric, Hamilton Watch, Laura Scudder Foods, Co., Rap-Rite Paper Co., Robin Hood

Lucky Strike, M J B Coffee, Pacific Telephone Co., Palmolive Soap, Par-T-Pak Beverages, Richfield Oil, Royal Crown Cola, Standard Oil Co. of California, TWA Airlines.

BAY STATE FILMS AGAWAM, MASS. Westfield Manufacturing Co.

BEACON TELEVISION FEATURES **118 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON**

Durkee-Mower, Inc., Old Stone Bank o Providence, Salada Tea Co.

GEORGE BLAKE 1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

American Dietads Co., American Tobacco CENTRAL TELEFILMS, INC. Co., Babbitt Co., Block Drug Co., Colgate- 801 N. SHERIDAN ROAD, PEORIA, ILL. Palmolive Co., Consolidated Edison Co., E. 1. du Pont de Nemours, Economics Labo-ratory, Inc., Ferber Corp., Fluffy Frosting Rival Packing Co., Servisoft Co. Co., General Baking, General Electric, General Foods, Grossinger Bread Co., Grove Labs., Golden Gift, Inc., Johns-Manville, Knomark Manufacturing Co., Lever Bros., P. Lorillard & Co., National Carbon Co., Piel Brothers Brewing Co., Lydia Pinkham Co., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Ronzoni Macaroni Co., Satina Co., Simmons Co., Standard Brands.

8. W. CALDWELL, LTD. 447 JARVIS ST., TORONTO, ONT. Canadian Cancer Society, Community Chest, General Foods, Edward Hawes, Ltd., Instant Milko Co., Marvel Diamonds, Mercury Luma Watch Co., Mother Parker Tea

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Sh Here Shire

Flour Co., Simoniz Co., Swift Canadian Co., H. Alan Towers Agency, Wilson's, Ltd.

LARS CALONIUS

45 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK General Foods, Gulf Oil Corp., T. J. Lipton, Inc., Penick & Ford, Stephen F. Whitman Candy Co.

CARAVEL FILMS, INC. 730 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Colgate-Palmolive, Gulf Oil Corp. CARTOONISTS

100 E. OHIO ST., CHICAGO Boyer International Labs., Morton Salt Co. CASCADE PICTURES OF CALIFORNIA,

INC. 1027 N. SEWARD ST., LOS ANGELES Helene Curtis Industries.

CHAD ASSOCIATES, INC. 40 E. 49TH ST., NEW YORK P. Ballantine & Sons Brewing Co. CHICAGO FILM LABORATORY, INC. 56 E. SUPERIOR AVE., CHICAGO Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Best Foods, Morton Salt Co., Rath Packing Co.,

CINEFFECTS 115 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK General Cigar Co., General Dymanics Corp., Schaefer Brewing Co., Singer Co. CINE-TELE PRODUCTIONS

6327 SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD State of California.

COFFMAN FILM CO.

4519 MAPLE AVE., DALLAS Armour & Co., Cabell's, Inc., Continential Trailways Bus System, Dallas Community Chest, Dallas Red Cross, Ford Motor Co. Heart Assn., Kruger Jewelry Store, Lone Star Boat Mfg. Co., Parish Chevrolet Co. COMMERCE PICTURES

525 POYDRAS ST., NEW ORLEANS Baumer Foods, Inc., Brown's Velvet Dairy, Leson Chevrolet Co., Paretti Pontiac Co., Jefferson Parish Developers.

CONDOR FILMS, INC. -1006 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS American Fixture Co., American Furnace Co., Banquet Canning Co., Branchell Co., Griesedieck Brothers Brewing Co., Ralston-Purina, Union Electric Co., United Van Lines, Warson Co.

JERRY COURNEYA PRODUCTIONS 623 N. ALMOUNT DR.,

WEST HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. James Cashman Buick Co., Chimes Beaute Contre, First Western Savings, Palmer Mig. Co., Adam Scheidt Brewing Co.

CLAYTON COUSENS PRODUCTIONS 436 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK Bee-Hive Corn Syrup Co., Brock Candy Co., Caryn-Gae Co., Colonial Stores, Loblaw's Groceterias, Minute Maid Corp., Northam Warren Corp., Procter & Gamble.

THOMAS CRAVEN FILMS, INC. 108 W. 56TH ST., NEW YORK Mutual of Canada Insurance Co. SHAMUS CULHANE PRODUCTIONS 207 E. 37TH ST., NEW YORK Cantrell & Cochrane Corp., Genesee Brewing Co., Hoffman Beverage Co., Andrew W. Jergens Co., Lever Bros., Northam-Warren Corp., Sunshine Biscuit Co., U.S.A.F., West End Brewing Co., Zotox Pharmacal Co. **GORDON M. DAY PRODUCTIONS** 108 E. 30TH ST., NEW YORK American Greeting Cards Inc., Community Coffee, Corn Products Refining Co., Metallizing Engineering Co., Quaker City Chocolate Co., Westinghouse Electric Co. **JACK DENOVE PRODUCTIONS** 7142 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Bank of America, Burgermeister Brewing, Colgate-Palmolive, E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Empire Oil Co., General Electric Co., Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., Standard Oil of California. DEPICTO FILMS, INC. 254 W. 54TH ST., NEW YORK Boyle-Midway Co., Christmas Club-A Corp., Church-Dwight Co., Coast Fisheries, A. B. Davis Co., Family Circle, Inc., General Motors-Buick Div., David Kahn, Inc., T. J. Lipton Co., Sylvania Electric Proda., U.S.A.F. **DESILU PRODUCTIONS** 846 N. CAHUENGA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Block Drug Co., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Co., Chrysler Corp.-Dodge Division, General Foods, Philip Morris, Ltd., Prooter & Gamble. DIXIE FILMS MEMPHIS TENN. Midwest Dairy Co., Stewart's, Inc. DYMANIC FILMS 112 W. 89TH ST., NEW YORK American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Barr's Jewelry, Bulova Watch Co., Cities Service, Mrs. Baird's Bread Co. DOUGLAS PRODUCTIONS 1425 S. RACINE, CHICAGO Bulk Petroleum Corp., Helzberg Diamond Shops, Quaker Manufacturing Co., State Pharmacal Co., Walgreen Drug Co. PETER ELGAR PRODUCTIONS 18 E. 53D ST., NEW YORK American Home Prods.-Whitehall Phamacal Div., American Chicle Co., American Sugar Refining Co., American Telephone & Telegraph, Beechnut Packing Co., Burlington Mills, Canada Dry Ginger Ale Inc., General Foods, Genesee Brewing Co., Grocery Store Prods., Gulf Oil Corp., Hills Brothers Coffee Inc., Jergens Co., V. La Rosa & Sons, Lever Brothers, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., National Biscuit Co., Noxzema Chemical Co., Pabst Brewing Co., Procter & Gamble, Plymouth Co-op Advertising, Remington-Rand, Revion Corp., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., F. & M. Schaefer Brewing Co., Sterling Drug Co. **ELLIOT, UNGER & ELLIOT** 414 W. 54TH ST., NEW YORK Avon Prods., Bristol-Myers, Campbell Soup Co., General Baking, Lever Brothers, Nehl Corp., Johnson & Johnson, Revion Prods., Wildroot Co. EMPIRE PRODUCTIONS 480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK G&D Wine Co. ERA PRODUCTIONS 7417 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Lyon Van & Storage Co. JERRY FAIRBANKS PRODUCTIONS 6052 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Chrysler Corp.-Dodge Division, General Motors-Oldsmobile Div., Miller Brewing Co., Planter Nut & Chocolate Co. PAUL J. FENNELL 404 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD.

Absorbine Jr. Anacia Aunt Fanny's Bread American Hotel Association Air Wick Avon Cosmotics Anson Ballantine Beer Brillo **Ban Deodorant** B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co. **Betty Crocker**

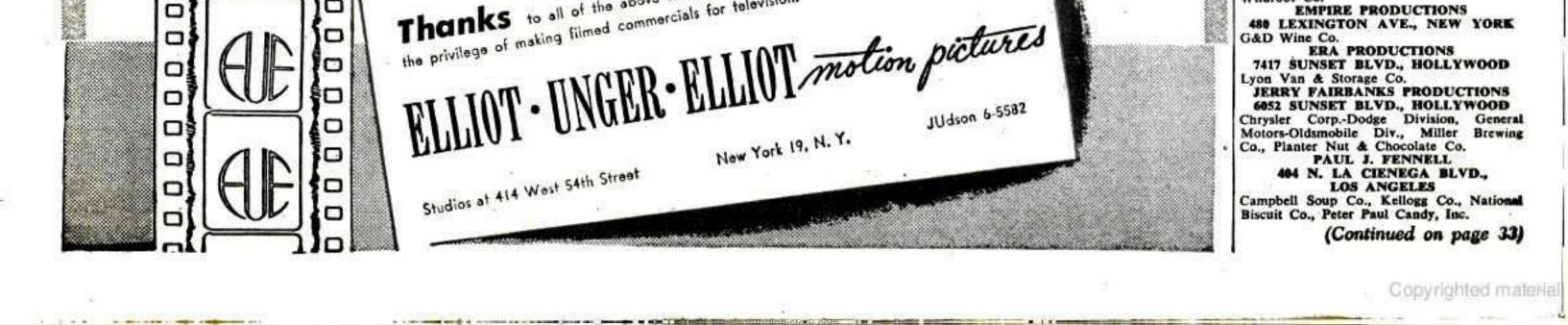
Benrus

Gold Medal Flower Grapenuts Flakes Gunther Beer Good Luck Margarine Guild Wine Grossinger Rye Bread Hood Rubber Co. Helena Rubinstein Hazel Bishop Holmes & Edwards Silver Hellman's Mayonnaise Hinds Hand Lotion Hudson Paper Halo Shampoo Imperial Margarine Imra lvory J. B. Williams Co. Johns-Manville Joy Jekyll Island Shrimp Koroseal Knickerbocker Bear Lue Lilt L&M Filter Tip Cigarettes Lustre Creme Lava Morton Pies Modess Mennen Monarch Baking Co. Norge Nabisco Nair Nucoa Nestea Nescafe Noxzema Nylast Oxydol Oreo Cookies Ponds Purex

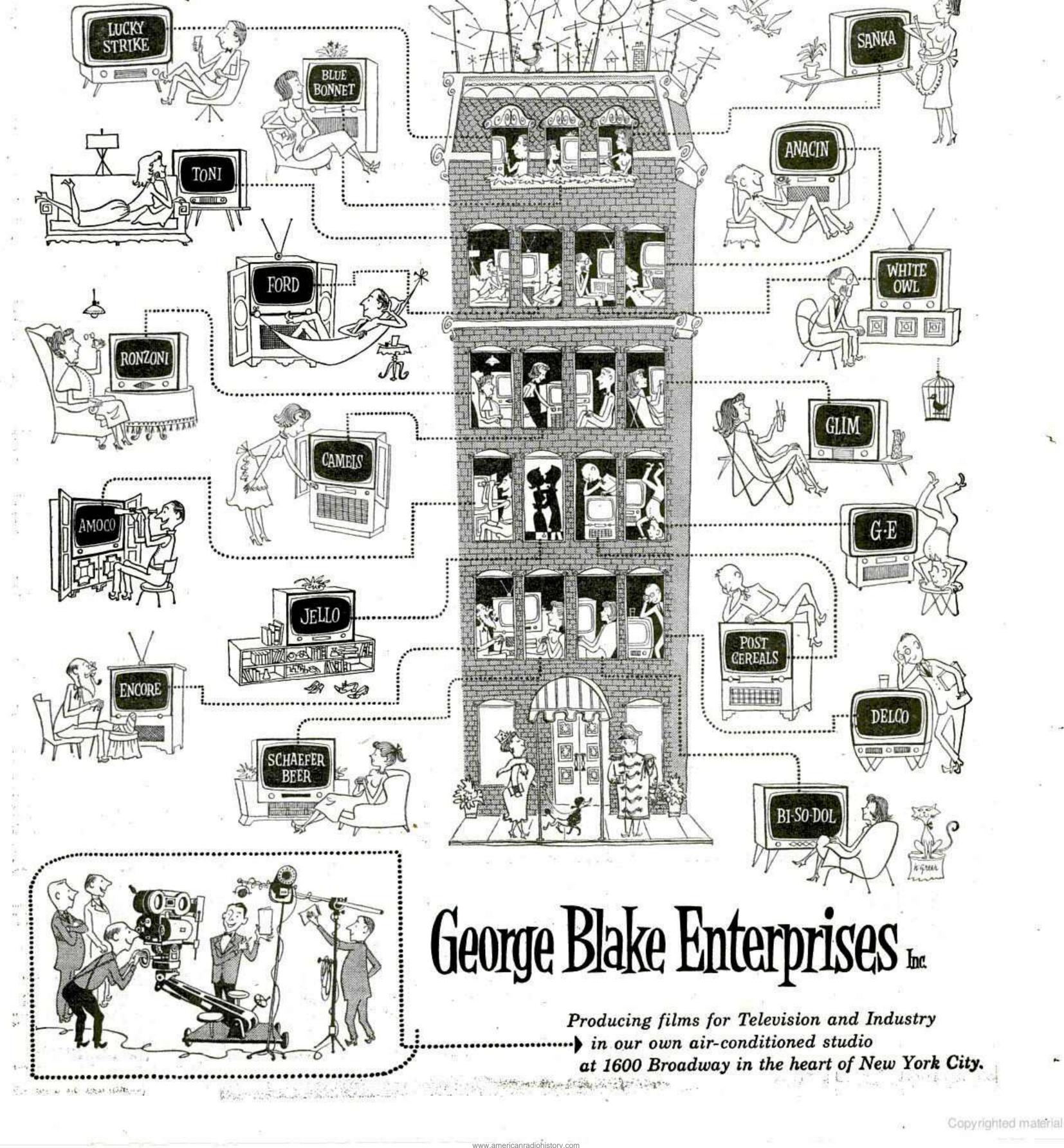
Pertussin Pepsodent Party Curl Post Cereals Philip Morris Prell Palmoliva Piel's Beer Pall Mall Pontiac Automobiles Perspray Rayva Shampoo RCA **Ritz Crackers** Royal Crown Cole Revion Rinso Ronson Scott Paper Co. Skol Staze Shadow Wave Shasta Secret Spry Sanka Speidel Shell Oil Schick Razors Seaforth Spic N' Span Schenley Tip Top Bread Texcel Tape Tida Toni Vick's Vaseline Hair Tonic Veto White Sewing Machines Wildroot Whiel Waldorf Tissue Vim Zest

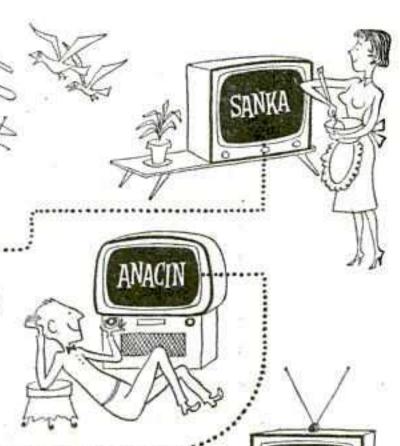
Bulova Chlorodent Campbell's Soups Chrysler Automobiles Camay Carling's Beer **Cashmere Bouquet** Colgate Shaving Cream Chesterfield Cigarettes. Crisco Charles of the Ritz Celanese **Detroit Jewel Stoves** Dentyne Chewing Gum Dorothy Gray **Dunhill Cigarettes** Drene Dash Draft Dow Chemical Co. Eastman Kodak Co. Eversharp Pens Easy Off Etiquet French's Instant Potato Mix Ford Motor Co. Florida Citrus Commission Fresh Fluffo Fedders Air Conditioners Franco-American Folger Coffee

Thanks to all of the above for whom we have, at one time or another, had O the privilege of making filmed commercials for television. O



Everyones Eye is on TV Commercials filmed by BLAKE





25

1849 744 **DECEMBER 17, 1955**

ROACH OPINION

26

Show, Ad Integration Prompts West Move

Coast for their TV film commer- rettes, United Air Lines, Helena cials is the advantage of integrat- Rubinstein and Slenderella. ing the production of the ommer- Despite the higher re-use paycial with the production of the ments won by the Screen Actors' show. So says Hal Roach Jr., Guild, most advertisers wanted live

commercials in 1955 originated to shoot their commercials in color with Eastern or Midwestern agen- than they were to tint their shows. cies which could have, if they Roach predicts that in the year chose, placed the business with ahead there will be an increasing non-Hollywood film firms."

Roach's new blurb business this cials.

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10. - The year was from program sponsors. principle reason that so many spon- His roster of new clients includes sors have switched to the West such spot users as Marlboro Ciga-

whose studio's blurb production went up 125 per cent in 1955 to total billings of \$1,500,000. Roach added, "More than 70 per cent of our new business in per cent of our new business in

tendancy for sponsors of black and

Note, however, that not all of white shows to air color commer-

The Billboard Scoreboard

film studios whose studios are available for production of film commercials. Included are all studios about which information could be obtained. The listing includes latest available data on facilities, including number and sizes of stages, size of permanent crew, standing sets and type of work which can be done.

This list is the result of combining material gathered by The Billboard with material obtained by Jerry Leichter's Television Index, Inc., for Ross Report: on Television, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ACADEMY FILM "RODUCTIONS 123 W. CHESTNUT ST., CHICAGO Contact, Bernard Howard; Sound stages, 1 (30x40); Permanent crew, 6; Standing \$44 per day.

Following is a list embracing | sets, kitchen and general; Recording, synctape or sprocket-driven film, magnetic film; Animation, all kinds, full or limited; Other: Location shooting, interior settings in own studio or on location, edit, narrate, title other films.

ALL-SCOPE PICTURES, INC. 8949 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Contact, Gordon S. Mitchell: Facilities, available on a package basis. Price of production as estimated and quoted includes all facilities needed to finish films.

ANIMATED PRODUCTIONS

1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Contact, Al Stahl; Animation, 3 cameras. ANIMATION SERVICE CO., INC.

1780 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Contact, Douglas Baker; Animation, studio and Stand at \$80 a day (permanent crew included), b&w and color, 16mm. & 35mm.

THOMAS J. BARBRE PRODUCTIONS 2130 S. BELLAIRE ST., DENVER Contact, Thos. J. Barbre; Sound stages, 1 (40x60x17); Permanent crew; Recording, tape; Animation facilities. BEDFORD PARK FILM STUDIO, INC. 2826 DECATUR AVE., BRONX, N. Y. Contact, Gil Boag; Sound stages, 2 (100x80 & 40x40), \$1,250 per week; Recording,

GEORGE BLAKE ENTERPRISES, INC. 1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Contact, George Blake or Philip Frank; Sound stages, 1 (50x60); Recording, 4-inch

COMMERCIALS STUD

Tape-Magnacord. CALHOUN STUDIOS, INC.

266 78TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Wm. S. Kent; Sound stages, 1 (35x70x25); Permanent crew; Recording, Ampex ¼-inch and magnasync sprocket tape recorders, Maurer 16mm. Film & Fairchild disc recorders.

CENTRAL SERVICE STUDIO 329 E. 47TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Arlene Garson; Sound stages, 1 (20x25x75) at \$100 per day and \$400 per week; Permanent crew; Recording, complete facilities; Animation, art department anu title stand.

CINEMA SERVICE CORP.

106 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK Contact, Joseph Seiden; Sound stages, 2 (25x50 & 60x50) at \$100 per day and \$450 per week; Permanent crew; Recording, 35 & 16mm, magnetic and optical, re-recording, playback; Location, complete equipment. CINE-TELE

6327 SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD

Contact, Harry Lehman; Sound stages, 1 at \$75.00 per day; Standing sets, 2; Recording, Magnetic film, 35mm. and 16mm. Stock shots, military, sports.

CONDOR FILMS, INC. 1600 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS

Contact, A. E. Wright Jr.; Sound stages, 1 (35x45) at \$40 per hour; Permanent crew, 1 (others on call); Carpenter shop; Standing sets; Recording, 16mm. and 171/2mm. magnetic film (sync), ¼-inch magnetic tape, transfer to 16mm. or 35 optical; Other, complete editing, equipment for 16mm. and 35 mm., moviolas, complete 16mm. and 35mm, interlock projection equipment and facilities.

CRAVEN FILM CORPORATION 108 W. 56TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Leo Morrison; Sound stages, 1 (35x60x25), Carpenter shop; Standing sets, kitchen, standard interior, varied; Recording, ¼-inch Fairchild,

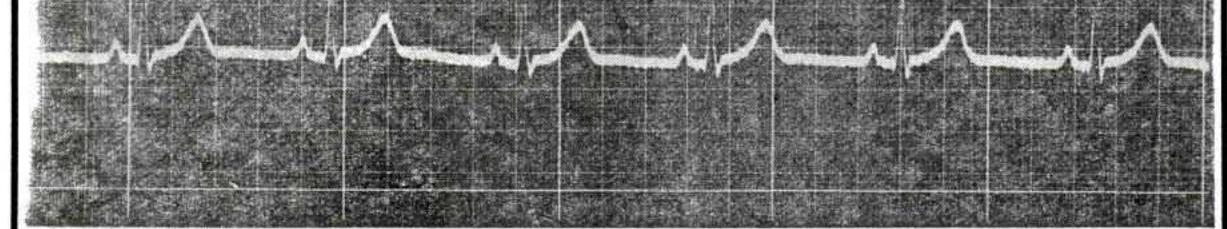
FILMACK STUDIOS

1327 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO Contact, Bernard Mack; 'Permanent crew; Animation, full and stop motion; Recording, ¼-inch tape.

-FILM ARTS PRODUCTIONS, INC. **1032 N. SIXTH ST., MILWAUKEE** Complete picture facilities, studios, recordings, laboratory.

FILM CREATORS 16 E. 40TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Edward Roberts Carroll; Sound stages, 1 (50x47) at \$200 including camera and sound recording equipment; Recording, Synchronous tape; Animation, stand and animator; Permanent crew.



This is the heartbeat...

an account executive

It is a healthy, normal heart as the electrocardiogram shows. It is the heart of a man free from worry, a man who takes the pressures of everyday business in easy stride. It is the heart of a man who leaves his TV commercial production problems to Mercury-International Pictures. Advertisers currently leaving their TV commercial production to Mercury-International Pictures include: Albers . . . Carnation . . . Helene Curtis . . . Dri-Mist ... Friskies ... International Harvester ... Kellogg ... Lava Soap ... Mars Candy ... Motorola ... Paper-Mate . . . Pictsweet . . . Pillsbury . . . Purex . . . Rheingold . . . Sof-Set . . . Zee.

MERCURY INTERNATIONAL PICTURES 6611 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif.

HARILEY PRODUCTIONS, INC 339 E. 48TH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Irving Hartley; Sound stages, 2 (25x80 & 25x40), Permanent crew, 2; Recording tape, Magnacord. **KEITZ & HERNDON**

4409 BELMONT, DALLAS Contact, Larry Herndon; Sound stages, 1 at \$50 per day; Permanent crew, 1 at \$50 per day; Standing sets, kitchen and dining room; Animation; complete service at \$30.00 to \$120.00 per sec.; Stock shots, at \$5 per ft, **KLING FILM PRODUCTIONS**

1058 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO

Contact, Fred A. Miles; Sound stages, 3 (88x92, 44x48, 50x44). Permanent crew; Recording, all phases, 4-room sound department.

KENT LANE FILMS, INC. 1253 SO. THIRD ST., LOUISVILLE Contact, Kent Lane; Sound stages, 1 (30x45x20), 1 under construction (30x30); Permanent crew, 1; 3 temporary; Standing sets, Living room and kitchen; Recording, 3 channel 16mm. magnetic, sync.; Sound, narration room next to control and studio; Animation facilities; Stock shots.

ROBERT LAWRENCE

418 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Louis Mucciolo; Sound stages, 1 (45x60), Permanent crew, Recording, none; Animation.

LEWIS & MARTIN STUDIOS 1431 N. WELLS, CHICAGO

Contact, Herschell G. Lewis; Sound stages, 35mm, at \$650 -per day and \$2,500 per week, 16mm, at \$450 per day and \$1,700 per week; Permanent crew; Recording, Magnacord sync, Magasync, Rangertone or RCA recording; Animation, complete. VERNON LEWIS SOUND FILMS

71 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Vernon Lewis; Sound stages, 1 (35x50) at \$150 per day; Permanent crew; Recording, also re-recording, playback.

LOU LILLY PRODUCTIONS 5746 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Contact, Lou Lilly; Sound stages; Permanent crew; Animation; Special effects dept. MANNON SOUND STAGES

112 W. S9TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, James Paige Pagliaro; Sound stages, 4 (60x32, 50x45, 38x39, 50x45); Recording and playback.

MOTION PICTURE STAGES, INC. **3 E. 57TH ST., NEW YORK**

Contact, Gerald Margolis; Sound stages, 1 (35x55) at \$175 per day and \$875 per week; Permanent crew; Standing sets, kitchen; Recording, Reeves 35mm. magnetic sound; Other, specialized stop motion photography, insert shooting, cutting rooms with moviolas, production offices, set designing and construction, prop rental, production supervision, editing service, complete 35mm. and 16mm. production facilities. NATIONAL SCREEN SERVICE CORP.

1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Contact, Harold L. Danson; Sound stages,

1 (40x25); Carpenter shop; Standing sets; Animation, 6 camera stands; Other, art background and title department, hot press and linotype shop, optical printer, 2 cutting rooms.

R. A. PHEELAN PRODUCTIONS 550 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

ALSO SCREEN TESTS TO ORDER A STOCK SHOTS TO ORDER)

Contact, Raymond Pheeland; Sound stages, 1 (45x80) for screen tests; Rear projection; Stock shots, 35mm. and 15mm. in color and black and white.

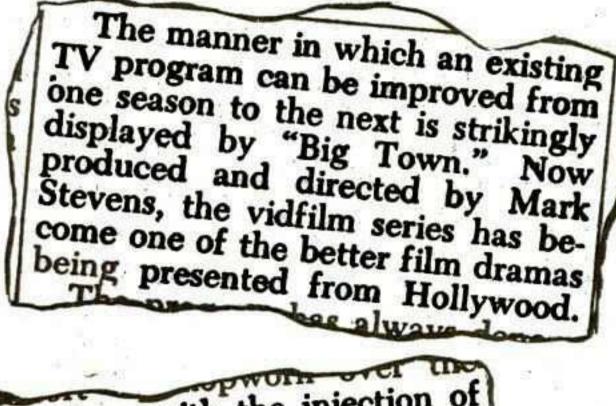
PRINCETON FILM CENTER, INC. CENTER RD., PRINCETON, N. J.



THE BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

GOOD PROGRAMS

WIN AUDIENCES.



years. Now, with the injection of Steven's production talents, the show is tighter, some of the chaff has been sifted from the wheat and e viewers are getting gripping human interest drama.

> The story was played for sheer drama and had plenty of it. An-other improvement in the series was the level of acting. In addi-

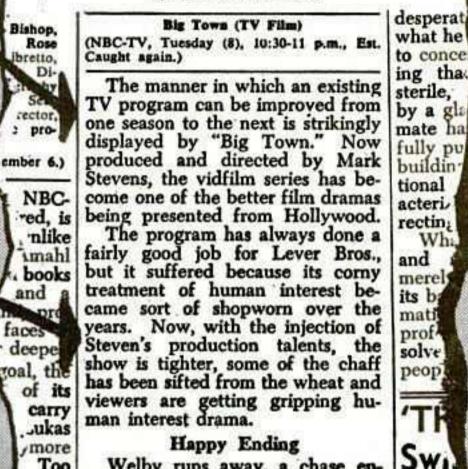
'Town' Gets a) **Big Lift From** Stevens

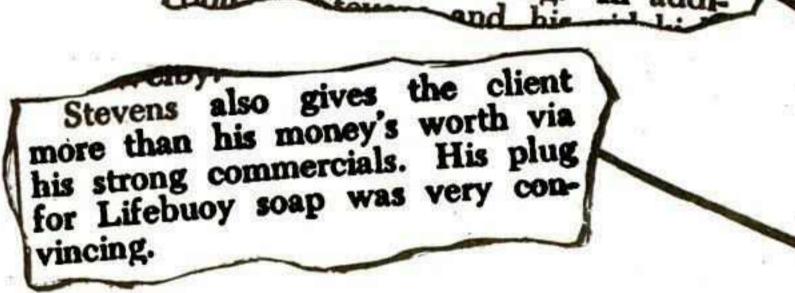
from The Billboard - November 19, 1955

27

1

By LEON MORSE





GOOD COMMERCIALS HOLD AND SELL THEM

TELEVISION COMMERCIALS PRODUCED BY MARK STEVENS PRODUCTIONS ARE HOLDING AUDIENCES & SELLING THEM FOR **OUTSTANDING TELEVISION ADVERTISERS LIKE THESE:**

> ***** A.C. SPARK PLUGS *** LUX SOAP * GOOD LUCK MARGARINE *** LIFEBUOY SOAP ***** HEINZ 57 VARIETIES among others

Mark Stevens Productions

Too Too Welby runs away, a chase en-sues, he batters a pharmacist in an attempt to get sleeping pills and finally gets out on the ledge of a building where he is ready to com-mit suicide. Stevens, of course, gets him back in for the happy ending said for ending.

rodor

ompos

cilitie excit

he TV

in Hell nbo setboreo

design ame up

abstract

as the

star

The story was played for sheer drama and had plenty of it. Andrama and had plenty of it. An-other improvement in the series was the level of acting. In addi-tion to Stevens and his sidekick, Barry Kelly, who can act in any league, the show had the benefit of a standout performance from William Challee in the part. of Fred Welby. Stevens also gives the client more than his money's worth via his strong commercials. His plug for Lifebuoy soap was very con-vincing. either

he cast, vincing.

bored ' in thre Mark

Prody

Patri Lah, He

Sch. ciate

ada;

Sim-

ford.

PRODUCER • DIRECTOR • STAR

of

Stevens

BIG TOWN

PRODUCED BY MARK STEVENS TV CO.

Sponsored by LEVER BROTHERS and A. C. SPARK PLUGS

Tuesday 10:30 to 11:00 p.m.



28

- 12

SPOTLICHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

GREY MATTER

Personal Selling Key To Good Commercial

(The 20th anniversary issue of a overwhelmed and overshadowed newsletter published by the Grey by the very program on which it speaker. But they were poor pro- delivering a personal in-the-home advertising agency.) rides?

With the changing tempo of television programming and the skyrocketing costs of building and holding huge audiences, the burden of the commercial grows heavier and heavier. Longer shows, more spectacular shows, are runa point where a staggering respon- anywhere from \$2,000 and up. sibility is placed on the commercial to make television pay off (and it new hard look at our commercials, better, if the TV commercial had can pay off handsomely.) What's dissect them, probe deeply into been the issue of a house-to-house the good of having and holding their vital organs and test the salesman and a retail store clerk 55,000,000 viewers by spectacular strength of their "sell." No adver- . . . born and raised in an environentertainment and then telling a tiser, large or small, can afford ment of personal selling and nurweak selling story that is made to feeble commercials. appear weaker still because it's You can tell who the parents manship.

commercials for one brand can achieve as much as a 40 to 1 adtheir ability to create product preference. An \$80,000 show can, therefore, vary in selling effectivening the cost of time and talent to ness to the extent of being worth

At these odds we better take a

is obvious that the TV commercial advertisers had long wished for a and its older brother, the radio medium by which they could show commercial, were born out of the and demonstrate their products marriage between the stage (thea- right in the customers' home. ter and movies) and the podium. A Along came the new electronic poor choice of parents! Don't get miracle that made this possible in us wrong. We love the theaters an undreamed-of manner. Yet in (movies, too) and are mindful of awe and amazement at its wonders, the importance of the public many forgot that TV is a means of genitors for commercials, because demonstration and a selling mes-Research has demonstrated that the theater and auditorium are sage to the prospect as an individ-ommercials for one brand can places of mass assembly. The ual. Instead, TV commercials actor and speaker talk to an audi- adopted all the tricks and stratavantage over another brand in ence. The writers for the theater gems of the in-the-home salesman. and platform visualize an audience But the commercial is not "audience selling." It's personal selling.

THE BILLBOARD

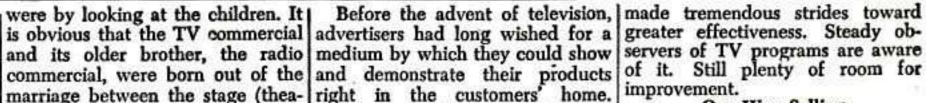
New Stock

It would have been better, lots

Even tho we have before us the effective personal selling of the Godfreys, the Garroways, Allens, Starks, and so many others, there still persist commercials which lecture, rave, orate, talk the viewer to death, are pompous, irritating, wildly exaggerated, and result in

come to praise. Now this is the point where we tured by the ingredients of sales- should like to make it perfectly clear that TV commercials have

burying the product they have



One-Way Selling

Important differences between the in-the-home salesman and the television salesman are that the customer can't ask questions of the latter and that she can kick him out without being rude by simply twisting a dial.

In a sense this is a positive advantage. The viewer is loathe to turn the dial, because she's apt to miss the rest of her favorite show. But the commercial can miss the mark if she has even the slighest inclination to turn it off.

Another advantage of the TV salesman is that he can demonstrate selling points of many products not possible in home selling. He can take the customer for a ride in a DeSoto. He can have the whole family look inside a G.E. dishwasher while it's working. He can make a mouth-watering snack or salad with Kraft cheese. He can dramatize the strength or lightness of a piece of Samsonite luggage.

But the vital point to remember is that he is engaged in personal selling and not in audience selling.

Ingredients

Now if you were choosing and training a personal representative to go into the home of the consumer, what would he be like? Do you ask the same question in planning commercials as you would in planning a sales pitch for an inthe-home salesman?

To attain a maximum degree of personal selling, the commercial must penetrate deeply into the consciousness of the viewer as an individual. For it's the reaction of each viewer rather than the mass reaction of the audience that will result in sales. So let's take a brief glimpse at some of the elements of the commercial which contribute to personal selling and which add up to what we at Grey call the 'action ingredient."

1. THE NEED FOR EM-PATHY - Many of our psychologists and motivational researchers talk about the need for "empathy" in advertising . . . empathy being "the complete understanding of another's feelings, motives, etc." Peo-ple really like to associate themselves with other people who are like them. That's the reason for the success of so many good books, shows, movies. Establishing empathy is vital to personal selling. Why is it so often forgotten in TV commercials? Wouldn't your TV sales representative be more likely to make a housewife like her next door neighbor? If your commercial establishes a kinship with the viewer, your chances of personal selling are infinitely greater. More and more good commercials are doing it. Still too few. 2. PERSONIFY THE PROD-UCT-When Betty Furness talks to the housewife, she is obviously a saleswoman whom Westinghouse has sent into the home to sell and demonstrate a product. But many commercials rise to the height of incongruity by using characters or people completely out of keeping with the character of the product. Somehow or some way the salesman who enters the home via TV must personify the product. What we mean by this is that the commercial personality and the prod-uct personality should be identical twins wherever feasible. 3. BELIEVE ME, MRS. SMITH - In personal selling the viewer must actually feel that the commercial really means what it says. Sincerity must shine thru ever costly second of it. By sincerity we don't mean somberness or dullness. You can be sincere tho witty, believable tho sprightly, (Continued on page 34)

MANY THANKS AND MANY

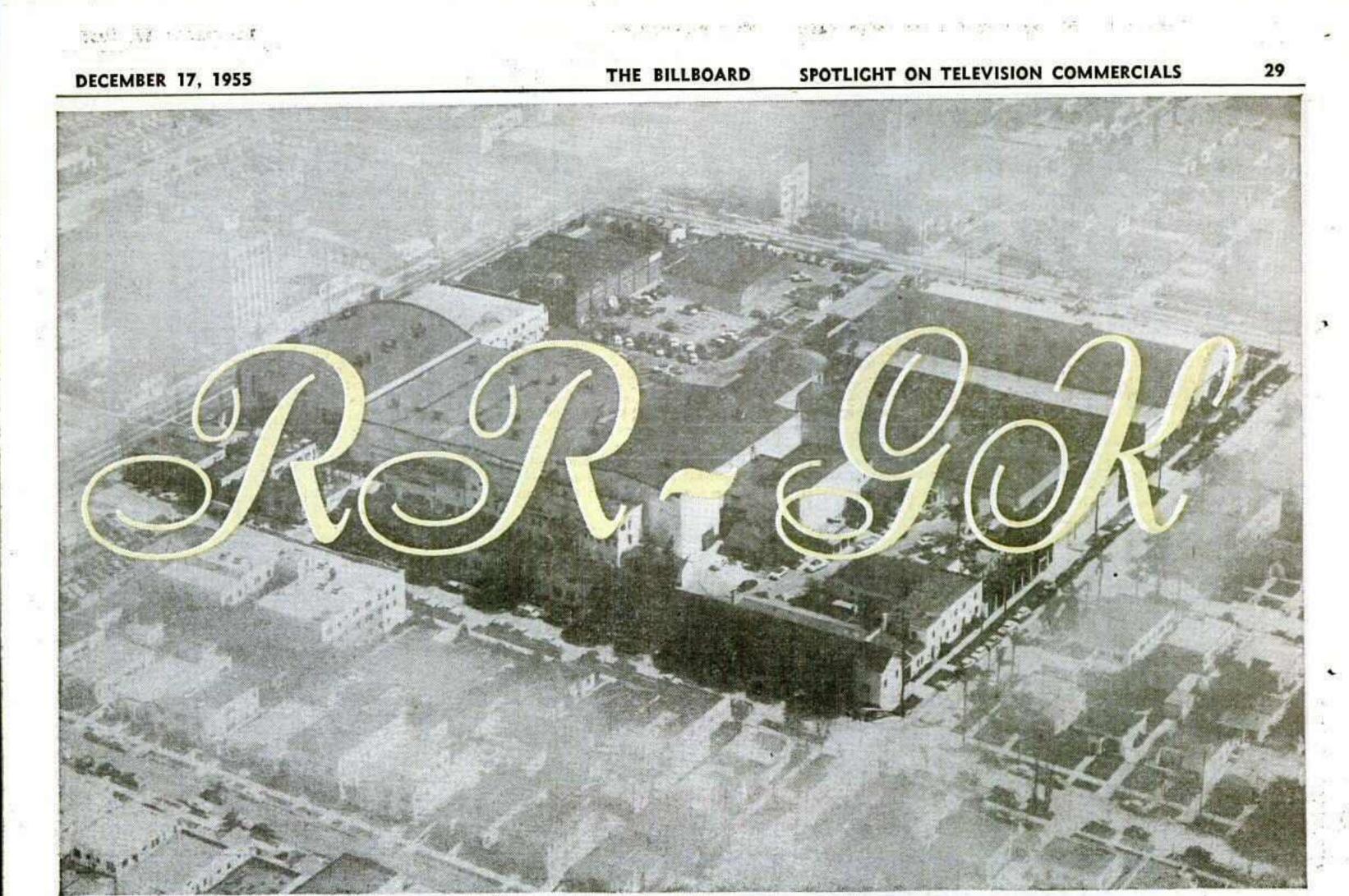
GOOD WISHES TO OUR CLIENTS AND FRIENDS WHO MAKE US FEEL PROUD THAT WE ARE A PART OF THE ANIMATED **TELEVISION INDUSTRY**

PRODUCTIONS

6650 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California







At Your Fingertips

TOP PERSONNEL

Probably the only company with a production staff which has both first-rate technical know-how, and extensive advertising agency background-plus outstanding department heads and a unique Advisory and Review Board.

TOP FACILITIES

California Studios in the center of Hollywood, one of the largest single areas devoted exclusively to television film production-with millions of dollars of equipment, the best available anywhere.

FINEST QUALITY

And here's what these facilities and personnel mean to you: the finest quality commercials-beautifully photographed films which interpret your script faithfully but with a flair for showmanship.

LOWEST COST

Fortunately, you pay no premium for these outstanding facilities and personnel! In fact, extensive program production permits pro-rating cost of studio space, camera crews and all key personnel-allowing lowest possible prices for producing your commercials.

ROLAND REED-GROSS KRASNE TV COMMERCIALS

HOLLYWOOD-650 NO. BRONSON AVE .- HOllywood 9-8321 CHICAGO-716 NO. RUSH ST.-DElaware 7-0903 NEW YORK-521 FIFTH AVE.-MUrrayhill 2-8541



11112521214701 + 41 21 VILLET + 41 7411 15242 SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

174, 38, 18 147 THE BILLBOARD

Libe to MITAPIDE **DECEMBER 17, 1955**

30

THE

12

TV FILM

SHOW THAT IS INTERESTING, EDUCATIONAL AND BUILDS AUDIENCES

FOR YOUR 1956 television plans be sure to get the facts about this outstanding "Time-Lapse Film Production."

Everyone today is gardenminded and very much interested in knowing about plant life. The many garden clubs that have sprung up throughout the country is your best proof of this interest. JOHN OTT PICTURES, specializing in this type of production, has the know-how to put top quality in a LOW-PRICED show.

THIS IS NOT A SEASONAL TYPE PRODUCTION but one that will hold the viewers' attention throughout the year.

TV'S HOOTCHY-KOOTCH

Dancers Get the Viewers, **But the Ads Sell Medicine**

By ROBERT H. KLAEGER Vice-president in charge of TV commercials, Transfilm, Inc.

Bert Lahr, quoted in a recent newspaper article, said "TV is a modern medicine show. The med-icine pitchman with the best hootchy-kootch dancer sold the most medicine, and the TV show with the best entertainment sells the most products. It's the same old medicine show only on long distance."

Now if Mr. Lahr would re-examine this statement, I'm sure he'd agree that while the hootchy-kootch dancer filled the tent, she didn't sell the product. That's where the pitchman came in. If the "commercial" was bad, the the commercial was bad, the crowd walked away leaving the "sponsor" plenty of his own med-icine. On the other hand, "Chief Rain in the Face" down the street might have drawn fewer people, but a smart pitchman sold lots of Indian remedy.

The same situation exists today in TV. Shows with a high Trendex fill the tent, but that doesn't mean the crowd will buy the product. The function of the show is to hold the audience for the commer-

ment deals. It's hootchy-kootcher hunting time and sponsors are ready and eager to unload the green in an attempt to fill the tent come next season. Give or take a few hundred thousand dollars, the contract's the thing, and the drum beaters acclaim the victories.

Daily Tasks When tranquility finally takes hold, there comes the workaday task of producing the commercial. Here the fanfare is gone, and multi-million dollar deals give way to scrupulous cost analysis. One less prop here, a few less opticals there, one actor instead of two and you're several hundred dollars to the good.

So the commercial becomes just another picture in a lavish gilt-edged frame of entertainment, each hardly doing justice to the other. In other words, the hootchy-kootch is there, but what about the medicine?

Perhaps the day is not far off when Miss Hootchy-Kootch and Mr. Pitchman get equal billing in terms of consideration. In fact, Mr. Sponsor would be far better off if the skimping were on the show rather than the commercial. It's the commercial which brought him

cial. The real pay-off is not the high Trendex but the sales. Each season brings with it a raft of newspaper stories about fabu-lous multi-million dollar entertain-



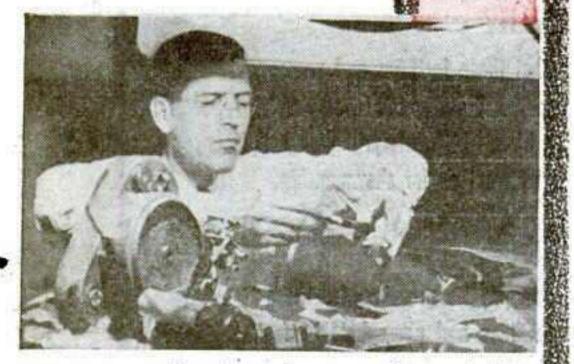
NOW BEING OFFERED FOR 1956 HOW DOES

YOUR GARDEN GROW"

as a half-hour show at LOW COST, available in FULL COLOR or BLACK & WHITE.

SPONSORS

SANTA FE RAILWAY MILBURN PEAT MOSS QUAKER OATS SWIFT and COMPANY FERTILIFE EASTMAN KODAK CO. to mention a few.



Cameras automatically record the growing cycle of the pumpkin flower which John Ott is pollinating in this scene.

MANY CHOICE MARKETS STILL AVAILABLE FOR 1956 Write-Wire-Phone

NARRATED

BY

JOHN OT



NOW AVAILABLE ON AN EXCLUSIVE MARKET BASIS

This complete half-hour package TV FILM SHOW, "HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW"

> 13 weeks 26 weeks 52 weeks

one television station in a city A NATURAL FOR ALL TYPES OF LOCAL BUSINESS.

Get the facts today.

FROM A TINY LADIES' WATCH TO A GIANT CONSTELLATION

Among our clients: **Bank of America Bond Bread Burgermeister Beer DeSoto Automobiles Du Pont Company General Electric** Hamilton Watch Laura Scudder Food Products Lucky Strike Cigarettes **MJB** Coffee Pacific Telephone Company **Palmolive Soap** Par-T-Pak Beverages **Richfield Oil Royal Crown Cola** Standard Oil of Calif. **TWA Airlines**

> enove PRODUCTIONS, INC. 7142 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA HOLLYWOOD 4-8136

BEST WAY TO SELL

Right Personality a Prime Factor To Top Sales Message Delivery

ativeness of many an advertiser and agency executive.

elaborate sets, entertaining copy, etc., many advertisers have found that the most important element son Case, Dick Stark, Jean Sullioften is picking the right personality to deliver their sales message. The cry, "Find me another Betty Furness!" has echoed thru many an account exec's troubled slumbers so often that the search for the right TV commercial personality has become a reflex action at most agencies.

Tho numerous advertisers still prefer to remain completely unfettered in the types of commercials they use, many others have found that having a specific personality to identify with their product can be a great blessing. Pepsi-Cola, fo: instance, whose recent success in the soft drink business has been little short of phenomenal, is far from unhappy with its underwriting of Polly Bergen's new role as the Pepsi-Cola girl.

GE and Steel

General Electric similarly has taken the tack of its Westinghouse competition and found itself Kathi Norris to handle its commercial chores. U. S. Steel has continued to keep its banner tied to Mary Kay and Johnny Stearns with beneficial results. Why have personalities become so important to sponsors? What advantages does a sponsor gain by having a specific personality act as his TV salesman or saleswoman? These are questions that are basic to the whole method of selling via TV. There are several reasons for the constant and ever increasing search by sponsors for personalities to sell their goods. Perhaps the most important is that such a personality, when tied exclusively to a specific product and given constant and widespread exposure, becomes almost a living trade-mark for the product. Such a personality humanizes the product and "represents" it in every meaning of the word. When the personality is taken to the public's heart, the sponsor reaps the benefit of having a trusted and loved friend of the family, as it were, selling the product to each member of the American viewing public.

on TV?" is a question that's taxed liver commercials on the air, repto exhaustion the energy and cre- resent them at dealer meetings, etc.

Tho advertisers would love to act as their exclusive commercial sponsor. And often hiring an unjob are few and far between. Such personalities as Rex Marshall, Neland others who have already established themselves in this field services. It's not too unusual for judge.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-"What's the star of their weekly program | successful commercial personalities the best way of selling our product is contractually obligated to de- to earn as much as \$100,000 or more per year.

Unknowns Value

Advertisers can find plenty of latch on to someone who is already relative unknowns who are willing Despite the increasing use of established in the public eye to to act exclusively on behalf of one optical effects, location shooting, representative, personalities who known, who is not associated in are both able and willing to do the the public's mind with other products, is a good idea. But the risks of building a major campaign around such a personality are often van, Bess Meyerson, Helen Lewis too great for many advertisers to accept.

DISAGREEMENT

Opposite Views on Purpose of Storyboard

conflicting viewpoints on the crea- lation of the storyboard. They tive role that film producers should want the producer to use the play in the creation of commercials storyboard as an outline of what's were outlined by representatives desired and to recommend changes from two advertising agencies at that he feels would make for a a National television Film Council better commercial. Forum.

in charge of radio-TV at the Al Ogilvy, Benson & Mathers. Brandt Paul Lefton agency, told the forum that his agency operates under the policy that film producers, because of their experience in pro-Rather than take this risk, bank- ducing commercials, can contribute a commercial that will satisfy those find it more profitable working for rollers usually sign commercial per- a great deal to the effectiveness of needs. It is his agency's policy, he several advertisers than giving just formers to short-term, non-exclusive the commercial if they are given said, to give producers a final one bankroller an exclusive on their deals, and let the TV public be the freedom to do so. His agency, he storyboard, to which they are says, does not expect a producer expected to adhere.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Two to come up with a literal trans-

In disagreement with this policy Alexander Griffin, vice-president was Frank Brandt, art director of fcels that the agency is the one that is most aware of the client's needs and best capable of creating

Make your television commercials sparkle with extra sales value. Put personality, believable delivery and sales-winning charm behind your pay-off message.

The personalities shown here all have a solid background of television commercial achievement built on a record of performances for many of TV's most successful advertisers.

They can make the difference in your television commercials.



Commercially

Speaking







Dealer Meetings

Additionally, the advantage of having such a famous personality act as its ambassador of goodwill at dealer meetings, on personal appearance tours, etc., is one that most every advertiser finds extremely valuable in its dealer and public relations.

Advertisers, of course, realize this and most of them will move heaven and earth to assure that



RAPIDWELD iprocess restores

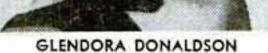
Add hundreds of showings to any film! Cut costs drastically!

See how Rapid's unusual low cost saves usands of film dollars for top-name clients - and precious hundreds for smaller ac-tounts. Send for VALUABLE informative booklet ON FILM CARE.

"The Film Doctors" Sapid FILM TECHNIQUE, I



JOHN CONNELLY



LILLIAN FARMER

MICHAEL FITZMAURICE



RANDY KRAFT



HELEN LEWIS



ARLYNE GREY

CAROLINE O'CONNOR



CARL KING

DEL SHARBUTT



SUSANN SHAW



MARIANNE SHAY



JEAN SULLIVAN





DWIGHT WEIST



PAT BURRAGE YOUNG

Exclusive Representation

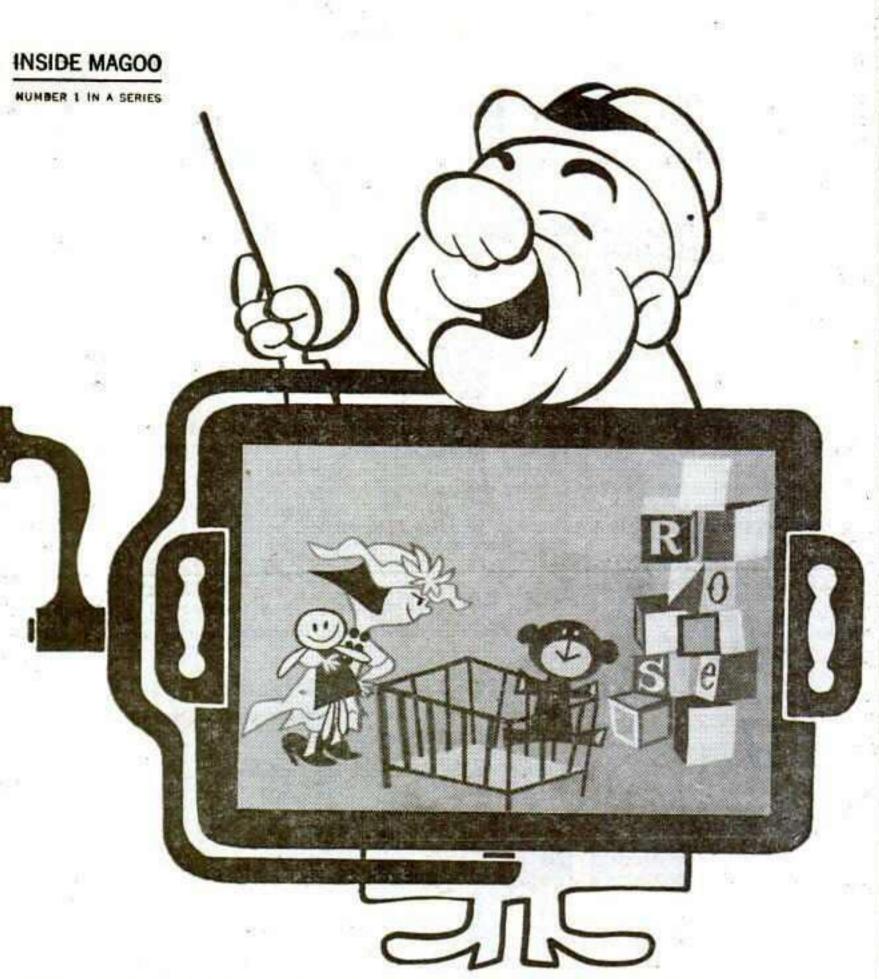
INC. 46 E. 53rd St., N. PLaza 1-2650



32^{EE}

SPOTLICHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS THE BILLBOARD

114×14230 **DECEMBER 17, 1955**



More impact...more penetration per TV second! The famed "UPA-style" leads the TV-spot field.

'Go West', Agencies **Tell Ad Producers**

Continued from page 22

from beginning to end. A recent orders for commercials well ahead development is the hiring by pro- of time, and can't change their ducers of top agency men, e.g. Ed minds as to content in the middle Feldman by Desilu, Frank Bibas of production.

by RR-GK and, conversely, of No one would claim that the film people by the agencies, thus shift from East to West is a torrent, reducing the liaison problem con- but it has been a steady flow for the past two years. If the factors siderably.

production, agencies ask for bids expects it to stop. from producers. Seldom, however, does the job go to the lowest bid-der. Most agencies have learned that certain producers excel or specialize in a certain type of commercial and, if his bid is at all within reason, the assignment will Brings Gains go to him.

When placing commercials for causing it remain constant, no one

Specialists

As example, Roach has developed a technique for producing watch commercials and, for just one sponsor, Bulova, is filming between 40 and 45 spots a year, having turned out an estimated 180, 000 prints for them since 1948. Similarly, RR-GK specializes prin-cipally in automobile, food and cosmetic spots. In many cases producers develop their own equip-ment, especially optical, for these jobs, something which a small firm could not afford to do.

More and more stars are being used in commercials, the pay ranging from \$1,000 to \$3,500. Since, the value and freshness of outside in many cases the featured players thinking. of a series also make the pitch to the viewer, the movement to the West of television in general has tended to bring the commercial production with it.

weeks from storyboard to answer the program, but out of the comprint, tho in a pinch they can be mercial. An ABC-TV survey of turned out in 10 days to two commercials found that, out of the weeks at extra cost. One of the three best remembered, two were

× Knowhow

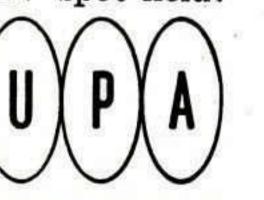
Continued from page 18

of the characters. A producer feels that, when they are used for other media, he should be reimbursed. The sponsor, who has been using them on packages, billboards, radio, etc., and, in effect, been getting a free ride, objects, but the trend seems to be toward recognizing the validity of the producer's claim. Similarly, agencies with large copywriting staffs are loathe to let

the producers prepare the storyboards, feeling that this is undermining their domain. Nevertheless, nearly all are coming to recognize

Basically, the push toward the entertainment commercial is a grass-roots movement. At a recent press showing of a spectacular, for instance, the audience got the big-Spots usually take about four gest kick not out of anything in

UPA PICTURES, INC. offices in: New York: 670 Fifth Avenue, PLaza 3-1672 Burbank: 4440 Lakeside, THornwall 2-7171



ILLUSTRATED : NEW 60 SEC. IPANA SPOT BY UPA FOR BRISTOL-MYERS, THROUGH DOHERTY-CLIFFORD-STEERS & SHENFIELD, INC.



International Latex Corp. New York Daily News Aluminum Co. of America U. S. Brewers Foundation The Nestle Company

Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Inc. Call us today . . . we will be happy to discuss your particular film needs.

J. Walter Thompson Co.

biggest problems both producers entertainment spots. No agency is and agencies face is that of con- inclined to disregard this sort of vincing sponsors they have to place proof.

× Quality ★ Five Star

× Imagination

Specializing in the production of TV Commercials since the inception of commercial television.

Five Star Productions

6530 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.



THE BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS.

Film Producer Credits

Continued from page 24

FILM ASSOCIATES 466 S. DIXIE AVE., DAYTON, O. Gem City Building & Loan, Hudepohl Brewing Co., Island Creek Coal Co., U. S. Shoe Corp., Wiedemann Brewing Co.

FILM COUNSELORS 500 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK United Gas Corp., U.S.A.F.

FILM CREATIONS 16 E. 40TH ST., NEW YORK

W. E. Bassett Co., Canada Dry Ginger Ale Co., Gold Medal Candy Corp., Lever Brothers, Rayco, S. A. Schonbrunn Co., Snagpruf Zipper Corp.

FILM GRAPHICS 245 W. 55TH ST., NEW YORK Campbell Soup Co.

FILMACK

1327 S. WABASH, CHICAGO

Burdsal-Haffner Paint Co., Bursley Coffee Co., Helene Curtis Industries, Ideal Macasoni Co., Maxon Motors, Pennington Bakeries, Pittsburgh Brewing Co., Schlatter Hardware Co., Quaker Motor Co., Tampa Motor Center, Betty Zane Corn Prods.

FILMWAYS, INC.

241 W. 54TH ST., NEW YORK Colgate-Paimolive, Drackette Co., General Foods, General Mills, Pabst Brewing Co., Reynolds Tobacco Co., Royal Typewriter Co. FILMWRIGHT PRODUCTIONS

3 E. STTH ST., NEW YORK

Advertising Council, Almagamated Bank, American Express, Continental Oil Co., General Foods, Harry S. Levey & Sons Co., Procter & Gamble, Railway Express Agency, Weldon Farm Prods.

FIVE STAR PRODUCTIONS 65.M SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Alabama Flour Mills, Chrysler Corp., Falls Chy Brewing Co., Gerity-Michigan Corp., Gibson Art Co., Gulf Brewing Co., Loma Linda Food Co., McLaughlin's Manor House Coffee Co., Pasadena Savings Bank, Sheaffer Pen Co., Union Electric Co., Utility Appliance Corp., Val-Lo Will Chicken Farm. FLICKA FILM PRODUCTIONS

1429 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO Cavi-Print Industries, Continental Coffee Co.,

Home Demonstrator, Ltd., Michigan-Ohio Navigation. FOX MOVIETONE

460 W. 54TH ST., NEW YORK American Dairy Assn., Anheuser Busch, Bulova Watch Co., Dupont Co., Falstaff Brewing Co., General Motors-Oldsmobile Div., Listerine Co., Remington-Rand, RCA Victor.

ROY FRIDGE CO. DALLAS

American Liberty Oil Co., Gordon Boswell Florist, First National Bank of Fort Worth. FRONTIER FILMS 985 SHERBROOKE ST. W., MONTREAL

General Foods. MEL GOLD PRODUCTIONS, INC.

1639 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Genesce Brewing Co., Hovis America Bakeries, National Gypsum, U.S.A.F. HARRY S. GOODMAN PRODUCTIONS

19 E. 53D S., NEW YORK Hartford National Bank.

GOTHIC FILMS

666 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK Chrysler Corp.-Dodge Div. GRAY-O'REILLY

480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK American Chicle, Armstrong Tire Co., Cities Service Co., Falstaff Brewing Co., General Cigar, General Foods, General Mills, Dorothy Gray Co., Grove Labs., Gunther Beer Co., Andrew Jergens Co., Lever Brothers, T. J. Lipton, Inc., McKesson &

Robbins, Nestle Co. ROLAND REED-GROSS-KRASNE CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Campbell Soup Co., Lever Brothers, San Francisco Brewing Co. Vick Chemical Co.

GUILD FILMS CO. 460 PARK AVE., NEW YORK Bardhal Oil Co., Liggett & Myers, JAM HANDY 2821 E. GRAND AVE., DETROIT U. S. Steel.

HANKINSON STUDIO 25 W. 46TH ST., NEW YORK Carling's Brewing Co., General Foods, Nor-(Continued on page 35) KLING Film STUDIOS



CREATIVITY

ECONOMY

33.,

for Top Film Productions



In Chicago

Kling's Chicago Film Center with its three immense, modern sound stages makes Kling Studios the most completely equipped organization in America for producing television and industrial films.

In Hollywood

Professionally perfect facilities, giant sound stages, permanent exterior and interior sets, extensive properties, construction and paint shops, wardrobes, editing rooms — complete Hollywood facilities for TV shows and commercials; industrial, training and institutional films for business and industry.

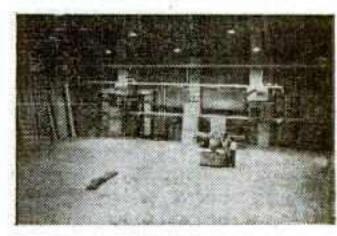
> KLING'S WINNING FORMULA: Advertising Knowmanship plus Hollywood Showmanship!

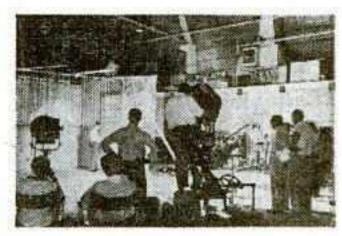
KLING FILM

PRODUCTIONS









CHICAGO-1058 W. Washington Blvd. Phone: SEeley 8-4180

HOLLYWOOD-1416 North La Brea Phone: HOllywood 3-2141



SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955

SECURITY is a many-splendored thing!

FOR INSTANCE . . . the security you can be assured of when you avail yourself of

Modern's print procurement service

As one agency's film chief told us . . . "We feel comfortable in the knowledge that Modern has centralized all phases of television film from approval of answer print right thru to final shipment . . . thus cutting production time, effecting better control of film quality and standardizing the cost of tv spot commercial release prints. In other words, we endorse Modern's complete plan because their agency-tailored tv film services are all under one roof!"

Another plus value in the complete traffick and distribution of Television Films (Programs, Features and Spot Commercials).

Print Procurement

34

- **Television Spot Commercial Film Traffick**
- Positive Editing-
- **TV Film Programs**
- Film Storage
- Sponsored Industrial Films for Television
 - Television Feature Film Traffick
 - Distribution of Live Television **Program Props**

Modern Talking Picture Service, Inc. **TV** Division

Los Angeles 5, California

DUnkirk 4-2511

219 East 44th Street New York 17, N.Y. OXford 7-2753

& white.

420 North Michigan Avenue Chicago 11, Illinois DElaware 7-3761 3450 Wilshire Boulevard

GREY MATTER **Personal Selling Key**

Continued from page 28

personal selling.

personal selling.

4. I KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT-Some of the most seasoned television announcers (male and female) have complained bitterly about the superficial way in which they are asked to do commercials, whether live or on film. They're given a piece of commercial copy and told to recite it (with gestures). Would you send your salesmen into the home without giving them a feeling for your pro-luct? Yet too many salespeople are sent into the home via the TV screen and asked to parrot a canned selling script. And it sounds like it, too. If the announcer has no feeling for selling (and many good ones do not), don't use him (or her) no matter how beautiful his voice, clear his diction and perfect his pronounciation. Unless your personal salesman on the TV screen creates the impression that he knows what he's talking about, you'll never get that personal selling into the commercials. Why not a course in selling for announcers?

5. INTEGRATION WITH THE SHOW-When the star is used to give a testimonial, it can be effective salesmanship if the viewer can really believe that the star is a user of the product. When the star is used as a salesman, he or she can be effective when thoroly indoctrinated to give an honest, sincere, believable statement.

The movie stars who have been saying thru all these years that they are "Lux girls" are believable. start with the idea that you are video and audio and other elements to do the Five-Day Deodorant Pad commercials, it is perfectly credible, not only because movie stars,

convincing tho gay. The TV seller like all other people, are users of needs what all good salesmen deodorants, but because of the need: enthusiasm in voice, in man- manner in which they give the his eyes to achieve the most of his White Owl Cigar, he's believ-Without believability there's no Van Heusen shirt, or Jack Mc-Carthy drinking Krueger Beer.

6. IMAGINATIVE SELLING-Always remembering that the objective is personal selling, we can use many devices made possible by television, such as cartoons, puppets, music, to give an extra dimension to personal selling. Skillfully done, they fire the imaginawith romance and excitement. You have seen it in many good commerpuppet characters from "Peter Pan" which sold Grey client's RCA Victor records on the "Peter Pan" TV spectacular; like Dotty Doeskin, our lovely little fawn, which cavorts in our Doeskin commercials. Music, too, can add much to good hard "sell." Yes, there is a growing appreciation of the value of music ir TV commercials because of the added emotional impact provided by skillfully composed background music . . . that is, when the music doesn't drown out the selling message.

Core Is Copy

sonal selling. We've said a good consciousness. deal about how the sales message should be delivered, but not very much about the message itself. How should it be written to achieve the most effective personal selling? Here are three basic principles:

Planning Can **Bring Savings**

Continued from page 20

the commercial's being completed after deadline, Levy said.

The same plaint was voiced by a representative of the film laboraner, in expression, in the twinkle of testimonial. When Mel Allen puffs tories, Paul Kaufman, of Tri-Art Laboratories. The labs are conable. So are Bert Parks, wearing a stantly striving to speed up their processing of commercials in order to satisfy the demand for speed, but the demands made upon them are often completely unreasonable, Kaufman said.

> Praise for the efforts of the labs, however, was voiced by a representative of the producer's side of the fence in the person of Robert Klaeger, Transfilm's vice-president tion and help surround the product in charge of commercials. "I would like to say thanks to some unsung heroes in this business of frantic cials like Ajax cleanser, like the deadlines," Klaeger stated. "These, of course, are the laboratories. By speeding up their operations they have done as much or more than anyone else to improve our schedules. They have co-operated with us in exploring new techniques to improve the quality of film being produced for television transmission. We would have had a much rockier road if we had not received this assistance," Klaeger observed.

3. Effective TV commercials do not try to cram too many selling points, too many ideas into one commercial. The viewer cannot By this time we hope you have absorb them, and there is only a gathered that we believe that the limited time for getting even one TV commercial is a form of per- idea to penetrate the viewer's

Not Formula

We are making no attempt in this piece to give a formula for a good commercial. We don't believe in formulas. Volumes can be written about techniques, research methods to prove credibility and 1 Effective TV commercials motivation, co-ordination between When we at Grey use movie stars selling an individual, not a group. of the commercial. We are trying 2. The effective commercial is to establish a principle: that the based on a sound selling idea TV commercial is the blood brother which is directed to the consumer's of the in-the-home salesman. True, self interest and is developed with it's more ingenious, more versatile, creative imagination. It is never more powerful, but it is personal selling as against audience selling.

dull or inert.

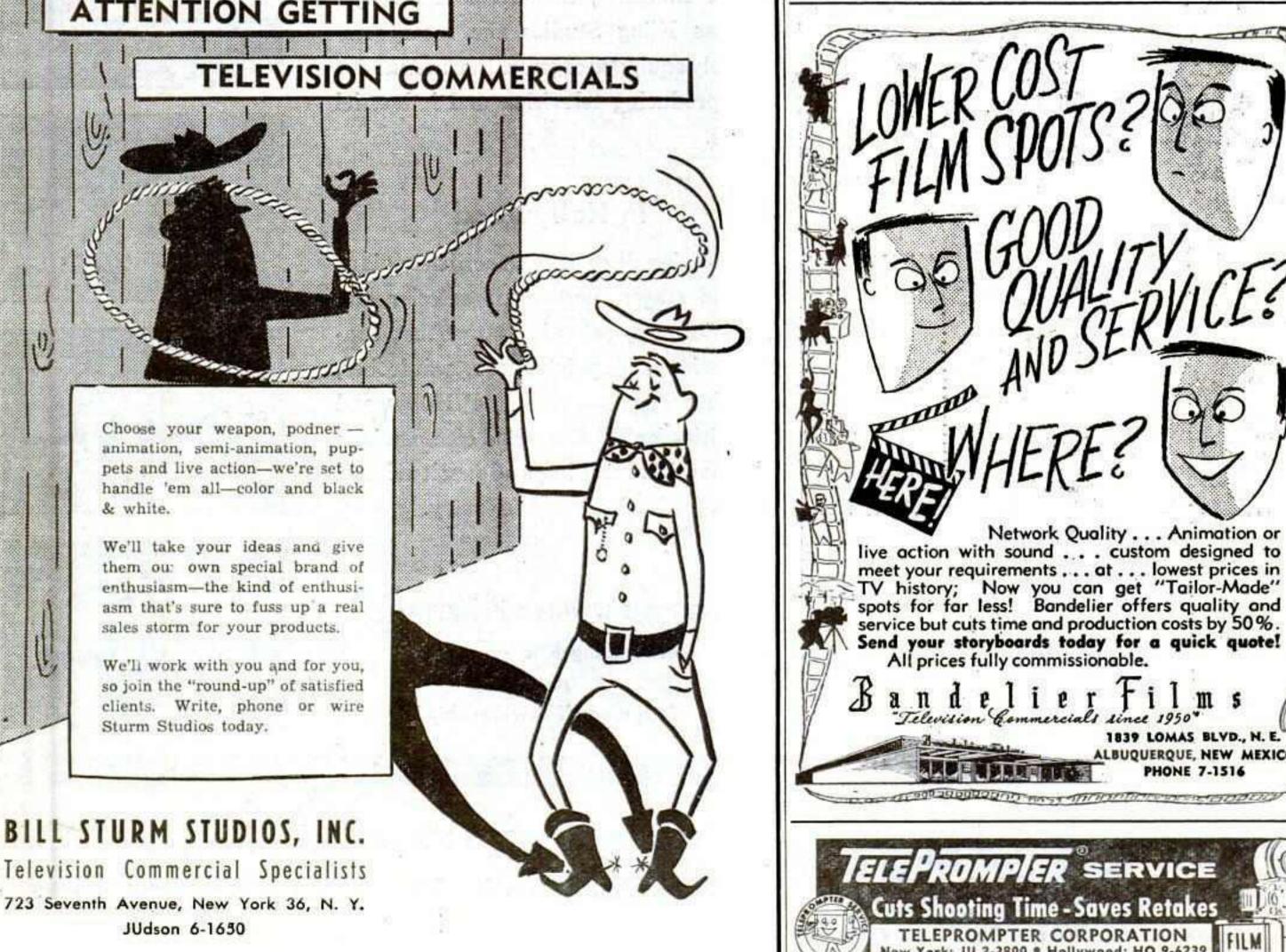
TITO

All prices fully commissionable.

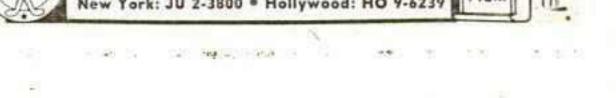
ler

"Television Commercials since 1950"

Cuts Shooting Time - Saves Retakes







TELEPROMPTER CORPORATION

Network Quality . . . Animation or

1839 LOMAS BLVD., N. E. ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO PHONE 7-1516

Copyrighted materia



Film Producer Credits

Continued from page 33

wich Pharmaceutical Co., Radikol, Revlon, Singer Co., Texize Chemical Co.

HARRIS-TUCHMAN PRODUCTIONS **751 N. HIGHLAND AVE., HOLLYWOOD** International Metal Prods.

HARTLEY PRODUCTIONS, INC. 339 E. 48TH ST., NEW YORK

B. T. Babbitt Co., Grove Labs., Sinclair Oil Co.

BOB HAWKS

1623 S. MAIN ST., TULSA, OKLA. First National Bank & Trust Co., 7-Up Bottling Co.

HAWLEY-MASSACRE PRODUCTIONS SCOTTSVILLE, N. Y.

Community Savings Bank, Genesce Valley Union Trust Co., Monroe County Republican Party.

> HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION PRODUCTIONS

\$80 BERGEN AVE., JERSEY CITY, N. J. Cameo Curtains, Borg-Warner Corp.-Norge Div., Devega Stores, Rhodes Pharmacal Co., Scientific Industries, State of New Jersey.

IMPS, INC. 515 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK Helena Rubinstein.

INTERNATIONAL MOVIE PRODUCERS SERVICE

515 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK Benrus Watch Co., Ruppert Brewery.

JAMIESON TV PRODUCTIONS 3825 BRYAN ST., DALLAS

American Liberty Oil Co., Borden Milk Co., T. W. Burieson & Sons, Dallas Rupe & Sons, Fritos, Haggar Slacks, Humble Oil & Refining Co., Lone Star Brewing Co., Magnolia Refining Co., Mercantile Bank, Mrs. Tucker's Foods, Shreveport First National Bank, United Gas Co.

JAN PRODUCTIONS 7142 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Pacific Telephone

A Telegraph, San Francisco Brewing Co., Schlitz Brewing Co., Standard Oil Co.

KEITH FILM PRODUCTIONS 1728 ST. MARY'S AVE., OMAHA Ahuminum Specialties Co., L. G. Doup Mattress Co., Omar Bakers, Inc.

KEITZ & HERNDON

4409 BELMONT AVE., DALLAS American Petroleum, Austex, Berghoff Beer, Borden Milk Co., Dr. Pepper Co., Foremost Dairy, Fox Delux Beer, Furr's Market, Glo, Greyhound Bus Co., Land O'Pine Milk, Light Crust Cake Mix, Linz Jewelry, Lone Star Gas Co., Maryland Club Coffee, Mrs. Baird's Bread, Old Salty Beverages, Pearl Oil Co., State Savings & Loan of Honolulu, Beer, Reddi-Wip Co., State Fair of Texas, Stewart-Warner Corp., Swift & Co., U. S. Taste Mark Ice Cream, Tiches Department Gypsum Co., U. S. National Bank, U. S.

HERBERT KERKOW, INC. 480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK Hills Bros.' Coffee, Inc., Polk Miller Prods. Corp.

KLEIMAN PRODUCTIONS 7815 MILAN AVE., UNIVERSITY CITY, MO.

Gardner Advertising, Mayrose Meats, Pevely Dairy, Pipe Fitters Local 562, Polythane Sponges, Wabash Railroad.

KLING STUDIOS, INC. 1058 W. WASHINGTON, CHICAGO

American Broadcasting Co., American Dairy, American Family, Armour & Co., Bakersfield Savings & Loan, Banks of Milwaukee, Belle Camp Candy Co., Binghampton Savings Bank, Blue Shield, Borden Co., Borg-Warner Corp.-Norge Div., Capital Federal Savings of Topeka, Carpenter's Bread, Central Democratic Committee, Chism Ice Cream Co., Chuckles Candy Co., Citizens for Greater Chicago, Cross Baking Co., Helene Curtis Industries, Dairy Dell, De Lisa Shoe Co., Detroit Bank, Dormeyer Corp., Electricity Information Program, Farm & Home Savings, First Federal Bank, First Federal Savings of Topeka, First Federal Savings & Loan of Toledo, First National Bank of Oregon, Foreman Motors, Gate City Savings & Loan, Gem City Building & Loan, General Electric-Hotpoint Div., General Motors-Frigidaire Div., Chevrolet Div. & Delco Div., Gibson Air Conditioners, Great Falls Brewing Corp., Green Giant Co., Hamilton Mfg. Co., Hawaiian Brewing Co., Homoko Lawn Mowers, Home Federal Savings & Loan, H. P. Hood Dairies, Illinois Democratic Committee, Illinois Republican Committee, International Shoe Co., Ivano, Inc., Andrew Jergens Co., Johnson Outboard Motors, Kansas City Chevrolet Dealers, Kellogg Co., Kelsey-Fraser Co., Kroehler Co., Lambert Pharmacal Co., Lavoris Co., Light Crust Flour, Lion Oil Co., Magikist Rug Cleaner, Manitowoco Freezers, McLaughlin's Manor House Coffee, Miles Labs., Milnot Food Prods., Minot Federal Savings Bank, Mobile Homes Mfr. Assn., Morrell Co., Myzon, Inc., National Trailer Assn., O'Cedar Prods., Ohio Bell Telephone Co., Oklahoma Fuel Oil Co., Old Colony Co-op Bank of Providence, Old National Bank, Orange Crush Co., Pabst Brewing Co., Passaic-Clifton National Bank, Package Masters, People's Trust & Savings Co., Permanent Savings, Prudential Savings & Loan, Red **Owl Food Stores, Republican State Central** Committee, Sealy Mattress Co., Sentinel Radio Corp., Serta Mattress Co., Servel Refrigerator Co., Skelly Oil Co., A. O. Smith Corp., Speedway Petroleum Corp., Standard Federal Savings & Loan, Standard

1/24th OF A SECOND

FROM THIS



TO THIS



Stores, United Gas Co., Worthy Biscuit Co. **KENCO FILMS, INC.** 621 W. 54TH ST., NEW YORK R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

National Bank of Omaha, United Wallpaper Co., Valleydale Hams, Williamson Candy

(Continued on page 36)

BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE

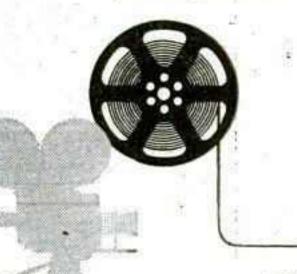
000

W.46

That happy glow [limelight?) in Precision's corner is simply the radiance of a solid reputation for sound, careful and occurate film processing Wotto performen

Precision is the pace-setter in film processing. I the past. Precision found techniques to bring the best out of black and white or color original. In the present, facilities are the profession's very best for ony of your processing needs. Ard, in the future, Precision will, as usual, be first again idepend on it) with the newest developments to serve you better.

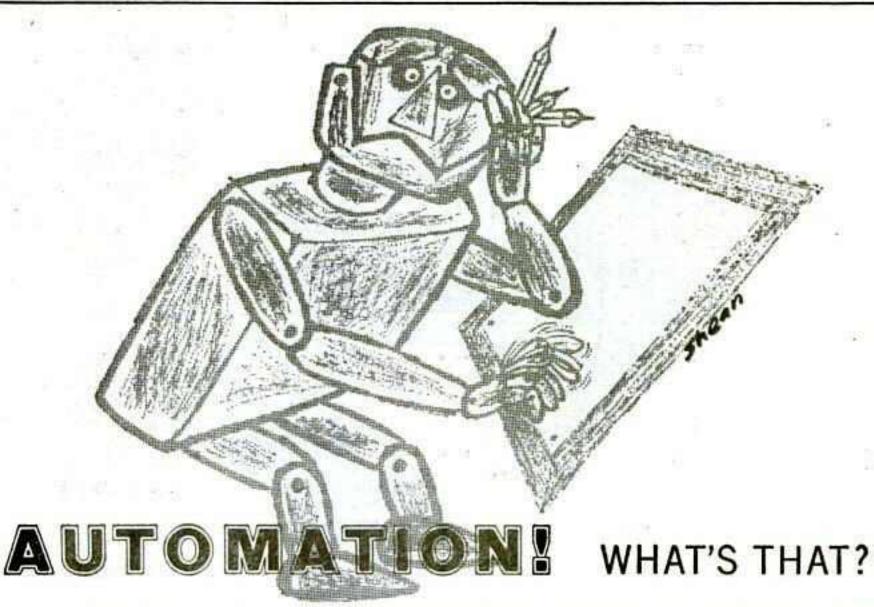
you'll see and hear From Park Avenue to Paris in an instant! That's Background Process Projection ... It offers you background action of any scene, season, or sport ... right in New York ... for your motion picture requirements.



Permit your creative efforts the freedom which only rear screen projection offers. Further information on request.



241 WEST 54th STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



it's probably the greatest thing that ever happened to mass production. but until we can find a machine to grind out animation, we will have to settle for making cartoons the hard way, with a staff of talented artists who

TV SPOTS, INC. HOLLYWOOD OFFICE 1037 No. Cole Avenue Los Angeles 38. Hollywood 5-5171

in everything, there is one best

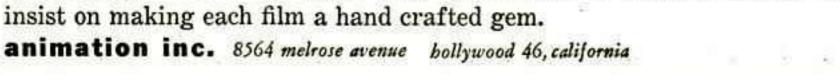
NEW YORK OFFICE 38 West 53rd Street New York, PL 5-4807

in film processing, it's Precision

ATOR

21 West doth Street, New York 38, New York









Film Producer Credits

Continued from page 35

LAKEWOOD PRODUCTIONS 2015 KALAMAZOO, S.E., GRAND RAPID, MICH. Michigan Bakeries.

LALLEY & LOVE, INC. 565 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

Alsco Storm Windows, American Cyanamid Co.-Lederle Labs. Div., American Motors-Kelvinator Div. & Nash Div., American Safety Razor Co., Boyle-Midway, Calgon, Inc., Colonial Bakers, Columbia Records, Dairymen's Co-Op Sales Assn., East Ohio Gas Co., Folger's Coffee Co., General Foods, General Mills, Lentheric, Inc., Lever Brothers, Mennen Co., National Biscuit Co., Nestle Co., New York Daily News, Procter & Gamble, Seeck & Kade, Inc., Smith-Corona Co., Westinghouse Electric Co., Whitehall Pharmacal Co.

KENT LANE FILMS 1253 S. THIRD ST., LOUISVILLE City of Louisville, Devoe & Reynolds Paint Co., General Electric Dealer, Grocer's Baking, Peasley-Gaulbert Paint & Varnish Co., Stewart's Department Store, ANTHONY LANE

MINNEAPOLIS Burma-Vitalo Co., Maico Hearing Aids, Inc., Merit Drug Stores, Penn Realty Homes, White Way Cleaners.

ROBERT LAWRENCE PRODUCTIONS 418 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK P. Ballantine & Sons, Block Drug Co., Colgate-Palmolive, General Cigar, General Motors-Guide Lamp Div. & A. C. Spark Plug Div., Gold Medal Candy Co., Houbi-

Inc., Procter & Gamble, R. , Reynolds Tobacco Co., Ronzoni Marcaroni Co., Simmons Mattress Co., Studebaker-Packard Corp.

LEWIS & MARTIN STUDIOS 1431 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO

Cameo Cleanser, Campbell Soup Co., R. M. Hollingshead Corp., Leche de Carabobo, Linco Prods. Oistributing Co., Michigan Bell Telephone Co., Mishawaka Rubber & Woolen Co., Montgomery-Ward, Reddi-Wip Corp., Standard Oil Co., Stark-Wetzel Packing Co., TV-Time Food Co., Wax Paper Merchandising Council, Zenith Radio Corp.

VERNON LEWIS SOUND FILMS

71 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK California Oil Co., New York State, F. & M. Schaeffer Brewing, U. S. Rubber Co.

LOU LILLY PRODUCTIONS 5746 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD P. Ballantine & Sons, Colgate-Palmolive, Courtesy Chevrolet, General Mills, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

LOUCKS & NORLING STUDIOS 245 W. 55TH ST., NEW YORK Binaca Dentifrice, Bulova Watch Co., Gillette Co., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Guild Wine,

McCONNACHIE PRODUCTIONS 630 NINTH AVE., NEW YORK General Motors-Buick Div., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

MCA ARTISTS, LTD. 598 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Co., General

Foods, H. J. Heinz Co., Loblaw Grocery, Neilson Chocolate Co., Richfield Oil Co., Stalley Milling.

MERCURY INTERNATIONAL 6611 SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWODO

Albers Milling Co., Buick Dealers, C-7 Lettuce, Crown-Zellerbach Paper Corp., Helene Curtis Industries, Griesedieck Bros." Brewery, Kellogg Co., Interstate Log Cabin Bakers, Luer Packing Co., Mars, Inc., McLaughlin's Manor House Coffee Co., Pictsweet Foods.

GLENN E. MILLER PRODUCTIONS 4920 SANTA MONICA BLVD.,

HOLLYWOOD

Automobile Commission. MILNER PRODUCTIONS 3800 LIBERTY HEIGHTS AVE.,

BALTIMORE V. Arena & Sons Macaroni, Cloverdale

Dairy Farms, Cloverdale Spring Co. **DWIGHT MORRIS PRODUCTIONS**

1605 S. BOSTON ST., TULSA, OKLA.

First National Bank & Trust Co. MOTION PICTURE ADVERTISING

SERVICE 1032 CARONDELET ST., NEW ORLEANS Jones-Blair Paint Co., National Burling Packing Co., United Gas Corp.

MOTION PICTURE STAGES **3 E. 57TH ST., NEW YORK**

American Chicle, American Motors, New York Daily News, Westinghouse Electric Co. MPO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

15 E. 53D ST., NEW YORK Campbell Soup Co., Chesebrough-Pond's, E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Ford Motors Co., General Foods, Andrew Jergens Co., Kellogg Co., Peil Brothers Brewing Co., RCA, Helene Rubinstein, Schwepps (USA). **OWEN MURPHY PRODUCTIONS** 723 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK American Telephone & Telegraph Co. NATIONAL SCREEN SERVICE CORP. 1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK American' Motors-Nash Div., Avco Mfg. Co.-Crosley Div., B. T. Babbitt, Inc., Cali-fornia Oil Co., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Elgin National Watch Co., Gemex Co., General Time Co., Jupiter Popcorn, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, National Gypsum, Nestle Co., Reader's Digest. STANLEY NEAL PRODUCTIONS 475 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK Phillip Packing Co. TED NEMETH STUDIOS 729 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK Colgate-Palmolive, Elgin National Watch

Co., General Motors-Cadillac Div.

NOLA STUDIOS, INC. 1657 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Arthritis & Rheumatism Foundation.

O'CONNOR PRODUCTIONS 139 S. BEVERLY DR.,

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. Texas Oil Co.

OLYMPUS FILM PRODUCTIONS 222 CHICKASAW ST., CINCINNATI Avco Mfg. Co.-Crosley-Bendix Div.

OMEGA PRODUCTIONS 1960 DORCHESTER ST. W., MONTREAL

Noe Bourassa, Ltd. **PAUL PARRY PRODUCTIONS**

7557 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Jim Clinton Clothing Mfg. Co. **PARSONETTE & WHEELER, INC.**

32 W. 53D ST., NEW YORK T. J. Lipton, Inc.

PATHESCOPE PRODUCTIONS 580 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK U.S.A.F

RAY PATIN PRODUCTIONS 6650 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Albers Milling Co., Bardahl Oil Co., Blue Plate Foods, Brand Names Inst., California Marine Curing & Packing Co., Campbell Soup Co., Chrysler Motor Co.-DeSoto Div., Coca-Cola Co., Consolidated Cigar Sales Co., Crescent Topping, General Foods, General Mills, Goebel Brewing Co., Green Giant Co., Grove Labs., G. Heilman Brewing Co., Hoover Co., Hudepohl Brewing Co., International Harvester, Jackson Brewing Co., Kellogg Co., Libby, McNeil & Libby, Log Cabin Bakers, Louisiana State Rice Milling, M. D. Tissue, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, M.M.B. Coffee Co., Monsanto Chemical Co., National Bohemian Brewing Co., Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Personal Prods., Peter Pan Drive-In. Petri Wineries, Procter & Gamble, Pure Oil Co., Ralston-Purina Co., Richard's Drive-In Restaurants, Richfield Oil Co., Santa Fe Wineries, Security First National Bank, Sick's Seattle Brewing Co., Speedway Gasoline Co., Thermador Electric Corp., Toni Co., Wisco Gas. PELICAN FILMS, INC.

41 W. 47TH ST., NEW YORK American Can Co., American Chicle, P. Ballantine & Sons, Robert Hall Clothes. Inc., General Foods, Lehn & Fink Prods. Corp., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Standard Brands, Inc., Time, Inc., U.S.A.F., Ward Baking Co.

PETRI STUDIOS

144 WESTMINISTER ST., PROVIDENCE Collins Tool Co., Industrial National Bank. PHOTO ART PRODUCTIONS

2336 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA Lawn Boy.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LABS

3101 SAN JACINTO, HOUSTON Black-Brollier Building Materials, James Bute Paint Co., Houston Post, Second National Bank, United Gas Corp.

PLAYHOUSE PICTURES HOLLYWOOD

Peter Hand Brewery, Rexall Drug Co. PRINCETON FILM CENTER

CARTER RD., PRINCETON, N. J. General Motors Corp.-A. C. Sparkplug Div., Oldsmobile Div & Buick Div., Lester Pland Mfg. Co., National Lead Co.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Petroleum Co., Pillsbury Mills, Jacob Schmidt Brewery, Simmons Mattress Co., Washburn Co.

REELA FILMS, INC.

17 N.W. THIRD ST., MIAMI Alo Creme, Anton's Frozen Foods, Butternut Bread, Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., Cardinal Prods., Chrysler Corp., Florida Power & Light, Grapette.

REPUBLIC RADIO & TV FEATURES 64 E. LAKE ST., CHICAGO

Public Service Stores, Western Supply Co.

ROBERT Y. RICHIE STUDIOS 9 W. 61ST ST., NEW YORK U. S. Steel.

RIVERA PRODUCTIONS 1713 VIA EL PRADO,

REDONDO BEACH, CALIF. Amepco, Berl Berry DeSoto, City of Rodondo Beach, Comfort Prods., National Disposers, Wizard Door Co., Womack Co.

RKO-PATHE 1270 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK Chrysler Corp.

> HAL ROACH STUDIOS 8822 WASHINGTON BLVD., CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Elgin National Watch Co., General Foods, General Motors-Chevrolet Div., Gulf Oil Co., White King Soap Co.

LESLIE ROUSH PRODUCTIONS 333 W. 52D ST., NEW YORK Remington-Rand.

RUBY FILM COMPANY 729 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK Amana Products.

> HAL RUMMEL 75 W. BROADWAY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Henager School of Business.

SARRA, INC. 200 E. 56TH ST., NEW YORK

American Tobacco Co., Anheuser-Busch, Campbell-Gaggert Bakeries, Campbell Soup Co., Ciba Pharmaceuticals, Cook Paint & Varnish Co., Adolph Coors Brewing Co., Helene Curtis Industries, Drewrys, Ltd., Evinrude Motors, Frisch's Restaurants, Grove Labs., Jackson Brewing Co., Andrew Jergens Co., Lever Brothers, Liebmann Breweries, Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp., Monsanto Chemical Co., C. H. Musselman Co., Nebraska Consolidated Mills, Pabst Brewing Co., Pet Milk Co., Pond's Extract Co., Procter & Gamble, Ralston-Purina Co., Remington-Rand, Swift & Co., Sylvania Electric Prods., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Sales Co., Wilson & Co.

EDW. E. SCHUMANN & ASSOCIATES 1900 UNIVERSITY AVE.

MADISON, WIS.

Angle Park Racing Assoc., Kissner Industrics.

SCREEN GEMS

233 W. 49TH ST., NEW YORK American Tobacco Co., Anheuser-Busch, Bulova Watch Co., Bur-Mil Co., Campbell Soup Co., Cities Service Gas Co., Coca-Cola Co., Colgate-Palmolive, Columbia Pictures, DuPont Tobacco Co., Ford Motor Co., General Foods, General Mills, Hoffman Bever-age Co., V. La Rosa & Sons, Lever Bros., Lo-Calory Food Corp., National Biscuit Co., Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Piel Brothers Brewing Co., Procter & Gamble, RCA, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Ronson Art Metal Works, Schick Co., Scott Paper Co., Sun-shine Biscuit Co., Swans Brothers Bakers, U. S. Steel, Vick Chemical Co., Wander Co., Warner-Hudnut, Weber Central Dairy.

PEERLESS offers

o. Agenvies, Distributors, Producers, Sponsors

complete One-Stop Servicing:

INSERTION OF COMMERCIALS AND TITLES ...

SHIPMENTS OF SHOWS TO STATIONS INSPECTION AND CLEANING ...

STORAGE TILL NEXT AIR DATE ...

FILM RECONDITIONING:

Scratches Removed Curled or Brittle Film Rehumidified

gant Sales Corp., Johnson & Johnson, Monarch Wine Co., National Carbon, Norcross,

of Television Shous on Film

Damaged Perforations Repaired Shrunken Originals Stretched

PACKAGING OF COMMERCIALS

And don't forget PEERLESS TREATMENT for new, "green" prints to make them ready for hard usage.

EERLESS FILM PROCESSING CORPORATION 165 WEST 46th STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y. 959 SEWARD STREET, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Get longer life from your prints!

PRODUCERS FILM STUDIOS 549 LAKE SHORE DR., CHICAGO

Williamson Candy Co. **PRODUCTIONS FOR TELEVISION** 250 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK

Block Drug Co., Ferber Corp., Houbignant Prods., National Shoe Corp., Rayco. **PYRAMID PICTURES**

1520 SPRING ST., N.W., ATLANTA Dairy Queen, Georgia Milk Prods., Swiss Colony Wine Co.

RAWLINS-GRANT Staley Milling Co.

REID H. RAY FILM INDUSTRIES 2269 FORD PKY., ST. PAUL

Ballard Biscuits, Charmin Paper Mills, Cummings Power Tool Co., Deep Rock Oil Co., Deere & Co., George A. Hormel & Co., International Milling Co., International Harvester, Lan-O-Sheen, Inc., Northern Pacific Railroad, Northrup-King & Co., Phillips



TELEVISION COMMERCIALS by FLETCHER SMITH STUDIOS

long on viewing power strong on sales

Stretching your television investments is a specialty of **Fletcher Smith Studios.**

How? By imaginative commercial productions with an entertainment factor that holds your television audience for the important pay-off message.

FLETCHER SMITH STUDIOS, INC. 321 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y. MUrray Hill 5-9010

AL SIMON PRODUCTIONS

1040 N. LAS PALMAS, HOLLYWOOD Albers Milling Co., Carnation Co., General Mills, General Motors-Chevrolet Div., B. F. 650 N. BRONSON AVE., HOLLYWOOD Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co., Motorola, Inc.

FLETCHER SMITH STUDIOS, INC.

321 E. 44TH ST., NEW YORK Beaumont Co., Block Drug Co., Bristol-Myers, E. J. Gallo Winery, Grove Labs., Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Pharma Craft Corp., Quality Bakers' Assn., Vick Chemical Co.

WARREN R. SMITH, INC. 117 FOURTH AVE., PITTSBURGH

Acme Supermarkets, BWB Food Co., Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Brookline Savings & Trust Bank, Budget Laundry, Geo. Drake Baking Co., DuBois Budweiser Brewing, Fashion Hosiery Shops, Fort Pitt Brewing Co., Jiffy Steak Co., Jones & Brown, Inc., Kaufmann Dept. Stores, Marlun Mig. Co., Northside Carpet Cleaning Co., Nuway Supermarkets, Pennshire Clothes, Restonic Mattress Corp., Rhea's Bakeries, Sealright Co., Star Meat Markets, U. S. National Bank, Virginia Chevrolet Dealers. SOUNDAC PRODUCTIONS

2133 N.W. 11TH AVE., MIAMI

Howard Johnsonus Restaurant, Pan American Airways, Standard Oil Co. of Ohio, Sylvania Electric Products. SOUND MASTERS

165 W. 46TH ST., NEW YORK Appian Way Food Co., Armour & Co., Armstrong Cork Co., Borden Co., Bristol-

Myers, Chrysler Co.-Plymouth Div., Con-Foods, Oramist Co., Cott Beverages, General Foods, Oramist Co., Roger & Gallet. SOUTHEWESTERN FILM LABS, 2015 YOUNG, DALLAS

Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. CHARLES STOCKDALE & CO. 1065 MILITARY DR.,

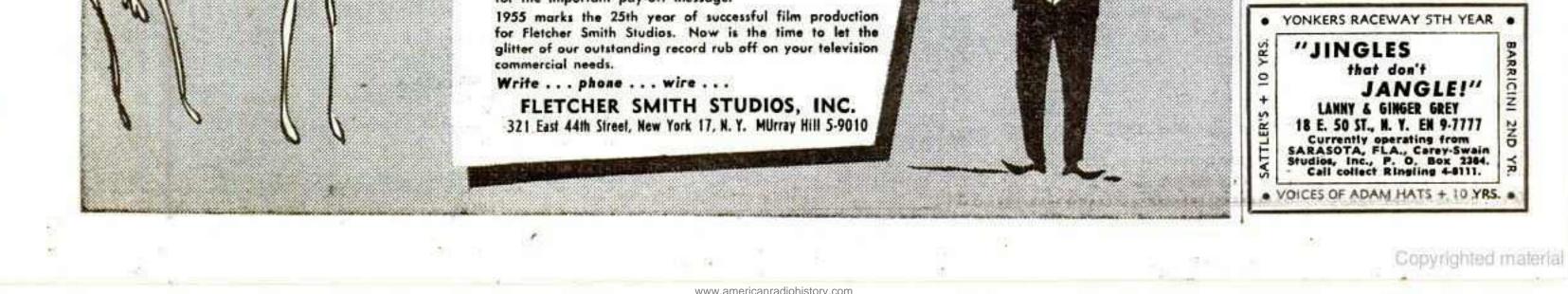
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH First Security Bank, Sego Milk Prods. Co., Utah Power & Light Co.

STORYBOARDS, INC. **8590 MELROSE AVE., HOLLYWOOD** Cluett Peabody & Co., Crown-Zellerbach Paper Corp., Duffy-Mott Co., General Motors-A. C. Sparkplug Div., Hills Bros. Coffee, Inc., Piel Brothers Brewing Co. JACK STRAUSBERG PRODUCTIONS 225 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

Connecticut Pie Baking Co., Sugardale Packing Co.

WILBUR STREECH PRODUCTIONS 135 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK Harold F. Ritchie, Inc. STUDIO CITY TELEVISION

PRODUCTIONS 4020 CARPENTER ST., NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.



General Cigar Co., General Foods, Goodycar Tire & Rubber Co., Kellogg Co., Procter & Gamble

STUDIO FILMS 380 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK Polythane, Inc. STUDIO ANIMATION HOLLYWOOD

National Burling Packing Co. **BILL STURM STUDIOS, INC.**

723 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK Bristol-Myers, Beechnut Packing Co., Ex-Lax, Inc., General Baking Co., Mutual Savings Banks of Mass., National Biscuit Co., Potter Drug & Chemical Co., RCA, Harold F. Richie, Inc., Salada Tea Co., Adam Scheidt Brewing Co., Sunshine Biscuit Co. SUN DIAL FILMS, INC.

341 E. 43D ST., NEW YORK

Chattanooga Medicine Co., General Motors-Chevrolet Div., General Shoe Corp., Girls Scouts of America, Goebel Brewing Co., New York Herald-Tribune, Lydia E. Pinkham Co., S. A. Schonbrunn & Co., Shulton, Inc., State of Isreal,

JOHN SUTHERLAND PRODUCTIONS 404 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK

American Chicle Co., American Tobacco Co., Armstrong Cork Co., Beatrice Foods Co., Best Foods, Inc., Colgate-Palmolive, Continental Oil Co., General Electric, Gen-eral Mills, General Motors-A, C. Sparkplug Div. & Oldsmobile Div., Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Howard D. Johnson Co., Nestle Co., New York Telephone Co. Northern States Power Co., Ohio Oil Co., Perkins Prods. Co., Piel Brothers Brewing, Plymouth Co-Op Adv., Procter & Gamble, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., U. S. Treasury Department.

SWIFT-CHAPLIN PRODUCTIONS 1136 N. HIGHLAND, HOLLYWOOD J. A. Folger Coffee Co., Miles Labs. TELECINE FILM STUDIOS

40 S. NORTHWEST HIGHWAY. PARK RIDGE, ILL. Standard Knitting Mills.

TELEMATED CARTOONS

70 E. 45TH ST., NEW YORK Continental Baking Co., First Wisconsin National Bank, Longines-Whittnauer Watch Co., National Wool Textile Export Co. Remington-Rand.

TOMLIN FILM PRODUCTIONS 480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK Pabet Brewing Co. TRANSFILM

35 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK Atlantic Refining Co., American Maize Prods., P. Ballantine & Sons, Bavarian Brewing, Bristol-Myers, Coca-Cola Co., Colgate-Palmolive, Continental Baking Co., Dow Chemical Co., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 5-Day Labs., Ford Motor Co., Fort Pitt Brewing Co., General Electric Co., General Mills, General Motors-Pontiac Div. & Cadillac Div., Goebel Brewing Co., H. J. Heinz Co., Robert Hall Clothing Co., J. Kreisler Mfg. Corp., Lever Brothers, Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Liebmann Breweries, P. Lorillard Tobacco Co., Minute Maid Corp., Musterole Co., National Carbon Co., NBC, New York Telephone Co., Penick & Ford, Ltd., Procter & Gamble, RCA Victor, R



By PETER KEANE **Technical Director**, Screen Gems, Inc.

Some day we can expect to produce TV film commercials in color with almost as much ease as is now done in black and white. We have been making progress, and the most competent workers in the field have achieved a certain amount of standardization in shooting and processing.

The 35 - mm. Eastman color negative has become the accepted material for the original photography But in the preparation of release prints, we still have complications that are unknown in the production of black and white commercials.

The heart of the difficulty is the optical effects. Because of the great ar.jount of information compressed into short running time, commercials usually contain more wipes, split screens, flips and super-imposed titles than any fulllength show. These gimmicks are most effective in producing a strong visual impact of the key points of the sponsor's message.

Two Methods

To combine all these effects on the release print there are two methods. One, we can print directly from the original negative cut in A and B rolls. Or, two, we can print from an "inter-negative," which combines all the effects.

The A-and-B-roll method is cheaper, quicker and considerably inferior. The effects are only passably good. And there is a tremendous risk in using the original camera negative each time a release print is made.

SPOTLIGHT ON TELEVISION COMMERCIALS

Commercials Studios

Continued from page 26

Westrex; Other, camera car, mobile unit, animation photography on premises, anigenerator, lights and arcs. mation camera stand.

FREDERICK K. ROCKETT CO. 6063 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD Contact, Jerome Lipari; Sound stages, 1 (55x85) from \$75 to \$100 per day; Permanent crew; Standing sets and flats; Carpenter shop, power tools; Recording. ROLAB STUDIOS & PHOTO-SCIENCE LABS.

SANDY HOOK, CONN.

Contact, H. Roger; Sound stages, (30x45x16); Permanent crew, 3; Carpenter shop and machine shop; Standing sets, standard flats, props; Recording, magnetic tape, optical; sync. disc.; Sound, Hi-Fi; Animation, engineering and scientific type; Rear projection, 3 ft.x4 ft. for special effects; Other, specialize in difficult and scientific camera work, time-lapse, microscipy, ultraclose-ups.

FLETCHER SMITH STUDIOS, INC.

321 E. 44TH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Irene Ryan; Sound stages, (50x70); price open; Permanent crew, 4; Recording; Animation.

WARREN R. SMITH, INC. 117 FOURTH AVE., PITTSBURGH Contact, Warren R. Smith; Sound stages, 1 (40x16) at \$50 per day and \$250 per week; Permanent crew; Recording, ¼-inch and 35mm. tape disk, sound track recorder; Animation, 16 and 35 stands, complete

art department: Other, 16mm, lab, SOUNDAC PRODUCTIONS, INC.

2133 N.W. 11TH. AVE., MIAMI Contact. Robert D. Buchanan; Sound stages, 1 (40x40) at \$200 per day and \$750 per week; Permanent crew; Recording, single and double sound, ¼-inch tape; Animation, complete facilities.

TELECINE FILM STUDIOS, INC. 100 S. NORTHWEST HIGHWAY, PARK RIDGE, ILL.

Contact, Byron L. Friend; Sound stages, 1 (30x40) at \$200 per day and \$750 per week; Permanent crew; Recording, 16mm. magnetic, Rangertone; Animation. **TELEMATED CARTOONS**

70 E. 45TH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Saul S. Taffet; Animation, com-

TELEVISION GRAPHICS, INC. 245 W. 55TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Sid Grerhaus; Sound stages, 1 (100x50), Permanent crew; Recording 4-inch tape; Animation; Rear projection

TELEVISION SCREEN PRODUCTIONS 17 E. 45TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Charlie Basch; Sound stages, 1 (25x80); Recording, 16mm. magnetic tape, %-inch sync., 35mm. playback; Animation.

TV & MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

117 E. MAIN ST., RICHMOND. VA. Contact, Jay B. Gould; Sound stages, 1 (60x40) at \$30 per day and \$125 per week; Recording, 16mm. mag-tape (cine audio); Animation: Other, specialize in industrial films.

TRANSFILM, INC. 35 W. 45TH ST., NEW YORK

Sound stages, 1 (40x55), Permanent crew; Recording, tape and acetate records; Animation, complete facilities; Other, still photography, screening room.

UNIFILMS, INC.

329 E. 47TH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Chas. E. Gallagher; Sound stages, 1 (85x25x30) price open; Permanent crew; Standing sets, kitchen; Recording Ani

mation. **VIDEO PICTURES, INC.** 510 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK

Contact, Martin Henry: Sound states, 1 (50x75); Carpenter shop; Prop room; Recording, RCA 35 mag. tape; 35 and 16 mm.; Animation

VIDICAM

216 E. FIFTH ST., NEW YORK Contact, Jim Rose; Sound stages, 2 (60x50, 90x50x30), Permanent crew, Recording, Reeves magnetic film; Other, cutting rooms.

VOLCANO PRODUCTIONS, INC. 1040 N. LAS PALMAS, HOLLYWOOD Contact, James Bank; Sound stages, \$ (from 50x100 to 100x200), cost dependent on individual commercials; Permanent crew; Carpenter shop. Standing sets; Recording, RCA, Western Electric; Sound; Animation, plete studio, storyboards to finished film, Rear projection, Stock shots.



THE BILLBOARD

Using the inter-negative method,

the client has to allow several

more weeks and a higher budget.

The inter-negative is a special color

film made from three separate

master positives-and counterparts

of the black and white, fine grain

masters-which are printed from

the camera negative thru color

We look forward to the time

when a single color film master

will be perfected and when 16-mm. inter-negatives-producing

results comparable to reduction re-

lease prints-will be available.

Until then I'm afraid we have to

continue to rely on these two

methods of making release prints

for color commercials.

Klein's Spot

Wins Award

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - The

Chicago Art Directors' Club Medal

Award for outstanding television

commercials has been won for the

second year in a row by an ani-

mated spot produced by Earl Klein,

The commercial both times was

for the Speedway Petroleum Cor-

poration, with the W. B. Doner

The Billboard ... television's

WEEKLY PROGRAMMING and

TIME-BUYING GUIDE

-from spot to speciacular

head of Animation, Inc.

Company the agency.

filters.

J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Shulton, Inc., Union Carbon & Carbide, York Corp., Zonite Prods.

TV GRAPHICS, INC.

Campbell Soup Co., Colgate-Palmolive, E. I. du Pont de Nemours, First National City Bank, General Baking, Philip Morris Co., Peak Anti-Freeze, Procter & Gamble, Pure Oil Co., Quaker Oats Co., Shaefer Brewing Co., Vick Chemical Co.

TV & MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTIONS

117 E. MAIN ST., RICHMOND, VA. Smithfield Packing Co., Southern Lightweight Aggregation Co.

TV SNAPSHOTS, INC. 270 PARK AVE., NEW YORK

Lilly Dache.

TV SPOTS, INC.

1037 N. COLE, LOS ANGELES American Dairy Assn., Chrysler Corp.-Plymouth Div., Dow Chemical Co., General Electric Co., General Motors-Pontiac Div., M. K. Goetz Brewing, Kraft Co., Lucerne Milk Co., Motorola, Inc., National Van Lines, Plastone Co., Pontiac Dealers of Los Angeles, Purex Corp., San Francisco Brewing Co., Seeman Bros., Texas National Bank, Time, Inc., Toni Co., United Air Lines, West Coast Airlines, White Rock Corp., WRCA.

RICHARD A. ULLMAN 295 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO American Fire & Casualty Co., Courier Express, Ideal Bread Co., M&T Bank. UNIFILMS, INC.

329 E. 47TH ST., NEW YORK JFD Mfg. Co., Lewyt Corp. UNITED PRODUCTIONS OF AMERICA

670 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Bristol-Myers, CBS, Chicopee Mills, Continental Oil Co., Elgin Watch Co., Ford Motor Co., General Foods, General Motors-Chevrolet Div., Grove Labs., Health Information Serv., Andrew Jergens Co., Lever Brothers, New York Telephone Co., Phillips Petroleum Co., Piel Brothers Beer Co., J. L. Prescott Co., Procter & Gamble, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., San Francisco Brewing Co., United Jewish Appeal,

UNITED WORLD FILMS, INC. 445 PARK AVE., NEW YORK

Campbell Soup Co., Chrysler Corp.-DeSoto Div., Coca-Cola Co., 5-Day Labs., General Electric, B. F. Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co., Gordon Baking Co., Kellogg Co., Lever Bros., Lustre-Net, Maytag Co., Pan American Coffee Bureau, Pepsi-Cola Co., Procter & Gamble, Ruppert Brewing, Sunshine Biscuit Co., Toni Co.

UNIVERSAL PICTURES UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF. Campbell Soup Co., Chrysler Corp.-De Soto

Div., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Gordon Baking Co., General Electric, Kellogg Co., Crosley-Bendix Div., Helene Curtis Indus-Lever Bros., Maytag Co., Procter & Gamble.

VAN PRAAG PRODUCTIONS 1600 BROADWAY, NEW YORK Manhattan Soap Co., C. F. Mueller Co.

VIDEO FILMS 1004 E. JEFFERSON AVE., DETROIT

Argus Cameras, Inc., Circuit Court Comm. Crown Furniture Co., Detroit News, Frankenmuth Brewing Co., General Electric, Gilbert Chocolate Co., Green Giant Co., Liggett & Myers, Michigan Mutual Liability Co., Moto-Mower, Nash Dealers of Detroit, Nicolay-Dancy, Inc., Peerless Cement Corp., Pillsbury Mills, Sam's, Inc., United Foundation, Volunteers of Moynihan,

VIDEO PICTURES, INC. 500 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

American Tobacco Co., Anson Jewelry, Best Foods, Inc., Block Drug Co., Boyle-Midway, Carter Prods., Colgate-Palmolive, Dr. Caldwell, Dannon Milk Prods., Filbert, Inc., General Motors-Oldsmobile Div., Griffin Mfg., Co., Gruen Watch Co., J. B. Watchbands, Simoniz Co., Spiedel Co., Sterling Drug Co., United Gas Corp., J. B. Williams Co.

VIDICAM PICTURES

210 E. FIFTH ST., NEW YORK Amana Refrigeration, Inc., American Cancer Society Armstrong Cork Co., B. T. Babbitt, Inc., Block Drug Co., Colgate-Palmolive, Esso Standard Oil Co., Fedders Quigan Corp., Fort Pitt Brewing Co., General Electric, General Foods, Gunther Brewing Co., Hudson Pulp & Paper Corp., Lever Bros., Lipton Co., Maryland Pharamceutical Co., Nehi Beverage Co., New York Telephone Co., Polaroid Corp., Procter & Gamble, Helaine Scager Cosmetics, Union Pharmaceticals Co., U. S. Steel Corp., Whitehall Pharmacal Co.

VOGUE-WRIGHT STUDIOS 469 E. OHIO ST., CHICAGO

Armour & Co., Citizens for Douglas, Cummins-Chicago Corp., D-Con Co., General Mills, Theo, Hamms Brewing Co., Holloway House Frozen Foods, Inc., Larsen Co., Miller Brewing Co.

VOLCANO PRODUCTIONS, INC. 1041 N. LAS PALMAS, HOLLYWOOD Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Standard Oil Co. of Calif.

ROGER WADE PRODUCTIONS 15 W. 46TH ST., NEW YORK

American Optometric Assn., National Dairy Prods. Corp., U. S. Rubber Co.-Fisk Tire Div.

WEST COAST SOUND STUDIOS 510 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK American Tobacco Co., Benrus Watch Co.,

Boyle-Midway, Centaur-Caldwell Co., Griffin Mfg. Co., Noxzema Chemical Co., Simoniz Co., Speidel Corp., Sterling Drug Co.

WILDING PICTURE PRODUCTIONS 1345 ARGYLE, CHICAGO

Atlantic Refining Corp., Avco Mfg. Co. tries, Ford Motor Co., General Electric, Ohio Oil Co., United Gas Corp.



Better than 6 out of 10 agency executives" recommend pre-testing commercials before they are shown on television. The problem? High-testing costs — aften close to full costs of the commercial itself - or so they say.

NOW...you can Pre-test TV COMMERCIALS ECONOMICALLY...

The answer? Reela Films specialized to commercial services which make possible pre-test commercials at only 10% to 20% of the allocation for the finished commercial! And that's not all-because Reela also makes available, through its own company affiliations, actual operating television facilities and motion picture theatres to follow the test right on thru to its ultimote conclusion!

Reela Films, the South's largest complete-motion picture company, is permanently staffed and equipped to handle every live action and animated film need from idea to final processing and distribution.

Why not find out now - today - how Reela Films can save you money ... take the guesswork out of your expensive commercial production . . . bring sure-fire sales success to your important to activities.

* BULLBOARD ADVISORY BOARD . NOV. 5, 1955

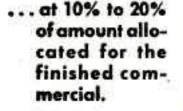
17 N. W. THIRD STREET Phones FR 4-2108 - FR 4-6262 MIAMI, FLORIDA

Write - Wire

Phone Today!

Affliate of Wometco Theaters and WTVJ-TV, Inc.







REVIEW DIGEST

38 THE BILLBOARD

MATCHMAKER 'Matchmaker' Lights **Royale as Likely Hit**

By BOB FRANCIS

Back in 1938, Herman Shumlin p oduced a play by Thornton Wilder called "The Merchant of Yonkers." Now the Theater Guild and David Merrick are unveiling a revised edition of same, under the Elsa and Waldo title of "The Matchmaker," at the Royale Theater. It must be reported an exceedingly likely hit.

I do not remember much about the original "Merchant," except that I found Wilder's over-playful farce progressively dull. So just what script changes he has made for "The Matchmaker," I can't be sure. At all events, even to one who deprecates the "Charley's Aunt' school of slapstick," "Matchmaker" is definitely a customer rib-tickler and will probably continue so for months to come.

It is to be more than suspected that this is primarily due to a splendidly selected cast and raffish direction by Tyrone Guthrie. Ruth Gordor, has never had a better time nor exhibited better comic address than as the swaggering, machinating widow of the title role. Her eventual entrapment of Loring Smith as the blustering merchant from Yonkers, capped by a sly wink to the audience, makes for a sock final curtain.

Smith, too, is at his farcical best, ir a super portrait of outraged dignity (circa 1880). In fact, the whole cast enjoys themselves thoroly in a Victorian romp that Felo and Bruno makes little or no sense plot-wise, Chateau Madrid, New York but gets an impetus from everybody concerned. There are fine ground, the Chateau - Madrid, and dancing to good effect. The a small correction, I would advise assists in Eileen Herlie's romantic- Felo and Bruno, the duo-piano show was ably cut by Pancho and her that the show played locally minded milliner, Aruther Hill's and team, continue to impress with his orchestra. Robert Morse's employees of the their dynamic work at the twin tight-fisted merchant, and in con- keyboards. This, of course, is in tributions from Patrick McAlinney, addition to their dancing and Rosamund Greenwood and Peter clowning, a rather rare combina-Bayliss. an impeccable period production, strike just the right note with the with four sets and costumes by customers. Tanya Moiseiwitsch which are exactly on the beam for New York Peanut Vender," with an interestir. the Elegant Eighties. There is ing arrungement, to display their gay frantic nonsense at the Royale, rapid-fire piano technique. An-

Mr. Hot Piano

Theatrical Agency

but Miss Gordon, Smith, Guthrie, et al., bring infinitely more to Wilder's scripting antics than the net result from the author's typewriter.

Palace, New York

Last-minute booking spots the satire dance team Elsa and Waldo in next-to-closing. Duo are amusing, and the lad has tremendous eccentric stepping talent, but com-edy routines drag and need definite pointing up in timing. Properly trimmed, their stuff is solid.

Midge and Bill Haggett open with a bright, fresh song-anddance seg. The youngsters have plenty on the ball, and their material looks like a natural for nitery spots. Phil Ramone follows with his fiddle. Projection improves each time out.

Also on hand are Roy Douglas with his good ventro stint and the flamenco steppers Rodolfo and Anita, both scoring a click. A chanting duc, Henry Barlow and Blossom Craft, vocalize handsomebut hurt their reception by ly, offering too much. On the other hand, comic Leon Fields could do twice as much, and should. Alf Landon's tumbling midgets supply a suitable acro finish.

Francis.

BROADWAY SHOWLOG

Performance Thru December 10, 1955

DRAMAS

64

A Roomful of Roses .. 10-17,'55 A View From the

Bridge 9-27,'55	87
Bus Stop 3- 2,'55	325
Cat on a Hot Tin Roof. 3-24,'55	299
Diary of Anne Frank 10- 5,'55	77
Hatful of Rain11- 9,'55	37
Inherit the Wind 4-21,'55	248
Janus 11-24,'55	20
No time for Sergeants. 10-20, '55	60
The Desk Set 10-24,'55	56
The Chalk Garden 10-26,'55	53
The Lark	28
The Matchmaker 12- 5,'55	8
The Teahouse of the	12.
August Moon 10-15,'53	903
The Terrible Swift	
Sword	31
Figer at the Gates 10- 3,'55	80
Will Success Spoil	
Rock Hunter? 10-13,'55	68
Witness for the	
Prosecution	414
1. The Market of the International States and States and States	

MUSICALS

	10.00.00
Comedy in Music 10- 2,'54	809
Damn Yankees 5- 5,'55	252
Fanny	460
Pajama Game 5-13,'54	654
Pipe Dream 11-30,'55	13
Plain and Fancy 1-27,'55	364
Silk Stockings 2-24,'55	331
The Vamp 11-10,'55	36

The Heavenly Twins ... 11- 4,'55 Joyce Grenfell Requests the Pleasure 10-10,'55

of an Author 12-11,'55

other strong number is a medley of "Cuadalajara," "La Paloma" and "Cietete Lindo," combined with solo dancing stints. Changes of pace are provided with "Clare de Lune" and Tchaikowsky's "Piano Concerto.'

A cute Latin-American vocalist, Morse.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

NIGHT CLUB June Valli Makes N. Y. Nitery Bow at Plaza

By BOB FRANCIS

It doesn't seem that the solo booking of June Vall: is going to magnet much pre-holiday trade at the Plaza's Persian Room.

appearance, is highly personable, with a pleasant vocal delivery. She offers a pleasant rep consisting predominently of show tunes with swing overtones. She is billed as book, she is not yet able to carry a a "recording, TV radio singing favorite," all of which she may well be. Unfortunately, she is asked to take over the room from the Los Chevales de Espana troupe who have had the Plaza customers in a turmoil these last weeks. The result, floor-wise, is something more this one out. than a let-down.

Lest this sounds unfair, let it be

Constance Towers

St. Regis Maisonette, New York Blond chantress Constance Towers returns to the room where she made her local solo debut a couple of seasons back. The interval has added materially to her poise and command of a nightery

floor. Good looks she always had. Vocally, she has likewise improved and is currently offering a pleasant mixture of pop and show tunes, which seems just what the customers want in this conservative east side spot. I particularly liked her arrangement of "Autumn Lcaves" and a wind-up of a med-ley of "Carousel" melodies into which she interpolates a little run-Back at their old stamping Chariotte Peor, combines singing ning story of the musical's plot. As at the Majestic and not at the Shubert. Personally, also, I think her rep would be improved via the inclusion of some comedy specialty material. It runs at present too much on one key. Milt Shaw's orchestra is giving her top Francis.

added that Miss Valli sings right pretty in matters by Gershwin, Arlen, et al., and even a touch of Cole Porter. My own particular Miss Valli, in a first local nitery of pace change. She seems definitely a balladeer, which is likely dandy record-wise, but cloying on a night club floor.

> In sum, in this department's solo ball in the Persian Room. This time a solid supporting act is definitely called for. Addition of a slick ballroom duo would help tremendously. It seems odd that the usual canny booking on the part of Plaza management didn't figure

Ted Streater, of course, and his bandboys have the room under their customary brand of musical control.

Don Elliott Quartet The Composer, New York

Don Elliott, returning to the room for a four-week engagement, grows in stature with each new hearing. A many-faceted musician who expresses his ideas on trumpet, mellophone and vibes in turn, Elliott provides an unusually rich evening of listening, with kicks for serious and casual jazzophiles alike. Elliott's work on mellophone is unique and still occasions admiration. The crowd seems most partial to his artistry on vibes, especially his suave styling of ballads. The sonority that Elliott and his excellent pianist, Bob Corwin, achieve in "It Never Entered My Mind," for example, is a high point of the evening. As if Elliott's versatility as an instrumentalist were not enough, he also turns in a few vocals of uncommon merit and rates as one of the rare male jazz vocalists of the day that needs to be taken seriously. Vinnie Burke on bass and Johnny Lee on drums are newcomers to the quartet and improve the rhythm section con-Kramer. siderably.

CLOSED 35

COMING UP Snx Characters in Search

tion of talents for the two musi-"Matchmaker" has been given cians, but one which seems to

Dick Contino, King Sisters Cocoanut Grove, Los Angeles

The most impressive quality about Dick Contino is that he keeps improving. A performer who musical backing. Prir open with the oldie "The rose to national acclaim on his accordion, the likelihood is that eventually he'll build his fame not on it but on his voice. His present

act is composed of nearly 50 per cent vocal renditions-some with piano and some with squeeze box -but as far as the ringsiders are concerned, that's not enough.

has little difficulty establishing rapout on the piano.

The King Sisters get the act off to a rousing start, throwing in a lot of comedy to keep the numbers peppy. Best single piece is probably 'Memoirs of a King," in which they parody other groups and singers.

Classic dance team, the Szonys is an extra-added attraction, while Grove in fine fashion.

Spielman.

The Radio City Music Hall, New York

How can anybody, over the year, criticize the Music Hall's annual Nativity spectacle? So it has arrived again, and it is once more exactly what the Christmas season needs.

Otherwise there is a grand holi-Contino's easy-going manner is day show on tap-one which will more than faintly reminiscent of pack the seats far beyond the new The Groaner's. The voice itself is year. Russell Markert has devised good pop, mellow and true, and he a comprehensive show package, introing a Santa Claus (Ed Powell) port with the audience. Further, and assistants, to lead into a colorit's not a bad boogie that he beats ful corps de ballet routine along the same Yuletide routine. For no good reason the Gaudsmith Brothers and their poodles get into the act, except that they are as hot as a dollar pistol as usual with old and young.

Follows an excellent chanting interlude by the choral group, and an exceptional doll dance by the Rockettes. Jay Lawrence contributes a talking act, which amazingly Leighton Noble ork bows at the clicks in this huge house. The lad obviously has good material and Francis.

fine projection.

Debra Paget

Hotel El Rancho Vegas, Las Vegas

One-time movie starlet Debra Paget returns to the Las Vegas Strip to headline the current show at the Opera House theaterrestaurant. Her performance is sad indeed, for she shows onstage with bright red hair, a good shape, but little that can be described as a voice.

Real headline act, altho not billed as such on the marquee out front, is Steve Gibson and his Redcaps, who save the show from a dismal fate with their lively, jumpy musical antics.

For the opening few nights of the Paget show, comic Buddy Hackett was held over, and again (Continued on page 60)

Other Digest Reviews on page 60

NIGHT CLUB

Whatever Became of Miss Scott?

By BOB FRANCIS

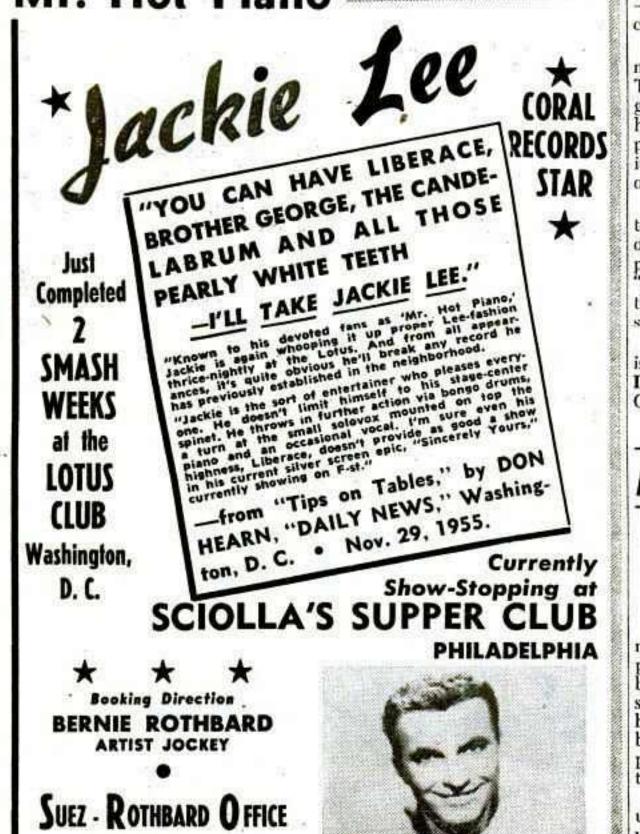
Some years ago Hazel Scott had no greater admirer than this reporter. To listen to her at the keyboard swinging a classic was something to write home about. I haven't heard her in a good while, but up there on the Latin Quarter podium, she ain't the Hazel Scott that I remember.

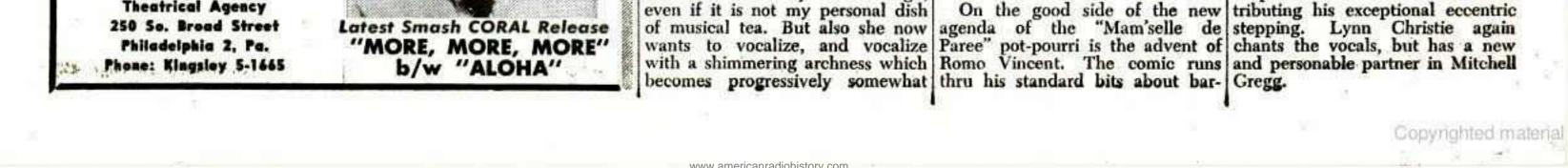
ultra modern jazz pianistically, which is obviously fair enough,

sickening. I have heard a lot of bers, revivalists and Texas tycoons singers chant "Autumn Leaves" for a solid click with L.Q. patrons. and had come to a point of believ- Also on tap are a fine ballroom ing it is practically vocal-proof, but duo, Norton and Patricia, who are it remains for Miss Scott to prove at last getting the kind of showthe fallacy of such reasoning. She casing they deserve. manages to give it a treakley overprojection that will make you wish for midsummer and the woods in full bloom. I think Miss Scott's In the first place she has gone appointment with the Latin Quar-

ter is one of Lou Walter's less happy bookings.

Held over are the Rivieras with their excellent burlesque Apache adagio and the Wazzan Troupe of superior tumblers. The production numbers remain status quo with les gals continuing handsomely undraped as usual and Piroska con-





MUSIC-RADIO

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Victor Adopting **Dealer-Operated Bonus Disk Plan**

One-Month Promotion to Be Spot Tested in Feb., Launched in March

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-RCA that month may be taken into the Victor's quest for a practical dealer- store where it was purchased, and operated bonus disk plan (The Billboard, November 26) appeared to be solved at press time. Admittedly, the diskery has been looking for a special inducement gimmick that would give dealers an edge over direct mail club plans in the battle for consumer dollars.

The new plan, the fourth one submitted to the diskery's top execs in recent weeks, was scheduled for "discussion" with the company's package department field men in town today, However, the economics of the promotion had been passed by production chiefs, and, barring unforeseen developments among major competitors, it is likely to be tested in three major markets in February, and probably made general in March.

This is the plan as it stood prior to ratification by the field force:

The Plan

It will be a one-month promotion, possibly run every year if successful, and to be launched in a month when business traditionally starts sliding down hill, presumably March.

and buys a book of 15 coupons for \$3.98. On doing so, he is entitled to a \$3.98 LP free of charge.

there this coupon, plus \$2.98, will be good for a special 12-inch LP.

Figuring on a coupon for the original bonus, plus one for each month of the year, the customer will have two bonus coupons left over, which he may redeem for additional LP's during each of the two slowest months of the yearpossibly May and August.

The books themselves may be purchased only during the month the promotion is run, of course.

this promotion, according to Victor Vice-President Larry Kanaga, will be special disks-one classical and one pop selection each monthnot available otherwise at the time. The company will supply dealers with the bonus disks gratis, depending on the number of books sold.

According to Kanaga, Victor execs have been holding confabs with dealers everywhere, most of

(Continued on page 42) The customer goes to his dealer Rack Jobbers Dlan So

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE RIDE IS OVER FOR LEVY

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .-Another episode in the saga of publisher-diskery hassles came to light here this week, which found George Levy, whose Lowell Music firm is publisher of the tune, "Dancin' in My

Socks," doing a slow burn. A Bonnie Lou record on the King label, coupling Levy's tune with the fast-moving flip, "Daddy-O," has already hit The Billboard's pop charts. Sid Nathan, King exec, has now advised Levy that he is recoupling "Daddy-O" with another tune, "Miss the Love That I've Been Dreaming Of."

The new tune is in Jay and Cee Music, Syd Nathan's own firm.

Justice Dept. Starts Ani-Trust Probes **Of Major Diskeries**

THE BILLBOARD

Move Amounts to Look at Facts; What Plaints Triggered Action?

major record manufacturers has the action will be dropped. been launched by the Justice Dehave been served on RCA Victor, don, perhaps others.

to explore a wide area of distribuis no certainty that it will lead to positive action, either criminal or civil, altho both alternatives are possible in such cases.

The Grand Jury subpoena is a device to insure delivery of perti-nent company records to the 42 Factories nent company records to the Justice Department for examina-

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-An in-perusal will an indictment be vestigation of possible violations handed down or a civil action beof anti-trust laws on the part of gun. If no such evidence is found,

39

Both the Justice Department and partment. Grand Jury subpoenas the involved record companies are maintaining a tight silence about Columbia, Decca, Capitol and Lon- the investigation, with little more elicited from the head of the de-While the investigation is likely partment's anti-trust division Lere, Richard B. O'Donnell, than contion and pricing practices, there firmation that subpoenas had actually been served.

> On the part of the diskeries (Continued on page 42)



Backers of Project Constitute 85% of Phono, Parts Vol.

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Indorsement of the Radio Electronics Tele-NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Hill and vision Manufacturers' Association plan for a monthly audit of factory sales of phonograph and r cord player equipment of manufacturers has been obtained from 42 firms in the field. Agreements to go along with the plan were secured at a meeting of manufacturers held this week at the Conrad Hilton Hotel here. The firms from which backing for the plan was won are said to represent more than 85 per cent of the total sales volume of the industry. All the major and most of the smaller manufacturing companies now active are among the group which has underwritten the project. Those firms now in the fold will reportedly seek the participation of the balance of the 60 firms originally set by RETMA as a basic target for participation. Plans are already set to survey firms taking part for factory sales figures according to speeds and price ranges. Attempts will be made almost immediately to get figures covering the third and fourth quarters of 1955, according to William F. E. Long, statistical head of RETMA. By the end of January complete figures covering these periods will be ready and, almost simultaneously, questionnaires will go into the mail for information covering the January sales period.

Livingston, Other Titles for Duo; Carp Secy.,

Hill and Range HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-Alan Livingston and Daniel C. Bon-Inks Seven-Year bright, Capitol vice-presidents, were elected this week to the company's board of directors, and Robert E. Carp and Walter H. Theiss Pact With BMI were elected secretary and treasurer respectively. In addition, Capitol President Glenn E. Wallichs named Livingston as executive vice president and Bonbright as administrative vice-president. Both Livingston and Bonbright will serve with Wallichs on the company's newly formed three-man executive committee. The triumvirate will concern itself with highlevel policy matters. Carp and Theiss will assume the duties formerly held by Bonbright. Bonbright joined Capitol as the company's secretary in 1946 and later became head of its legal department. He was elected a vicepresident in charge of finance in 1946 as a member of its repertoire speculation that the Aberbach More than 50 rack jobbers of department, where he helped the brothers, Jean and Julian, owners non-food products will attend the company pioneer its move into the of H&R, were considering the posmeet, which will be presided over children's record field. As creator of sibility of forming their own perby L. Snowden de Forest, vice- the "Bozo the Clown" kidisk char- forming rights society. They have

All Disks Special All disks made available under Bonbright Go **On Cap Board**

Theiss Treasurer

Each of the coupons is dated for **Fidil Session** a particular month, and during

MERCURY SALES **Singles Biz** For 12 Weeks Sets Record

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Business is thriving at Mercury, according to president Irving Green, who reports that the label's pop single sales over the past 12 weeks have topped any similar period in the company's history.

Most of the sales gravy is a byproduct of eight disks, all of which showed up on The Billboard's chart pages in one form or another last week. The Platters' "Only You," Rusty Draper's "Shifting, Whispering Sands" and Patti Page's "Croce Di Oro" made the top 25 retail pop best sellers; the Crew Cuts' "Angels in the Sky, Draper's "Are You Satisfied" and the Platters' "The Great Pretender" showed up in "This Week's Best Buys.

The Crew Cuts' platter also made the "Coming Up Strong" chart, along with Georgia Gibbs' "Goodbye to Rome" and Sarah Vaughan's "C'est La Vie." The Platters are Mercury's hottest vocal team right now. The group's "Only You" was the No. 1 record on all three rhythm and blues charts last week, and hit the No. 7 slot on the pop retail chart this week again.

Mercury is currently pressing singles in five different plants, and is bringing out its second 98-cent

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-The growimportance of records in the rack jobber field will be among topics under discussion at the fifth annual national convention of the American Rack Merchandisers' Institute here in January.

The convention kicks off on Saturday, January 14, with a discussion of packaging and point-ofsale interest, and winds up January 18 with a sample show and merchandise meeting, which will be attended by both suppliers and distributors. Several record labels are 1951. scheduled to participate in the display line-up.

president of the Institute.

Range this week signed a new publisher affiliation pact with Broadcast Music, Inc.

The new paper is, in a sense, a partial revision of the old paper, which still had two years to run. The new paper is for seven years -including the two remaining years of the old termer plus an additional five-year period.

H&R is the Number One publisher in the BMI fold in point of performances. It had been estimated that the firm's guarantee under the old pact was in the neighborhood of \$250,000 annually. Much interest attaches to the

Livingston joined Capitol in inking of the new deal, in view of

(Continued on page 42) denied such intention.

NEW PUBBERS MAKING THE GRADE **Only Five Majors Represented Among Top 30 Honor Roll Hits**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Just as have largely dominated the disk scene in recent months, the old-line music publishing firms are to some exten: currently overshadowed by firms of far lesser resources and, in many cases, by neophytes in the business.

Of the top 30 songs on the Honor Roll of Hits this week, only five veteran music publishing dynasties appear, with Miller Music (Big Three), Paramount, Chappell, Shapiro-Bernstein and Irving Berlin represented.

Tho it might be argued that the "Tops in Pops" EP, featuring situation is of a temporary nature, "Farewell to Rome," "Are You the facts disprove this theory. The Satisfied," "Angels in the Sky" and so-called "johnny come lately's" Largely contributing to the lack "C'est La Vie." Largely contributing to the lack have largely taken over a position of major publisher representation Interestingly enough, Green of eminence cnce almost dominated on the charts is the continued suc-

Included in the current crop of | Irving Berlin, "White Christmas," and St. Nicholas Music's "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer." Frank song properties quite thoroly. Loesser's firm's, Frank and Saun-'It's Almost Tomorrow."

Tho many of the r.&b. publishthe independent record companies tunes held by major pub firms is ing companies are relatively newthe perennial seasonal favorite by comers and operate without the large staffs the major firms employ, they've learned to exploit their

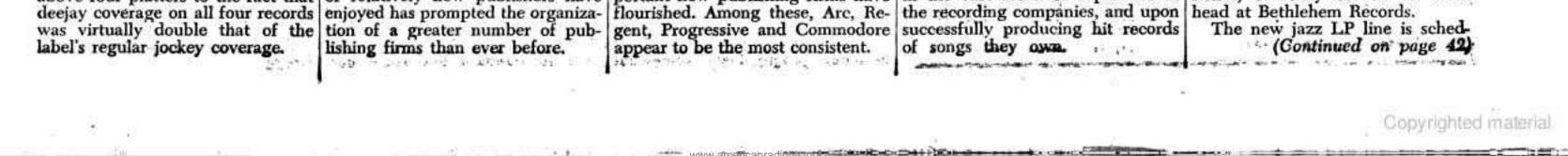
> In an effort to keep their cataders Music, appear to be one of the logs alive, a number of major pubmost consistent of the so-called lishers have concentrated on more newer firms to have achieved a of their standard repertoire as well high degree of success in recent as new pop material. The publishyears. Loesser currently has two ers seem to agree that it's especially songs on the charts, "Woman in difficult to get a new pop tune Love," and "Cry Me a River." The recorded these days, and if this is only other firm of note and history the case, then "why not revitalize represented on the charts is Decca's the standards?" The latter has been subsidiary, Northern Music, via the case this past year, with many standards dressed up in new ar-Largely contributing to the lack rangements and gaining a high for Am-Par and an extensive roster degree of acceptance.

The situation isn't thoroly disnotes that sales on the first "Tops by the major publishing companies. cess and popularity of rhythm and couraging for the major publishing category include trombonist Urbie in Pops" EP had no noticeable ef- The picture once again spot- blues music. It's common in the firms, tho, with a vast wealth of Green, pianist-singer Bobby Scott fect on sales of the single disks. lights the theory that the horizons r.&b. field for a record company material at their disposal to draw and pianist Dave McKenna. The exec attributes some of the of the music industry are ever- to control the copyright as well, upon. The indie firms continually Taylor, who reports to Am-Par's sales power generated by the broadening. The success a number and as a result, a number of im- have to depend upon their chances artist and repertoire chief, Sid above four platters to the fact that of relatively new publishers have portant new publishing firms have in the vast arena of repertoire at Feller, formerly served as a.&r.

Creed Taylor Heads Am-Par Jazz Section

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Creed Taylor has been signed to set up a jazz department for the new ABC-Paramount label. He will concentrate on building a jazz LP catalog of jazz artists.

Artists already signed in this



MUSIC-RADIO

DECEMBER 17, 1955 18 334

Hilliard Exit Stirs Talk That A.&R. Men Are on Move Again

Mortality Lower than Trade Says; Ins, Outs Just More Spectacular

other.

By JOEL FRIEDMAN

40

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-Rumors concerning probable changes of important artist and repertoire men circulated in trade circles again this week in another roundrobin series of speculation that periodically raises a fuss in the music business.

(see separate story).

Despite the gossip and the heavy industry interest it stimulates, the mortality rate of a.&r. men at the major record companies is appreciably less than in other positions where the stakes are as high and the gambles as frequent. It just gets more attention.

Tho the life of a repertoire man is often fraught with pressure and has been known to be conducive to an ulcer here and there, the record shows his job to be relatively secure, moreso for instance than is the advertising account executive's.

Some tradesters hold the theory



at the helm of any recording com- cording companies of his own; pany is especially brief and of a Paul Weston made the move from precarious nature. The fact is, Capitol to Columbia; Manie Sacks there have been relatively few moved from Columbia to the post changes at the top repertoire posts he now holds at RCA Victor, ad of the disk industry within the infinitum. past 10 years, with the exception of shifts at RCA Victor. Those shifts of personnel that did occur, also in number of active recording Talk was stimulated by the pend- when the facts are examined, came companies, it appears to be a nating replacement of Jimmy Hilliard at Label "X" and the raiding of talent from other record companies dustry itself. In a field where no talent from other record companies dustry itself. In a field where nothat might follow to fill his slot toriety and oblivion are handmaidens, it is particularly well to note that the industry has managed to assimilate virtually all a.&r. personnel, with repertoire staffers at one firm quite often working for

Still Active

other majors at one time or an-

A look at the record reveals that with few exceptions, a.&r. men no longer connected with their respective disk alma maters continue to be active in the industry. Eli Ober- a.&r. men move around quite frestein, a former repertoire chief at

that the life span of an a.&r. man RCA Victor, now runs several re-

With the record industry not only growing in sales volume but should acquire a.&r. personnel from other established companies. This hi-jacking of talent is not uncommon to other major industries where capable, trained personnel Sets Up TV, is at a premium. It's only in the entertainment industry that a change of address often sets off change of address often sets off a forest fire of gossip, primarily Record Dept. because repertoire men are responsible for the success or failure of recording artists, and immeasurably figure in the financial prosperity of music publishers as well.

To discount the thinking that (Continued on page 60)



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Norman | Life and Time magazines, among Granz' record deal with the Sutliff- others.

Stevenson mail-order club interests, predicted by The Billboard jazz club to hit the public; the first eral allied lines, and also as prolast week, was signed here this was the Jazztone Society, pro- ducer-director of "Golden Time," week. The Jazz at the Philhar- moted by the Josefowitz combine, the S & S TV package, which has monic impresario flew in from and the next was Columbia's Rec- been contracted by NBC. Europe to sign the papers and ord Club, which included a jazz NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Two The new jazz club will be Sutliff & Stevenson operates the Golden Records, and will operate has been narrowed down to no Children's Record Guild, Young as a semi-autonomous unit. At Granz' deal is unique in that it Peoples' Records, Music Treasures present, besides the Little Golden for the artist and repertoire post, is not expected to involve any of of the World, Classics Record records, the outfit produces the among them Bob Thiele of Coral the recordings currently in circu-lation on his Clef or Norgran la-Society, as well as Greystone Press, 25-cent Mickey Mouse Club recbels. However, Granz' large stable Art Treasures of the World and ords. Also it handles the creative

CHANGE TITLE OF 'TOYLAND'

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Title of the new tune, "Toyland," cut by Nat (King) Cole on Capitol, has been changed to "Take Me Back to Toyland," to avoid a title conflict with the Victor Herbert standard.

Acting upon a complaint registered by Herman Starr, of Music Publishers' Holding Corporation, Ivan Mogull, head of Harvard Music, agreed to the switch in names. Sheet music will be reprinted with the new title, and Capitol will issue further copies of the Cole disk with altered labels.



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Simon & Schuster, Inc., the book-publishing house, has set up a new **Records and Television Division to** house all of its recording and packaging activities. Robert L. Bernstein and Arthur Shimkin will indicated, would be duplicates of act as general managers of the new wing.

sales manager for the company's juvenile products, including Little Golden books and records, will direct production, sales, advertising and promotion of all records, and also will handle business arrangements for the company's growing TV stake.

Shimkin will continue as pro-Actually, this will be the third ducer of all recordings by the sev-The new set-up will carry the name of its best-known product, (Continued on page 42)

Vox Deal Gives Entire Catalog To Phonotapes Reels to Kick Off

Jan.; Sharp Rise in **Tape Industry Due**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Phonotapes, Inc., producer of pre-recorded tapes, has acquired the tape rights to the entire Vox Records catalog in a deal completed this week.

The move into the tape field by Vox, one of the largest independent classical LP manufacturers, is expected to give a sharp boost to the budding recorded tape industry.

Phonotapes, managed by Gene Bruck, will begin issuing items from the Vox catalog on tape early in January. Seven new titles a month are projected, with the reels listing at \$4.95 to \$8.95 each, depending on length. The latter price would cover reels holding the equivalent of a fully cut 12-inch

Works chosen for release will be selected by Abner Levin, repertoire manager. Most of the reels, it was

(Continued on page 60)



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Negotiations with possible replacements for Jimmy Hilliard at Label "X" neared the decision stage late this week. It was understood the field more than a handful of contenders and Dave Cavanaugh of Capitol. Hilliard leaves January 1 to take over the top managerial slot at the new Bally Records label. Notice of his leaving has stimulated heavy bidding for the position among tradesters. Among the applicants, it was noted, were many publisher professional men anxious for a try at the a.&r. function.

Cut Own

more big-time music publishers-E. H. Morris and Frank Loesserhave hopped on the "do it yourself" label-wagon and are bringing out new tunes under their own disk monicker.

However, both Loesser and Morris emphasize that they do not masters will be made available for have any plans to enter the record market on a retail basis. The labels merely serve as trial wax balloons, which the publishers can send out to deejays when they want to gauge public reaction to new material. If one of the majors then wants to bring out the master can Recording Society, which has boys would probably be amenable American composers. to making a deal.

Loesser's first "Sometimes" record (so tagged because they'll only be released on a "sometime" schedule) is a vocal group version of "The Trouble With Harry," a Frank Music ditty.

Since publishers have to pay union scales to musicians when they make demos anyway, Morris' professional manager Sid Kornheiser takes the position that they might as well completely identify the demo with their own label name.

Robt. O'Brien To Join BB

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Robert D O'Brien will join The Billboard's New York sales staff January 1. The exec will concentrate his efforts on manufacturers and suppliers of packaged records, phonos and accessories, in line with The Billboard's cognizance of the growing importance of both albums and phonos in the music industry today.

O'Brien, who will report to The Billboard's music-radio division advertising manager Dan Collins, formerly served as assistant account up and delivery service. executive on Pepsi-Cola's merchandising program for the Strawberry disk in three years, M-G-M execs Hill Press. Prior to that, he pointed happily to an order for

then flew right back to London. division.

launched during January.

of jazz artists and many unreleased several book clubs.

club issues.

Granz himself will make the club selections and conduct a jazz education program, altho neither his JATP tag or trade-mark will be used. The club itself will be promoted as an adjunct of the Ameriunder their own label, tho, the specialized in classical works by

Ad Space

It is expected that the new jazz club will be floated with a typical Sutliff-Stevenson advertising barrage, which usually runs up a bill of approximately \$250,000 the first season. For example, ad space already has been contracted for in

'Nuttin" at

M-G-M Is

Somethin'

the Eastern sector are engaged in

a frantic scramble to stock up,

while the disk is hot. Highways

are reportedly humming by night

with the roar of trucks, buses and

Claiming the biggest Christmas

BIG BABY

Bloomfield, N. J.

Miss Carson, Col. Sign 3-Year Pact

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Mindy Carson has been re-signed to a Records. The thrush has been up good sales on "The Fish," "Wake the Town and Tell the People" and some action on her Columbia officials. However, a tion of the Columbia mail-order current "Memories Are Made of This."

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Columbia records is expected to reduce bring Columbia prices to a level the prices of its Masterworks 12- competitive with RCA Victor. inch LP's to a straight \$3.98 per Decca and London on classical new three-year pact by Columbia disk shortly after the first of the vinyl. Exceptions to the new year. Most of the LP's in this cate- Columbia price may include building strength as a disk artist gory of the diskery's line have been occasional special packages and in her recent wax efforts, racking selling at \$4.98.

Col. Eyes Price Cut

On Masterworks

No confirmation of the anticipated move could be secured from price, if adopted, will affect operacompany spokesman did admit club. that such a plan has been under study, altho a firm decision has yet to be made.

It was also expected that if the firm did reduce its price; the deal would also include a formula for adjusting any inventory losses that dealers and, distributors might otherwise suffer.

Capitol Holds Chicago Meet Distributors and dealers thruout

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10.-The first in a series of winter meetings between Capitol Records execugoing East for the meetings.

Lloyd Dunn, vice-president in exceeded \$10,000. Today, tho, it's ing example. Kaye himself is charge of sales and merchandising, almost exclusively a one-nighter National Sales Manager Mike field, says Kaye, with more private would present him as quiz master headed up the Haynes-Griffin, 40,000 copies from Albany, N. Y., Maitland, Executive Vice-President parties represented on a band's on a sort of musical "64,000 Ques-Ltd., retail record operation here. normally 1 per cent of the market. Dan Bonbright and Merchandise schedule.

If the move is taken, it will original-cast sets.

It is not known how the new

BAND BUSINESS OK

Kaye Reports Solid Gross On 35 One-Nighter Trek

dance band business is healthier erators across the country are inthan most in the trade will admit, stalling tables around their floors. according to Sammy Kaye, who reports that grosses on his recent 35-day, one-nighter tour compared Archer's multi-million dollar plans favorably with any of those he chalked up during the so-called lush years.

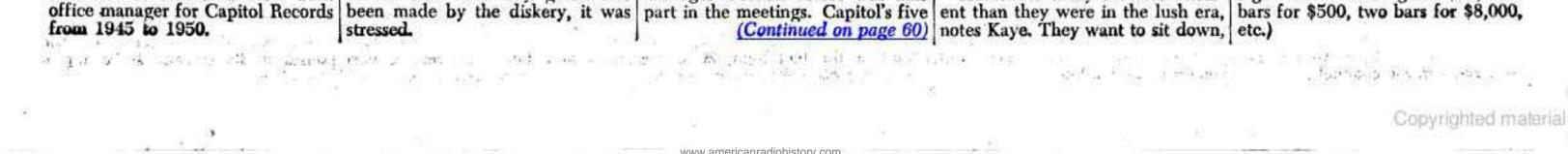
Kaye grossed an average of tables. \$12,000 a week on his one-nighters, chalking up a \$14,500 gross

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - The and more and more ballroom op-

Terp Tables For example, Kaye cites Tom for his new ballrooms in Des Moines and Sioux City, Ia., which definitely include provisions for

In line with the ballrooms' "sitdown" policy, Kaye contends by tives and the company's field sales figure the first week. In the old the same token that people like to chiefs will be held in Chicago next days, Kaye recalls, bands played a watch bands on TV, citing even cars making overnight pick- week (14), with four Cap toppers heavy theater schedule, and the Lawrence Welk's current rating top weekly theater gross seldom coup on ABC-TV as an outstandreadying a new TV format, which tion," type of show. (e.g., identify O'Brien also served as New York In no case have any guarantees Manager Gordon Fraser will take Audiences today are also differ- eight bars of a song for \$64, four





CAT SKINNING

Denver's Ballroom Owner Puts Rainbow to Lot of Uses

DENVER, Dec. 10. - While American night with mambo music, many ballroom operators across and special emphasis is made in the country find it difficult to drawing fans who enjoy this music. utilize their buildings enough to At least twice a month the Rainshow a heavy black ledger, Joe bow is booked by LeRoy Smith, Lehr, owner and operator of the one of the largest bookers of Rainbow Ballroom, turns his es- rhythm and blues talent in the tablishment into a money maker in area, for name r.&b. artists. several different ways.

With a capacity of over 1,500 people, the Rainbow is in use almost nightly, with private par-ties, special attractions and the regular dances helping to build the take.

Religious organizations have even used Lehr's place for their regular meetings, and the coming holiday season is already causing an overflow of requests for rental of the hall. Friday and Saturday nights are used for public dancing, with a house band fronted by Bobby Beers, ex-Blue Barron singer now fronting his own aggregation.

Sunday evenings are rented to a promoter who features a Latin-

1

D. J. TAX STATUS **Employees** of Station, Not Contractors

WASHINGTON, Dec. 10.-As far as Uncle Sam is concerned, a disk jockey is a station employee and never an independent contractor, regardless of what his contract states. For federal employment RADIO SALES tax purposes, Internal Revenue Service explained this week, the deejay is a station employee, and is "not pursuing an independent business. IRS clarified the issue of deejay obligation under the Federal Insurance Contribution Act in cases where the station contract accords him independent contractor status. The bureau cited its rules on disk jockey employee standing, pointing out that the station is the employer. It determines the time and length of the programs," and "has the right to the exclusive services of the individual, to the use of his name for publicity purposes, and to reject advertisements and announcements secured by him which do not meet certain standards." The ruling holds even in those cases where the disk jockey's contract includes a percentage of the net, and when the contract allows him to perform "services on another radio station until such time as his weekly income" under the contract reaches a certain level. Contracts designating disk jockeys as independent contractors are a contradiction in terms, IRS holds: "Where the relationship of employer and employee exists, the designation or description of the relationship by the parties as anything other than that of employer and employee is immaterial." In another ruling, Revenue said "no" to a talent agent who wanted to deduct the cost of life insurance policy premiums on his clients as business expenses, altho the agent would be beneficiary of the policy.

Name Bands

Lehr himself brings in at least one name band each month for a one-nighter, often holding the band for a second night. It is a rare occasion when the Rainbow does not have turn-away crowds on these nights.

"At least three nights a week from now until Christmas is over have been rented out to special clubs, groups and organizations for their holiday parties, with some of the biggest, such as Montgomery Ward, Dow Chemical Company, Gates Rubber Company, bringing nearly 2,000 people to the ball-room," Lehr said. He pointed out that the special rental business is not confined to the holiday season but is usually good from the time he opens in the fall until after school is out during the summer.

Only 3.2 beer is sold at the concession stand, but a variety of bottled pops and other soft drinks help build the till at the concession stand during the regular dance night operations. "For private parties, we let the groups make arrangements for their own catering service," Lehr says, "but we allow them to use some of our facilities if necessary." He charges a flat rate for the use of the Rainbow with no differentation for the size of the crowd.

THE BILLBOARD

16 (2 884) (WALL

GOODY TURNS **TO GLAMOUR**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .-Sam Goody, heretofore known for his strictly utilitarian approach to the cut-rate record field, embarked on a mysterious glamour kick this month. His male cashiers, manly, diamond-in-the-rough types all, now sport colorful uniforms, featuring bright blue, gold and red shirts, black turtle-neck dickies and black Apache-style caps.

The boys have their choice of three colors, but must agree to wear the same hue on the same day. Rumor has it that Goody picked up the idea from visiting British dealer George Fenwick, who supplies glamorous dress-uniforms for all of his record sales girls. Fenwick operates the swank His Master's Voice record shop in London.

OUT AHEAD

'Nuttin" Leads **New Melodies** For Yuletide

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - As Christmas selling rolls into high gear, one Christmas song stands out among the sizable flock of new entries. That would be "Nuttin' for Christmas," on which four versions have shown early life. Of these, the top version in pop sales appears to be the Art Mooney-Barry Gordon one on M-G-M. In the kiddie package, it's Ricky Zhand's on Columbia. Some action is also stirring on Joe Ward's King disking and Stan Freberg's on Capitol. The Fontane Sisters version of "Nuttin'" on Dot is also getting action, altho the flip, a new ver-sion of the perennial "Silver Bells," appears to be the big side and a real contender. The McGuire Sisters' "The Littlest Angel" on Coral is enjoying a healthy spread, while there are scattered sectors doing business on the DeCastro Sisters' Abbott coupling of "Christmas Is a-Comin" and "Snowbound for Christmas," This marks the third consecutive and on Dorothy Collins' "Mr.

Printers to Increase Prices by Year End

Some See 10% Hike, First Since '53; Pubs Must Absorb Rise, Says Jobber

printers will raise their price sched- crative," he stated. ules to publishers not later than the first of the year. Gil Clappin, executive secretary of the printers' organization, this week stated that lishing picture very much. "Pubprices have remained static since lishers," he said, "would be out of 1953, whereas labor costs and their minds to raise prices, and prices of materials have bounced they will have to absorb the addiupward.

Individual printers have indicated they may hike the prices as much as 8 or 10 per cent.

In the past two years, printers pointed out, they had absorbed increased rates set by the lithographers and the letter-press unions. Union benefit provisions have also added to the general burden.

Clappin noted that the cost of paper has risen three times in the last two years. "There is no let-up in sight," he said, "and therefore, in order to bring conditions to anything comparable to 1953, the printers will be compelled to advance their schedules."

Allotment System

With regard to the paper situation, Clappin stated that the manufacturers seemed determined to renew the allotment system, which was in effect during the war period. "Contracts given for 100,000 pounds have required about four months for delivery," he said.

One major music printer stated he has seen no appreciable improvement in the sale of sheet music. "They charge 50 cents for a piece of junk, and people play LP's or watch TV." His firm, he said, was now doing some com-

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Music | are paid sooner, and it's more lu-

41

MUSIC-RADIO

A leading music jobber indicated that the price rise would not, in his opinion, affect the present pubtional costs." He added, however, that the tone of the publishing business is better today than it was about one year ago-in view of the fact that more ballads seem to be making it.

Education Field

"But let's face it," he added. "Our business today is in the standard and educational fields-if we did not have this we would have no jobbers."

And, altho the proportion of ballads has increased somewhat, he noted that such hits are in the 200,000 to 300,000 sales category, small compared to past lush years.

"A publisher's chief interest today," he concluded, "is in performance money."



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Speculation as to the next move of Eli mercial work, and other music berstein was rife this week when it was ascertained that the colorful record executive had asked for, and received, an application form for a recording license. Oberstein, for some years, has headed up the Royale and Varsity labels. What the outcome will be was not known at press time, but it is . known that despite some objections to Obie on the part of officials of the American Federation of Musicians, there exists some union support in favor of Obie. Obie, it is known, is anxious to bring back the popularity of the band business, and many union execs feel that he could be a good Nat Cole, Sammy Davis Jr. and force for band employment if he were given a chance to operate P. Morgan took the nod as top freely in the singles record busifemale vocalist, with runners-up, ness. It has even been pointed out in respective order, being Doris that his tenure as pop artist and Day, Georgia Gibbs, Joni James repertoire chief at RCA Victor coincided with the peak popularity of such bands as Glenn Miller, Artie Shaw, Tommy Dorsey, etc. As reported in The Billboard recently, Obie several weeks ago rejoined Local 802, American Federation of Musicians. This was jays in the UP poll are the Four generally regarded as symptomatic Aces' "Love Is a Many-Splendored of Obie's desire to make amends Thing" on Decca, Al Hibbler's with the AFM, and also indicative "Unchained Melody" on Decca, of the desire of the local to give Obie a chance to get into the good It is understood that Obie, in a recent letter to James C. Petrillo, AFM chief, indicated that he hoped to obtain the AFM's good will. A license application was forwarded shortly after this.

Disney to Sell Piano Book

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Walt Disney's latest flirtation with the music business gets under way next month with the release of an educational book designed to acquaint children with the piano keyboard. Tagged "Fun With Music," the book utilized the Disney characters to aid a child in learning the piano.

Sale of the 16-page book will be handled by Charles Hansen, who originated the project together with Dave Glover, the latter a music educator in West Vir- Ridgeway Music in association

WCBS Has Increase Third Year

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - The CBS-Radio flagship here at WCBS set another sales record this year, with gross billings (reportedly in excess of \$3,500,000) for 1955, nine per cent higher than those for 1954, previously the station's peak sales year.

year that WCBS has shown a sales Santa.' increase. Gross sales for 1954 were

12 per cent higher than those for 1953, which were 12 per cent higher than those for 1952.

Station manager Carl Ward attributes the increase figures to the success of WCBS's singing-deejay format. Until recently, all a jockey needed in the line of talent was the gift of gab, but WCBS program director Sam Slate has a definite preference for spinners who can double on live vocals. Consequently, all three of WCBS's top deejays - Martha Wright, Bob Haymes and Lanny Ross-sing to live piano accompaniment in addi- certain old Christmas disks never tion to spinning platters.

Local indie WNEW is also partial to dual-talent deejays of late, with warbler Bill Harrington and singing comic Bill Kemp currently teaming up on two daily shows. Bob Haymes, incidentally, did some live warbling stints himself as a WNEW deejay, prior to moving over to WCBS.

Del Roy Heading **Ridgeway Sales**

HOLLYWOOD, Dec. 10. - Del Roy, formerly national sales promotion manager of the Abbott and Fabor record companies, takes over being location-tested by the Record his new post as general sales manager of Ridgeway Records here Monday (12).

The association is a return for Roy, having formerly worked with Charlie Adams, president of Ridgeway Records prior to the formation of the diskery. Adams operates disks possible in each machine: 675. alle for specific locations.

Other Issues

Several other new issues accorded a chance of moving into the money are Gene Autry's "Round, Round the Christmas Tree" on Columbia, Lou Monte's "Italian Jingle Bells" on RCA Victor and the Les Paul-Mary Ford coupling of "Rudolph" and "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town" on Capitol.

It is traditional in the trade for each company to put its full efforts behind the one new disk that shows the best initial strength. And it also has become tradition that die; they just fade away December 26 to come back as strong as ever the next Yule season.



LOS ANGELES, Dec. 10.-Three vending machine models designed to sell 45 r.p.m. records are Automat Company here, with production tentatively scheduled to start about January 15.

The machines offer customers 15 different record selections, each selection having a storage capacity of 45 disks. The total number of

The vender, housed in a wooden

printers were doing as much as 50 per cent commercial work, "We

THE BEST

UP Deejay **Poll Picks** Favorites

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- A disk jockey poll taken by the United Press has named as top male vocalists Frank Sinatra, Perry Como, Pat Boone in the order given. Jaye and Patti Page.

The UP poll named as top vocal groups, in respective order, the Four Aces, Four Freshman, the McGuire Sisters, the Ames Brothers and the Hi-Lo's.

Top records listed by the dee-Billy Vaughan's "Melody of Love" on Dot, Bill Haley's "Rock Around graces of the Federation. the Clock" on Decca, Tennessee Ernie's "Sixteen Tons" on Capitol and Mitch Miller's "Yellow Rose of

Texas" on Columbia. Winners in the big band division, in order given, are Les Elgart, Ray Anthony, Les Brown, Ralph Marterie and Mitch Miller. George Shearing won the nod in the small instrumental group, followed by Dave Brubeck, the Three Suns, Bill Haley and Art Van Damme.

In the rhythm and blues artist division, winners were Bill Haley, Fats Domino, Pat Boone, Boyd Bennett and Roy Hamilton. In the country division, winners were Eddy Arnold, followed by Tennessee Ernie, Webb Pierce, Faron Young and Red Foley.

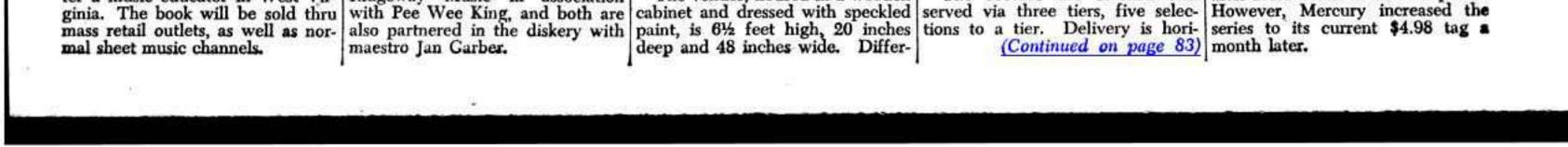
The poll covers deejays in the 48 States, Hawaii and Canada.

ent coloring combinations are avail-



CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Mercury's veepee-artist and repertoire chief, Art Talmadge, this week squelched a report that the label's 50,000 LP series would be price-hiked to \$5.95 in February.

The series, said the exec, will stay at its current \$4.98 price, and "no increase is planned." Mercury originally slashed the album line from \$5.95 to \$3.98 early this year The records are stocked and after RCA Victor cut its LP prices.





MUSIC-RADIO

DECEMBER 17, 1955

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

DOLORES HAWKINS

"Stage Show" portion of the Jackie set. Gleason Show," January 14; an appearance on the "Woolworth Hour" over CBS-TV on the 15th, and a FOR EPIC RECORDS . . . three-week stand at Chicago's Chez Paree begiuning on the 18th, it was announced by her manager, Don Seat. Dates were set by General Artists Corporation.

PALLADIUM DATE FOR ARCARAZ ORK . . .

RCA Victor's Louis Arcaraz band WEAVERS' CARNEGIE will make its initial Hollywood Palladium appearance January 18. Band will be followed by Ray Anthony (Capitol Records) February 8 and by Mercury's Ralph Marterie on March 25.

HALL TOPS MIDWEST SALES FOR ANGELS . . .

Roger G. Hall has been named Midwest sales and promotion manager for Angel Records. The appointment was made by John Woolford, general sales manager. Hall is resigning his present post of assistant manager of the Chi-cago Symphony. He will headquarter in Chicago.

CAROLE BENNETT STILL OURS, SAYS RAMA . . .

Thrush Carole Bennett, of the George Skinner CBS-TV show, who reportedly signed with Capitol



contract to Rama Records until BOOKED THRU JANUARY . . July, according to Rama exec Joe Dolores Hawkins opens at Pitts- Kolsky. Currently the gal is manburgh's Copa Club for a week aged by Ray Shaw, but her Rama starting December 12, to be tol- pact was signed by her former lowed by a two-weeker at the manager, Eddie Levine, who had Muchlebach Hotel, Kansas City, her power-of-attorney, since she This Mo. on the 23d; a shot on the was under 21 when the deal was week

NIELSEN HEADS SALES

Bil Nielsen has been named director of sales for Epic Records. The promotion adds administrative responsibilities not held by the exec earlier. He will be in charge of all Epic activities except those relating to artist and repertoire.

ALREADY SOLD OUT . . .

The concert scheduled by the Weavers at Carnegie Hall in New York December 24 has already been sold out. Two hundred seats 12. HAWK-EYE onstage have also been sold. This will be the first time in three years that the folk singing quartet will 14. HEY THERE be together for an appearance. Ronnie Gilbert, the only female singer in the group, flew into New 16. HEY THERE York last week from Los Angeles for rehearsals with Lee Hays, Pete Seeger and Fred Hellerman.

CBS SKEDS CH'MAS EVE WITH CROSBY . . .

The CBS-Radio network on Christmas Eve, from 9-10 p.m., will present a special program titled "Christmas With Bing." The Decca artist, who is noted for his interpretation of Christmas music, will Records last week, is still under star in what is expected to be the largest community sing in history, with virtually millions of listeners expected to join voices across the country. Sponsor of the show is the Insurance Company of North America. Decca is preparing a special streamer tying in the CBS show with Crosby's extensive

• Best Selling POP RECORDS IN BRITAIN

For Week Ending December 3

Published thru the courtesy of The New Musical Express, Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.

Last

- **1 ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK** Bill Haley Comets (Brunswick)... : CHRISTMAS ALPHABET
- Dickie Valentine (Decca)..... **3 LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED** THING, Four Aces (Brunswick) ...
- LET'S HAVE A DING DONG Winifred Atwell (Deccs) 5. TWENTY TINY FINGERS
- Max Bygraves (HMV)
- AIN'T THAT A SHAME
- Pat Boone (London) 8. YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS

- 11. YOU LOVE, David Whitfield
- (Decca) 15 Frankie Laine (Philips)..... 17
- 13. SINGING DOGS Johnnie Ray (Philips) 11 BLUE STAR
- Cyril Stapleton (Decca) 13 Rosemary Clooney (Philips)..... 11
- ON WITH THE MOTLEY Harry Secombe (Philips)
- **18. SEVENTEEN** Frankie Laine (Philips) 20
- **19. LET'S GET TOGETHER**
- Jo Stafford (Philips)



Anti-Trust Probes Under Way

Continued from page 39

theless, that in most cases word price slashes of last January. has gone down to execs at all levels to search their files for documents coming under the sub-Department.

Since it is customary for the department to launch such actions interested parties, it was speculated in the trade that much of the impetus for the investigation came from beefs following the price adjustments on LP records early this year. It is known that vocal complaints were aired at that time by dealers and independent LP manufacturers.

Clues to the scope of the investigation are contained in the contents of the subpoena and the type of documents requested. These include the following:

Copies of agreements between the diskeries and their subsidiaries, price lists, sales volume of LP's for the period 1952 thru 1954, copies of agreements and contracts between record companies and their distributors, and complete roster of distribs.

Office Memos

Correspondence and inter-office memos of execs of the subpoenaed companies is also demanded, if they refer to the following matters:

Retail prices, distributor prices, price-cutting, action taken or threatened against price-cutters, return allowances, cutting off of distributors, selling by distribs outside their assigned territories and matters involving the switchover of deejay samples from 78 r.p.m. to 45 r.p.m.

Also requested are copies of cor-respondence received by diskery execs relating to the above matters. The documents asked for include

all pertinent papers written or re-

equally tight security is being gered the investigation centered on maintained. It was learned, never- the period just following the LP

At that time it was noted and reported that some indie LP diskeries viewed the price cuts as a poena request and to assemble maneuver to force them out of the them for delivery to the Justice business or reduce their effectiveness severely. These firms complained at the time that, altho the majors reduced their lists for LP's, after receipt of complaints from there was no corresponding decrease in the charges for custom work.

> For a time certain price-cutters viewed the reductions as a move against their interest as well. With lower lists the discounters could offer less of an inducement to disk bargain hunters.

> The deejay element occasioned raised eyebrows in the trade. Record companies have felt that their right to send out disks at any speed to radio stations could not be questioned in any reasonable way, since these disks are offered free of charge. The switch-over to 45's, tho, did kick off a noisy fuss at the time.

The the diskery subpoenas are returnable next week, it is expected that all will ask and get extensions for the laborious task of assembling all the requested data.



recorded by

STAN FREBERG . . Capitol RICKY ZAHND . . . Columbia FONTANE SISTERS . Dot JOE WARD. King ART MOONEY AND BARRY GORDON . MGM EARTHA KITT RCA Victor HOMER AND JETHRORCA Victor HILL & RANGE SONGS

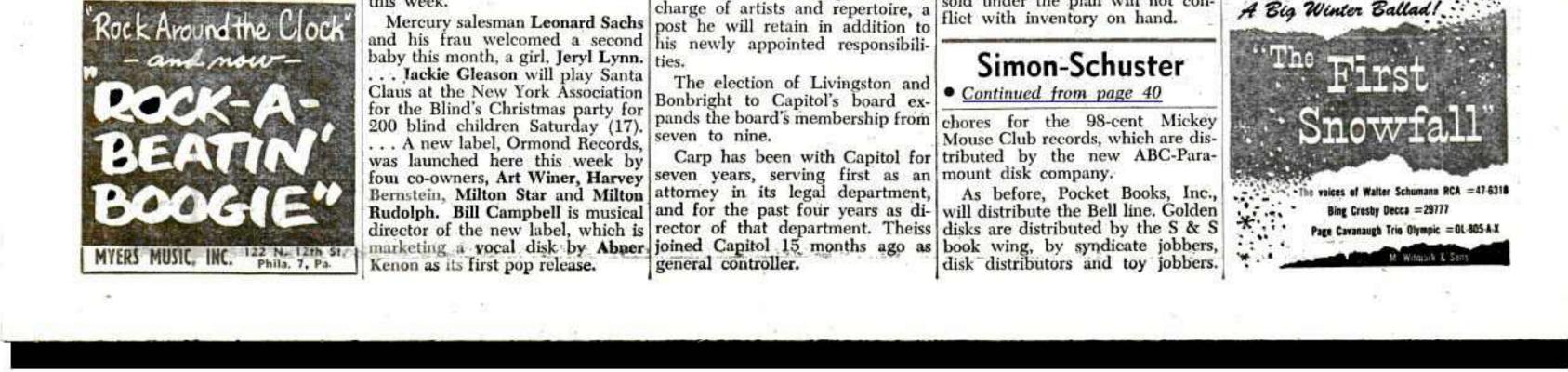
MEMORIES ARE MADE **OF THIS Recorded** by DEAN MARTIN .. Capitol MINDY CARSON GALE STORM Dot Published by MONTCLARE MUSIC CORP.

ANOTHER

PIN-UP

HIT

A.



Christmas catalog.

DETROIT DJ DENIES HE COERCES ARTISTS . .

Deejay Bob Maxwell, WW Detroit, denies he demands that recording artists appear on his show prior to guesting on Ed Mc-Kenzie's WXYZ show, or not appear at all. Maxwell was listed along with other jocks in a recent Billboard article (November 12) about the difficulties experienced by artists on the road these days when competitive spinners insist on booking the performer first on interviews and guest shots.

PUBBERS WITHDRAW SUIT VS. PROSEF . . .

Infrigement suit filed against Monte Proser Enterprises, owner of La Vie, has been withdrawn, according to a motion filed in New York Federal Court. The plaintiff publishers who voluntarily withdrew the suit were Harms, Inc., the New World Music Corporation and Williamson Music. The publishers originally had sought an injunction and damages for unauthorized use of their music.

New York

Roy Kuhlman has been named Columbia Records' art director. He replaces Neil Fujita, who has resigned to set up his own studio. Peter Adler moves up as assistant art director, reporting to Kuhlman.

Howard Lerner, Mills Music ad and publicity exec, is the father of a new daughter, Mindy Beth. acter and such packaging innova-

. . Paul Livert, who directed the ork on Dawn Records' disks of "Bye, Baby, Bye" and "Heartlessly" and "Yum Yum" backed with "Dear One," negotiated the sale of the masters of the disks to Label "X" this week.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - An amended judgment by Federal Court Judge Sylvester J. Ryan here has ruled out the granting of damages in the case of Edward B. Marks Music Corp. vs. Charles K. Harris. The original suit revolved around the disposition of the renewal rights to some 150-odd songs co-written by Joseph E. Howard. Most of the renewals were awarded to Marks.

In the amended judgment, Judge Ryan stated that a provision for further relief-and the appointment of a master to assess damages -is unwarranted. Ryan pointed out that "... unreasonable delay on the part of plaintiff in asserting its rights amounts to such laches as to estep it from claiming damages and profits."

Ryan noted that as early as March, 1938, and in some cases 1937, the plaintiff had knowledge of the defendant's claim to various renewals in question, but had delayed action. Ryan concluded, "The difficulty in assessing damages for acts committed so many years ago and the manifest prejudice to defendant precludes the granting of additional relief at this late date.

Arthur Fishbein and Maxwell Okun handled case for the defendant. Julian T. Abeles and Bernstein for plaintiff.

Capitol Board

Continued from page 39

tions as the "Record Reader," Livingston contributed considerably to Capitol's rapid strides in the children's field. Livingston was elected a vice-president in 1950 and a year later was named vice-president in charge of artists and repertoire, a

ceived from January 1, 1953, to the present.

Tradesters searching their memories for possible beefs that trig-

Creed Taylor Continued from page 39

uled to kick off early next year. Meanwhile Am-Par's president, Sam Clark, reports that the "Mouseketeer's Theme" (best seller to date in the label's new Mickey Mouse Club line) has been re-recorded by the TV show's emsee, Jimmy Dodd, and released as a pop platter under the ABC-Paramount label tag.

Clark is currently in the process of negotiating with foreign firms for distribution of the line in Europe and South Africa. The label's Los Angeles distributorship changed hands last week, with the Diamond Distributing Company taking over from the California Record Distribution outfit.



whom have expressed the desire to see any and all company bonuses distributed thru the dealers' stores. This, they felt, would hypo traffic and give them a chance to build business via personnel service and impulse buying stimuli.

Victor believes that the outlined plan will satisfy the dealers in that respect and without affecting the basic price structure. The company also points out that the coupons may be redeemed only in the store where they were purchased, and that the bonus pay-off will be scheduled for months when store traffic needs the hypo. The disks sold under the plan will not con-









Review Spotlight on . . .

ALBUMS

Classical

TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 (1-12")-Emil Gilels, Piano; Chicago Symphony; Fritz Reiner, Cond. RCA Victor LM 1969

There's little question that this disk will shape as one of the very top sellers of the next few months. It's all here, the keen excitement of a great keyboard talent, much publicized of of late, and a basic piece of repertoire with appeal that brackets practically all tastes. The performance itself maintains a fever pitch of virtuosity, ideally suited to the material. Reiner and his orchestra go with Gilels all the way. On most of the LP the sound matches the reading in brilliance.

CHOPIN: PIANO SONATA NO. 2 IN B FLAT MINOR; SHOSTAKOVITCH: THREE PRE-LUDES AND FUGUES (1-12")-Emil Gilels, Piano. Angel 35308

Another American recording by the Russian pianist (actually the first) and it should generate lots of interest among a wide swath of buyers. His communication to the listener in the "Funeral March" sonata is just as compelling as in the Tchaikovsky Concerto. While the repertoire is not quite in the same "meat and potacoes" class, it is still popular enough to lure many. And the first recordings of the Shostakovitch works will be an important impetus to purchase among the more sophisticated clientele.

Jazz

JAZZ SPEC: Frankie Laine, Buck Clayton Ork, J. J. Johnson and Kai Winding (1-EP)-Columbia B-8081

Here's a swingin' little gem of a package that should give a real boot to both Laine and jazz regulars, who may not always be of the same persuasion. Laine, who came up thru jazz, shows his fine beat and relaxed, unselfconscious manner in these authentic surroundings, coming in for his occasional chorus like any of the other instruments. The Jay and Kai team is great, as is Clayton, and there's a wonderful piano chorus by Sir Charles Thompson that averages out the various styles represented, with modern melodic conception and a rocking Basie beat.

Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

Teresa Brewer (1-12") Coral CRL 57027

Petite Miss Brewer comes thru with her fourth album, this one taking as its theme the title of one of her great hits. From this point she departs the more conventional style of Brewer material and offers tunes like "At Sundown," "My Buddy," "When I Leave the World Behind," right thru her newest singles disk, "A Good Man Is Hard to Find." The package should be a successful entry over the counter.

director on a number of network radio shows, proves himself adept as a performer here on the giant Wurlitzer organ housed in CBS' Hollywood studios. The instrument has many voices and Duffy brings them out to the fullest in a wide range of memorable pop tunes offerings. Included are perennials like "Blue Moon," "Tea for Two," "The Bells of St. Mary's," and the current "Autumn Leaves." The package makes for enjoyable and uncommon listening.

BROADWAY SUCCESS STORY: THE SONGS OF ADLER AND ROSS.68 (1-10") Epic LN 1122

Undoubtedly, this 10-incher has been

Yale Dixieland Band (1-12") Columbia CL 736

This gang of Yale sophomores, under the supervision of (sentimental) old grad George Avakian, has produced an energetic and thoroly accomplished Dixieland program. The boys aren't as loud as some of the Ivy League traditionalists; in fact, they appear to have more respect for the heart of the jazz tradition. While the jazz connoisseurs may pass this by, sons of Old Eli are likely to treat this group as they do the Wiffenpoofin short, support it loyally. And this fresh, clean cut crew should find, it easy to build an audience among the kids.

Anthony Ortega, Alto Saxophone (1-12") Herald HLP 101

Thanks to multi-track recording technique, Ortega not only plays the alto solos on this date, but all the horn parts: tenor and baritone saxes, flute, clarinet and bass clarinet. Rhythm is furnished by Hank Jones, piano; Farmer, bass; and Edmond Thigpen, drums. While competent on all the reeds, Ortega, one-time soloist with Hampton, is most outstanding as an altoist. Ortega makes up his program with relatively unexploited standards and two fine originals. Ortega will be a worthwhile discovery to many modernists.

Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY NO. 6 (PATHETIQUE) (1-12")-Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of London; Artur Rodzinski, Cond. Westminster WN

Much recorded as this warhorse is, a good case for issuing this particular reading can easily be made. Not many conductors can resist the opportunities offered by this symphony for bravado and nerve-wrenching pathos; Rodzinski is among the few who gives the "Pathetique" the dignity of a calm, straightforward interpretation. Not that this performance is lacking in energy or deep feeling; on the contrary, the emotion is more believable for being understated. Among other things, this will certainly be a disk that will be treasured by bi-fi addicts, for the sound is the last word.

VERDI BARITONE ARIAS (1-12")-Leonard Warren, Baritone. RCA Victor

A set which will hold great attraction for vocal enthusiasts. Warren, in most of this generous program, is in excellent voice, projecting with his accustomed vigor and sound musicianship. Heard are the familiar baritone arias from "Otello," "La Forza del Destino," "Rigoletto," "Il Trovatore," "La Traviata," "A Masked Ball" and "Falstaff." Dealers may offer the LP successfully as a type of opera sampler.

SIBELIUS: VIOLIN CONCERTO; **BRUCH: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN G** MINOR (1-12")-Ivry Gittis, Violin; Pro Musica Orchestra, Vienna; Jascha Horenstein, Cond. Vox PL 966075

Intense virtuosity is no rarity among younger violinists, but Gitlis outdoes them all. A nervous passion bursts forth irresistibly in his playing and will carry away many a listener. In much of the Sibelius this may not be what Sibelius connoisseurs may desire, but of excitement and superb fiddling they will get a-plenty. The same goes for the Bruch. The Israeli artist will make his debut 'in the United States later this month and the resultant publicity should do much to speed this entry across sales counters.

MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 25 (K. 183); SYMPHONY NO. 33 (K. 319) (1-12")-Camerata Academica des Salzburger Mozarteums; Bernhard Paumgartner, Cond. Epic LC 317274

These two performances by the eminent Mozart authority Paumgartner, leave little to be desired musically or sound-wise. The works are two of the most gratifying of the second echelon Mozart symphonies,

and the readings bring out the grace and

been recorded several times; its tempestuous finale affords a conductor occasion for a virtuoso performance that seldom fails to impress an audience. Suite No. 1 (not previously available) is complementary to it, and both are more enjoyable when heard together. The Faure and Debussy fill out the program appropriately.

VILLA-LOBOS: THE BABY'S FAMILY ("PROLE DO BEBE") (1-12") - Jose Echaniz, Piano. Westminister WN

The pre-LP catalog could boast excellent readings of several of these short piano pieces by both Novaes and Rubinstein. It has been left to Jose Echaniz to record the complete "Prolo do Bebe" for the first time on vinyl. He has the necessary technique and an innate feeling for the native chythms of these pieces. The pianistic problems are complex but Echaniz manages them with deceptive case

MICHAEL CARR: WINTERTIME SUITE (1-12")-Richard Ellasser, Or-

Carr, both a pop and semi-classical composer (remember "South of the Border," etc.), has written here a vivid series of pieces-tone poems and witty noveltics-conjuring up the spirit of winter. Richard Ellasser has performed the suite on the famous pipe organ of the John Hays Hammond Jr. Museum, Gloucester. The effect is orchestral and brilliant. An attractive package for the Christmas trade.

HAYDN: SMALLER PIECES FOR KEYBOARD (1-12") - Nadia Reisesberg, Piano. Westminster WN 18057 ...69

Works of great charm that surely have a place in the LP catalog. Included in this enjoyable program are a fantasia, two airs and variations, a capriccio and two other sets of variations, all played with captivating and deceptive simplicity by Miss Reisenberg. Connoisseurs will buy, and dealers can pull extra sales by suggesting the set to shoppers seeking an LP gift for youthful keyboard students.

NORMAN CORDON SINGS KIPLING SONGS AND ORATORIO ARIAS

Cordon, one-time Metopera bass-baritone, does a flock of familiar baritone arias and songs in a manner that shows virility if not finesse. This is especially suitable for the Kipling items, includ-"Mandalay," "Danny Deever" an "Gunga Din." The flip is a collection of Handel, Mendelssohn, etc. Cordon's name is not too big an attraction today, but the reissue package may sell if demonstrated to the proper clientele.

This is the 12-inch version of the earlier Vaughan jazz package wherein she's accompanied informally by such jazz men as Jimmy Jones, plano; Miles Davis, trumpet; Tony Scott, clarinet; Budd Johnson, tenor; Mundell Lowe, guitar, etc. Musically, this is one of the top vocal sets extant, tho the thrush's recent Mercury disks show a more mature approach to her lyrics. For jazzophiles and vocal savants, it's a must, nevertheless. The tunes are great, too.

in the works for some time, but with the very recent death of songwriter Jerry Ross, it becomes, in a way, a memorial. Some of the best work of the team is represented here, performed by artists who know how to handle the material. These include Dolores Hawkins, Bill Heyer, Neal Hefti and the Mello-Larks. The tunes are from "Pajama Game" and "Damn Yankees," including "Hey There," "Whatever Lola Wants," "Hernando's Hideaway," etc.

(1-12") M-G-M E 3294

(1-12")

Columbia CL 745

Here are a dozen tunes identified with some of 1955's more remembered flicks. Much of this selection has already been out in single form. Among the tunes are several from "The Court Jester"; "Dog Face Sol-dier," from "To Hell and Back"; "Give Me a Band and My Baby," - from "My Sister Eileen"; "The Tender Trap" and "The Man From Laramie" from pics of the same respective names, etc. A listenable package and one that pic fans will like.

Bob Carroll with Alvy West Ork (1-EP) Camden CAE 306

Quite possibly this EP is the best buy Camden has offered to date in its 79 cents hit recap series. The tunes are all up there, but still short of their peak potential, so this should be a safe investment for all types of outlets. Included are "Sixteen Tons," "No Arms Can Ever Hold You," "A Woman in Love" and "Forgive My Heart." Carroll is most impressive, and jocks should cotton to his stylings here.

(1-12") Columbia CL 774

Shrinet fans, of course, will endorse this heavily. The Hoosier comic plays harmonica, heads his harmonica band, and indulges in some generous samples of humor taken from "live" performances in clubs and theaters, It comes out as an entertaining variety package, tho not all may find the sometimes earthy humor to their particular taste. Still, there are enough Shriner TV addicts to insure healthy action.

(1-12")

for special people" series, which also covers music for bachelors and music for the engaged. Like the others it contains a diversified selection performed by assorted talent. Included are things like "Rags to Riches" by Tony Bennett," "Tenn-Ager" by Dan Terry, "Sippin' Soda" by Guy Mitchell, "Istanbul" by the Four Lads, "To Ev'ry Girl-To Ev'ry Boy" by Johnnie Ray and "Stardust" by Paul Weston. It adds up to good commercial material.

(1-12") Cook Laboratories 1083 The title of this LP is as arresting as

the music it presents. It refers to the real jawbone of a real ass, whose rachet-like chatter is part of the music-making paraphernalia of authentic Cuban street bands. This LP is an excursion to Santiago de Cuba, and gives a vivid picture of various types of native music heard at carnival time. There is a vitality and infectiously happy spirit to this Afro-Cuban music and this is a generous sampling of the genuine article.

LEE KONITZ WITH WARNE MARSH. . 80 (1-12")

Jazz

Atlantic 1217

This album is remarkable not only for the superb modern musicianship of Konitz (on alto) and Marsh (on tenor), but for their successful use of varied old and new jazz sources. They open with a Basie classic, "Topsy," and then romp thru several standards; there is a wonderful blues, "Don't Squawk," by Oscar Pettiford, with the bassist himself on hand and contributing a brilliant solo-and Lennie Tristano's "Two Not One" and Charlie Parker's "Donna Lee." The taste and versatility of the saxophonists give a stamp of quality to each of these varied items. Billy Bauer on guitar, Kenny Clarke on drums and Sal Mosca on plano also deserve praise.

Django Reinhardt, Guitar (1-10")

Angel ANG 60011

The late Django Reinhardt is already a legend, and his performances on these sides illustrate how vital and compelling the jazz guitar can be as a solo instrument. Once this disk is on

se of the same solo instrum

JOHNNY MEHEGAN'S

"REFLECTIONS" 72 Johnny Mehegan, Piano; Kenny Clarke, Drums (1-12") Savoy MG 12028

Mehegan is not so much a jazz pianist as a pianist who plays some jazz. He has some interesting ideas, mainly in the way of applying Bachlike counterpoint to standard tunes. After a few choruses of this, it shapes up as a "gimmick," overemployed considering the lack of inspiration that propels it. However, it may be sold as a special kind of cocktail piano, and may appeal to many of those who like, let's say, Don Shirley.

HAPPY DAYS

lyricism. A worthwhile coupling for even the most discriminating Mozart lovers. BACH: VIOLIN SONATA NO. 1 IN G MINOR; VIOLIN PARTITA NO. 1 IN

B MINOR (1-12")-Johanna Martzy, Violin. Angel 3528074 Some months back a particularly excellent recording of the Brahms Violin Concerto brought Miss Martzy to the eager attention of many collectors of fiddle music. That her talents are many is underlined strongly in these new efforts. On the aural evidence, the young artist is certainly one of the most able women violinists active today. Word will spread and her audience will grow. This is rugged, four-square Bach playing, big in tone and near perfect in intonation, no mean accomplishment in this difficult music.

FRITZ KREISLER FAVORITES (1-12") -Richard Elisasser, Organ. M-G-M

In this package, youthful and talented Richard Ellsasser has taken a group of the favorite works of Fritz Kreisler, usually scored for other solo instruments and for orchestra and transcribed them for the organ. The organ used is the highlyprized one at the John Hays Hammond Institute at Gloucester, Mass. Also employed is the Dynamic Accentor, a device perfected by the Institute for actually magnifying the sound of the organ. All of this contributes to the regality of the organ sound. The technique displayed is excellent on "Caprice Viennois," "Liebes-freud," "Liebeslied," "Rondino," "Toy Soldiers March" and others. There's pop potential here, too.

FAMOUS OPERATIC MONOLOGUES (1-12")-George London, Bass-Baritone; Columbia Symphony Orchestra; Jean Morel, Cond. Columbia ML 499973 Dark and brooding music, with undertones of tragedy and foreboding, almost too purple for unrelieved listening. Still, London is the singer to capture the emotion in such music and convey it with great effect. His following is large enough to insure good consumer response to this collection of excerpts from Wagner, Moussorgsky, Verdi, Massanet and Louis Gruenberg operas.

MENDELSSOHN: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN E MINOR; DVORAK: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN A MINOR (1-12")-Arthur Grumlaux, Violin; Thomas Magyar, Violin; Vienna Symphony Orchestra; Rudolf Moralt and Wilhelm Loibner, Conds. Epic LC 317372 Grumiaux has done better in Mozart and Paganini. Still, his polished and elegant reading of the Mendelssohn will find some adherents, despite the pedes-Dvorak is the best disking of the concerto sound-wise on LP. Magyar, with a brilliant performance of the Khatchaturian behind him, does it full justice.

SUITES NOS. 1 AND 2; FAURE: PELLEAS ET MELISANDE, SUITE FOR ORCHESTRA; DEBUSSY: PE-TITE SUITE (1-12")-Orchestre des **Concerts Lamoureux; Jean Martinos** and Joan Fournet, Conds. Epic LC

PAUL BOWLES: A PICNIC CANTATA: **POULENC: SONATA FOR TWO PI-**ANOS (1-12")-Gold and Fizdale, Pi-

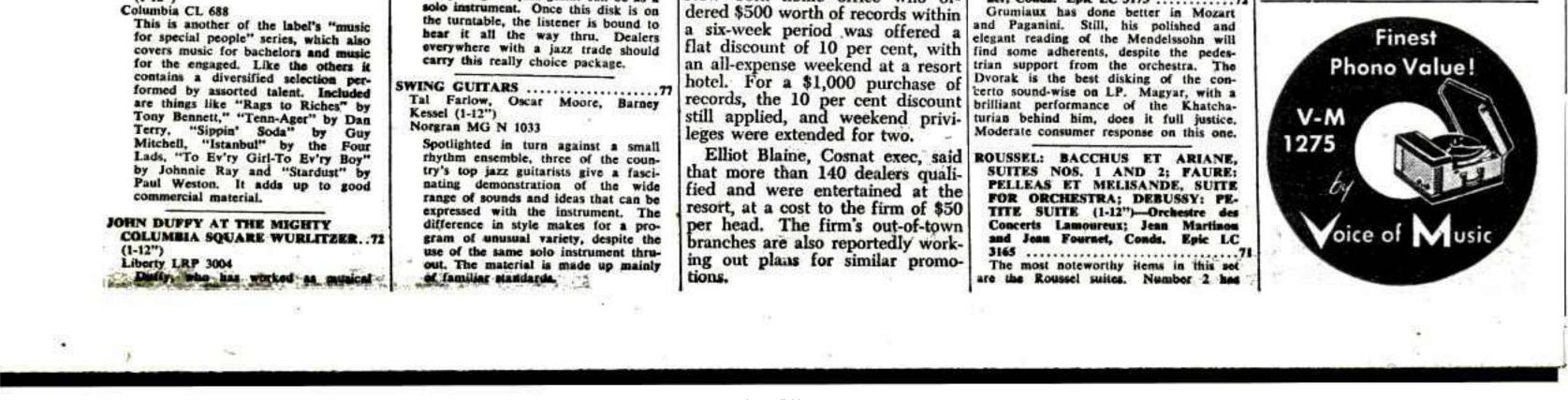
Here's an interesting coupling for students of contemporary composition. The Bowles' cantata depicts a Sunday picnic in the park, wherein several women reveal aspects of their characters. The duo piano team is abetted by four voices, sopranos Gloria Davy and Martha Flowers, mezzo-soprano Mareda Gaither and contralto Gloria Wynder. Al Howard is on drums. The Sonata offers a striking change, for it is grave in contrast to the effervescence of the first. The planists are excellent.

Mills Music Gets **Classical Catalog** From Affiliated

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Mills Music has acquired the classical catalog of Affiliated Musicians, Inc., West Coast firm holding about 40 copyrights, some by important contemporary composers. The works will be absorbed in the Mills catalog.

Composers represented include Carlos Chavez, Ernst Toch, Ernst Krenek, Erich Korngold, Alexandre Gretchaninoff and Harold Shapero. The deal is another move by the Mills organization to penetrate further into the serious music market.

Among the AMI copyrights is Chavez' "Toccata for Percussion," represented in four LP versions, and a heavy disk seller earlier this year. Another recorded work in the catalog is Toch's "Circus Overture," cut by Andre Kostelanetz on Columbia.



Cosnat 10th Anni. 'Gifts' **Get Results** NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - The

Cosnat Corporation, a leading distributor of indie labels here, has just concluded a business-building 10th anniversary promotion gimmick. Results were measured chiefly in terms of happy smiles on the part of the firm's brass and various dealers served in the New York, New Jersey, Philadelphia areas.

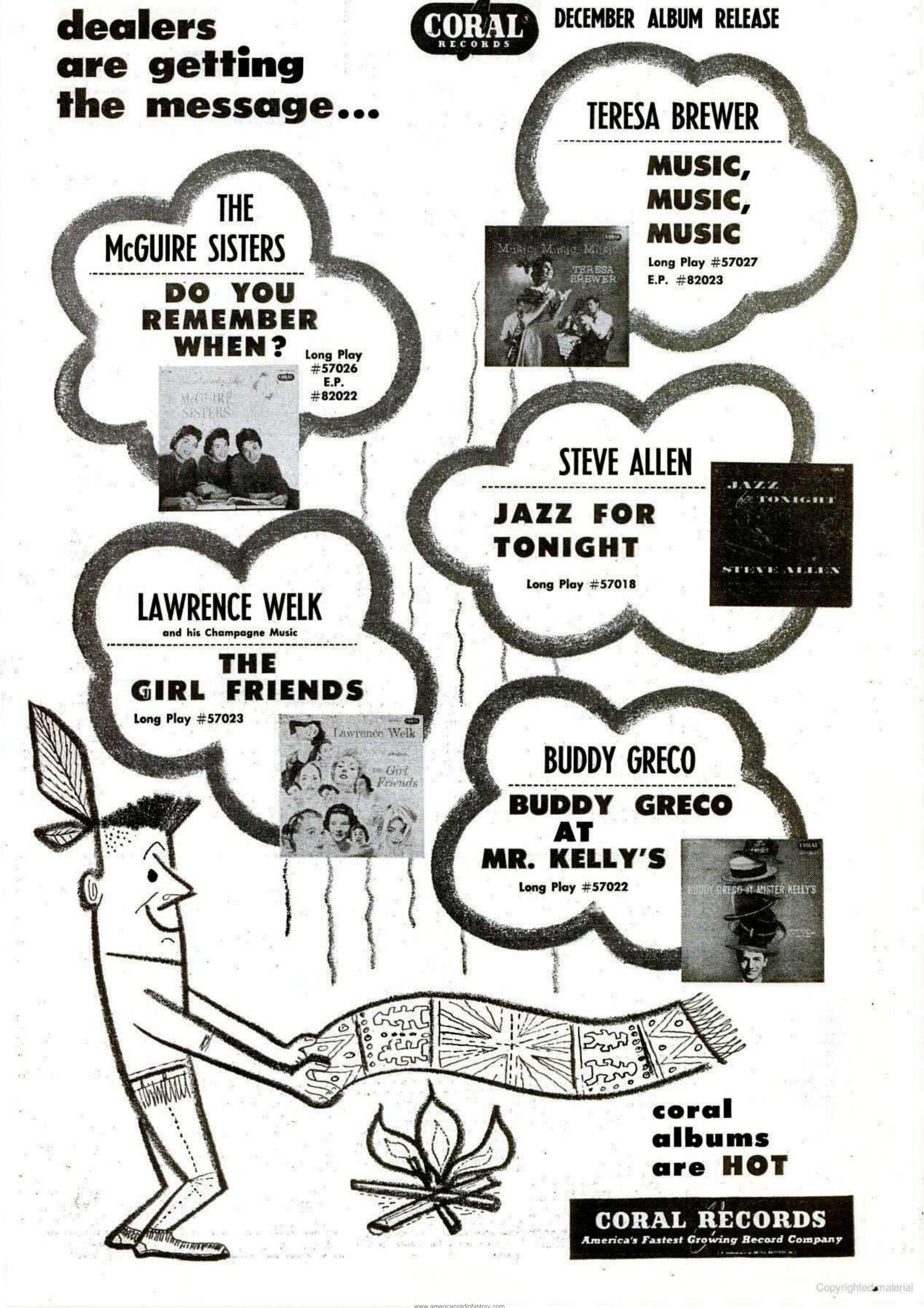
Tying in with the firm's birthday was a promotion venture calculated to generate a major head of steam behind indie label singles and packaged merchandise. Any dealer served by the distributor's New York home office who or-



THE BILLBOARD

MUSIC-RADIO





46

DECEMBER 17, 1955

RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC-POPULAR, COUNTRY & WESTERN, RHYTHM & BLUES, CLASSICAL

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

TRADE MARK REG.

5

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending December 7

HONOR ROLL OF H

as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

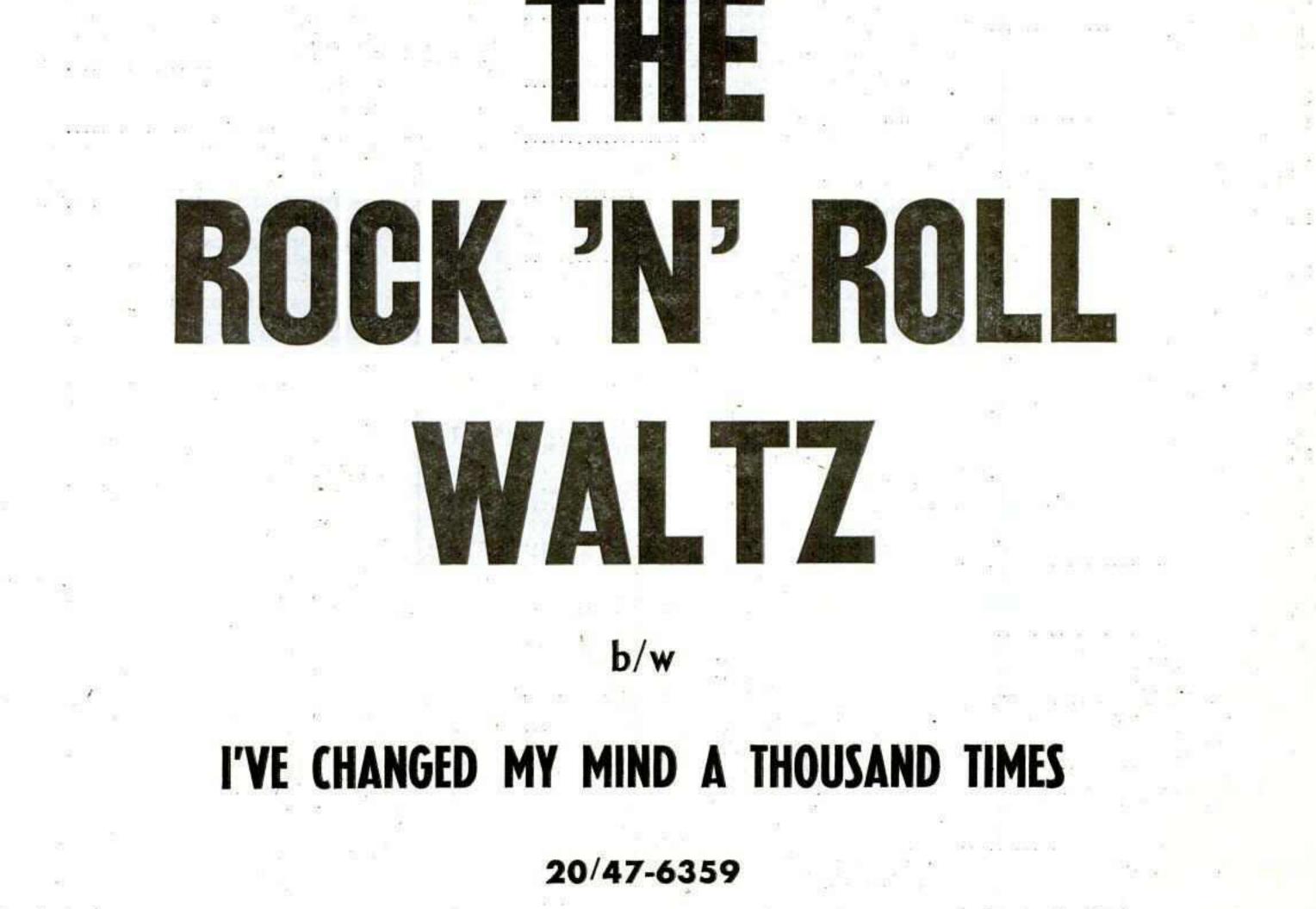
'his Veek		Last on Week Chart	This Cast	Week Otan
_	Sixteen Tons By Merle Travis—Published by American Music (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: T. Ernie, Cap 3262. RECORDS AVAILABLE: J Desmond, Coral 61529; R. Sovine,		By Gilkyson-Dehr-Miller-Published by Montclare (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: D. Martin, Cap 3295. RECORDS AVAILABLE: M. Carson, Col 40573; G. Storm, Dot 15436.	2
2.	Autumn Leaves By J. Mercer, J. Prevert, J. Kosma—Published by Ardmore (ASC/ BEST SELLING RECORD: R. Williams, Kapp 116. RECORDS AVAILABLE: S. Allen & G. Gates, Coral 61485; M-G-M 12068; M. Ferguson, Mercury 70686; G. Galian. X 01 3223; V Young, Dec 29653. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Lou Brownie, Standard; All saurus; Henry Jerome Ork, Lang-Worth.	R. Charles Singers, 61; J. Gleason, Cap	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: 11 : 12
•3.	Moments to Remember By Stillman & R. Allen—Published by Beaver (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Lads, Col 40539. RECORDS AVAILABLE: L. Armstrong, Dec 29694. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Russ Carlyle, Standard; Hens Worth.	3 15 ry Jeroine Ork, Lang-		
4.	He By Richard Mullan & Jack Richards—Published by Avas (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORDS: A. Hibbler, Decca 29660; McGuire RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Atmen, M-G-M 1208; G. B. Shea, ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Paul Smith Trio, Standard; Lang-Worth.	Victor 20-6292.	BEST SELLING RECORD: F. Sinatra, Cap 3260. RECORDS AVAILABLE: H Grayco, X 0168; Laurie Sisters, Mercury 70705; J. Loco, Col 40591; D. Shore, Vic 20-6266. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Billy Mills Ork, Standard; Henry Jerome Ork,	
4.	Love Is a Many-Splendored Thi By Sammy Fain & Paul Webster-Published by Miller (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Four Aces, Dec 29625. RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. Bradley, Mercury 70716; D. Cornel Dick & Jimmy, Crown 158; W. Herman, Cap 3202; J. Holiday, Col 40591; D. Rose, M-G-M 30883; P. B. Ruiz, Vic 20-6341. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: David Lewinter Ork, Standard Lang-Worth.	II, Corai 61467; Don, Dec 29709; J. Loco,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14

	By Buss Adkinson-Published by Northern Music (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: D. Carroll, Mercury 70717; Dream Weavers, Dec 29683 S. Lanson, Doi 15424; J. Stafford, Col; L. Welk, Coral 61524	940	6	16.	Band of Gold 22 By Bob Musel & Jack Taylor—Published by Ludlow Music (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Carson, Cap 3283; D. Cherry, Col 40597; Hi-Fi Four, King 4856.		3
12.	Suddenly There's a Valley By C. Meyer & B. Jones-Published by Warman-Hill & Range (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Andrews, Cap 3228; K. Armen, M-G-M 12078; G. Grant Era 10003; J. La Rosa, Candence 1270; M. Lynn, Vic 47-6257; Mills Brothers, Dec 29686 J. Stafford, Col 40559. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Russ Carlyle, Standard; Henry Jerome, Ork, Lang	•	14	16.	Daddy-O By Gore, Abner & Innis-Published by Mar-Kay (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: B. Lou, King 4835; Fontane Sisters, Dot 15428.	- (6
13.	Worth.	15	10	18.	Cry Me a River 26 By Arthur Hamilton—Published by Saunders (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: E. Barton, Coral 61530; J. Corey, Col 40596; J. London, Liberty 55006; K. White, Mercury 70722. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: George Cook, Standard,	4	1
14.	Bible Tells Me So By Dale Evans—Published by Paramount-Roy Rogers (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: K. Armen, M-G-M 12045, Coronets, Groove 0116; D. Cornell Coral 61467; M. Jackson, Col 40554; N. Noble, Wing 9003; Weatherford Qt., Vis 20-6218; R. Young, Dec 29615. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Ralph Matterie, Standard; Henry Jerome Ork	è	20	19.	Woman in Love 21 By Frank Loesser—Published by Frank Music (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Four Aces, Dec 29725; F. Laine, Col 40583; G. MacRae, Cap 3284. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: George Cook, Standard.		3
15.	Lang-Worth. Yellow Rose of Texas By D. George—Published by Planetary (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE— J. Desmond, Coral 61476; I. Fields Trio, Tico 273; S. Freberg Cap 3249; G. Galian, X 0161; Homer & Jethro, Vic 20-6242; M. Katz, Cap 3239; M. Miller, Col 40540; T. B. Strength, Cap 3217; E. Tubb, Dec. 29633. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ray Pearl, Standard.		20	20.	No Arms Can Ever Hold You 18 By Art Crafter & Jimmy Webb—Published by Gil (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: P. Boone, Dot; J. Clay, Coral; Gaylords, Mercury; H. Jeffries, Olympic 503; G. Shaw, Decca; J. Young, London. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Ralph Marterie, Standard.	1	B
1 11 - 1 14		T	hird	Ten			_
21.	Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) By Kim Gammon-Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. & B. Foley, Dec 29704; P. Page, Mercury; J. Regan London. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION George Cook, Standard.	16	100 States	ALC: NO	C'est La Vie 23 By Wolsson & White—Published by Planetary Music (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: De John Sisters, Epic 9131; S. Gale, Vic 20-6286; S. Vaughan, Mercury 70727.		2
22.	You Are My Love By Jimmy Nabble—Published by Jubilee (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Four Tunes, Jubilee 5218; J. James, M-G-M 12066. ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Ralph Marterie, Standard; Paul Smith Trio Standard.		11	25.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION: Paul Smith Trio, Standard. All at Once You Love Her 25 By Rodgers & Hammerstein—Published by Chappell (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: P. Como, Vic 20-6294.		3
23.	By I. Berlin-Published by Berlin (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ames Brothers, Coral 60113; L. Armstrong, Dec 28443; E Arnold, Vic 0390; P. Brito, M-G-M 10779; H. Brooks, Trio 787; K. Carson, Bibleton 751; S. Cavallaro, Dec 24141; R. Clooney-P. Faith, Col 50077; P. Como, Vic 1970; C	•	2	25.	ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS: Billy Mills Ork, Standard; George Cook, Standard, My Bonnie Lassie 20 By Bennett, Tepper, McClurg—Published by Blossom (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Ames Brothers, Vic 20-6208.	1	3
	Copas, King 1004; J. Crawford, Dec 24143; B. Crosby, Dec 23778; V. Damone, Mercury 5178; Drifters-C. McPhatter, Atlantic 1048; E. Fisher, Vic 4910; J. Garber, Cap 9008; K. Griffith, Col 38911; J. Heifetz, Dec 23376; E. Howard, Mercury 5216; Ink Spots Dec 24140; M. Jackson, Col 702; S. Kaye, Col 285; B. King, Gotham 807; M. Lewis, Cora 60863; Liberace, Col 48001; G. Lombardo, Dec 28409; G. Lombardo, Dec 23738	c d		28.	Burn That Candle 28 By Winfield Scott—Published by Roosevelt (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Cues, Cap 3245; B. Haiey, Dec 29713.		2
	Montovani, London 1280; Mulcays, Cardinal 1024; P. Page, Mercury 5732; L. Paul-M Ford, Cap 2617; Ravens, Mercury 70505; A. Shaw, Dec 27243; F. Sinatra, Cap 2954 E. Smith, Dec 24142; K. Smith, M-G-M 10096; S. R. Tharpe, Dec 48119; Three Suns Vie 3658; TNT Choir, TNT 101; E. Tubb, Dec 46186; C. Turner, Internationl Sacree 2071; H. Voss, Singtime 403; F. Waring, Dec 24500; L. Whitney, Sacree 293; H. Winterhalter, Vie 3937.	; ,		29.	Angels in the Sky By Dick Glasser—Published by Ridgeway (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Crew Cuts, Mercury 70741.		-
2 <mark>4</mark> .	Rudolph, the Red Nosed Reindeer By Johnny Marks-Published by St Nicholas (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: G. Autry, Col 50075; H. Babbit, Coral; 60271; R. Bloch Coral 60865; B. Crosby, Dec 27159; R. Foley, Dec 46267; S. Jones, Vic 20-4315; G Lombardo, Dec 28410; J. Maddox, Dot 15120; F. Waring, Dec 29351.	-	1	30.	Great Pretender		-

The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.



DECEMBER 17, 1955	THE BILLBOARD	MUSIC RADIO 47
	350,0000	
SO		AVS
	KAY STAF	RR
afia na 16 8 Par A 1983 - L	Singing	
247 - 191 19 - 191 19 - 191 19		



"New Orthophonic" High Fidelity



MUSIC-RADIO

48

DECEMBER 17, 1955

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

POPULAR RECORDS

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending December 7

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the top volume dealers in every important market When significant action is reported on both sides of a area. record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, Weeks both sides are listed in bold type, the This Last en Week leading side on top. Week Chart 1. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie..... 6 1 You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry (ASCAP)-Cap 3262 2. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS 3 D. Martin..... Change of Heart (BMI)-Cap 3295 3. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)-R. Williams..... 18 2 Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116 4. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-C. Storm..... 9 Never Leave Me (ASCAP)-Dot 15412 5. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER (ASCAP)-Four Lads..... 4 16 Dream On, My Love, Dream On (ASCAP)-Col 40539 6. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces..... 3 16 Shine On, Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625 7. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters..... 12 7 Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70633 8. LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP)-6 F. Sinatra..... 9 Impatient Years (ASCAP)-Cap 3260 12 Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660 **10. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW** (ASCAP)-Dream Weavers..... 11 6 You Got Me Wondering (ASCAP)-Dec 29683

THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

EVERYBODY'S GOT A HOME BUT ME (Chappel, ASCAP)-Roy Hamilton-Epic 9132

This tune from the new musical "Pipe Dream" is getting extensive play, and customers are buying both the Fisher and the Hamilton versions in impressive amounts. If the tune continues to gain in popularity, both versions stand to make the charts. The Epic record was reported selling well in Boston, New York, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Milwaukee, Nashville, Durham, Providence, St. Louis and Baltimore. Flip is "Take Me With You" (Pincus, ASCAP).

DUNGAREE DOLL (E. B. Marks, BMI)

EVERYBODY'S GOT A HOME BUT ME (Chappel, ASCAP)-Eddie Fisher-RCA Victor 6337

Fisher's latest has not wasted much time in breaking out in most sales areas. Strong sales reports came in from Boston, Providence, New York, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, St. Louis and Milwaukee, among others. "Dungaree Doll" is the favored side at this time, tho the flip also has territorial strength. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

TEEN-AGE PRAYER (Peer, BMI)

MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS (Montclare, BMI)-Gale Storm-Dot 15436

> Out two weeks, Miss Storm's new record is showing impressive form, even tho both of her tunes are covers of disks available some time before hers. "Teen-Age Prayer" is doing best, and is racking up most volume in Baltimore, Providence, Atlanta, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Nashville, Kansas City, Buffalo and Durham. "Memories" is reported to have great appeal in several of the territories. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

LISBON ANTIGUA (Southern, ASCAP)-Nelson **Riddle Ork-Capitol 3287**

This instrumental is a "sleeper" that gradually has come to be an outstanding coin-puller in the juke boxes and a fast over-the-counter seller. The Riddle disk appears on Pittsburgh's and Atlanta's top 10 list this week, and is also doing excellent business in Chicago, Milwaukee, Durham, Detroit, Buffalo, Philadelphia and Cleveland. Flip is "Robin Hood" (Official, ASCAP;

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending December 7

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes throout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of the nation's juke box operators. When significant play is reported on both sides of a record,

Weeks points are combined to determine position ['bis on the chart. In such a case, both sides are Last Week listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Week Chart

1. SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-

11.

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending December 7

14

17

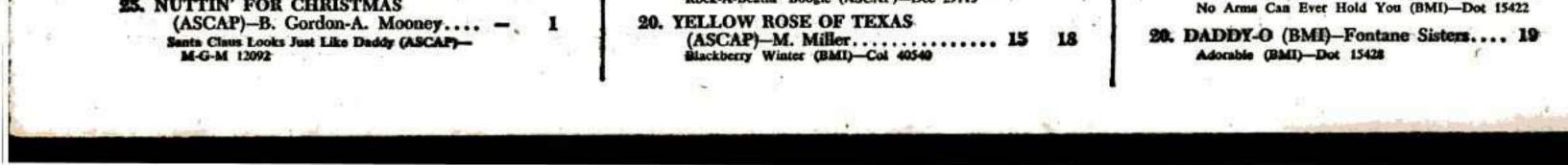
15

10

SIDES	are ranked in order of the greatest number disk jockey radio shows thruout the country.	of pl	ays on
This Week	Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys.	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. 5	IXTEEN TONS (BMI)- Tennessee Ernie	. 1	6
	You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry		

- 11. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-P. Boone..... 12 8 NO ARMS CAN EVER HOLD YOU (BMI)-Dot 15422 **12. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS** (BMI)-R. Draper..... 10 12 Time (ASCAP)-Mercury 70696 13. HE (BMI)-McCuire Sisters 14 8 If You Believe (ASCAP)-Coral 61501 14. BAND OF GOLD (BMI)-D. Cherry.. 19 2 Rumble Boogie (BMI)-Col 40597 15. DADDY-O (BMI)-Fontane Sisters.... 20 2 Adorable (BMI)-Dot 15428 16. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers..... 15 Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)-Dot 15423 **17. SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS** (PARTS I & II) (BMI)-B. Vaughn. . 13 13 Dot 15409 18. BURN THAT CANDLE (BMI)-B. Haley.... 5 17 **ROCK-A-BEATIN' BOOGIE** (ASCAP)-Dec 29713 19. WOMAN IN LOVE (ASCAP)-F. Laine..... Walking the Night Away (ASCAP)-Col 40583 20. ANGELS IN THE SKY (BMI)-Crew Cuts..... Mostly Martha (BMI)-Mercury 70741 21. YOU ARE MY LOVE (ASCAP)-J. James..... I Lay Me Down to Sleep (BMI)-M-G-M 12066 22. MY BONNIE LASSIE (ASCAP)-Ames Brothers..... 22 11 So Will I (BMI)-Vic 20-6208 22. DOLLY'S OH SUSANNA (PARTS I & II) (BMI)-D. Charles-Singing Dogs. 1 Vic 20-6344 **24.** SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY (BMI)-J. Stafford..... Night Watch (BMI)-Col 40559 25. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW (ASCAP)-J. Stafford..... If You Want to Love (ASCAP)-Col 40595
- 25. NUTTIN' FOR CHRISTMAS

	Tennessee Ernie You Don't Have to Be a Baby to Cry	1	5	(ASCAP)-Cap 3262
2.	(ASCAP)-Cap 3262 I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)- G. Storm	2	8	2. MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS (BMI)-D. Martin
3.	Never Leave Me (ASCAP)-Dot 15412 AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP) R. Williams Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116	(*) 1940	14	3. MOMENTS TO REMEMBER (ASCAP)-Four Lads
4.	MOMENTS TO REMEMBER (ASCAP)-Four Lads Dream On, My Love, Dream On (ASCAP)- Col 40539	4	10	4. LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces 3 Shine On, Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625
5.	SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (BMI)-R. Draper Time (ASCAP)-Mercury 70696	5	9	5. AUTUMN LEAVES (ASCAP)- R. Williams 4 Take Care (BMI)-Kapp 116
	ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70623	7	9	6. LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra
7.	LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING (ASCAP)-Four Aces Shine On, Harvest Moon (ASCAP)-Dec 29625	6	13	Impatient Years (ASCAP)-Cap 3260 7. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-
8.	HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660	9	8	G. Storm
9.	AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)- P. Boone NO ARMS CAN EVER HOLD YOU	8	7	8. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters 5 Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Mercury 70633
10.	(BMI)-Dot 15422 LOVE AND MARRIAGE (ASCAP)- F. Sinatra	16	2	9. CRY ME A RIVER (ASCAP)- J. London
11.	Impatient Years (ASCAP)—Cap 3260 ONLY YOU (BMI)—Hilltoppers Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)—		5	10. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Hilltoppers 10 Until the Real Thing Comes Along (ASCAP)- Dot 15423
12.	Dot 15423 SHIFTING, WHISPERING SANDS (PARTS I & II)-B. Vaughn	10	11	11. He (BMI)-A. Hibbler
13.	Dot 15409 (BMI) HE (BMI)-McGuire Sisters If You Believe (ASCAP)-Coral 51501	14	8	12. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW (ASCAP)-Dream Weavers 10 You Got Me Wondering (ASCAP)- Dec 29683
14.	CRY ME A RIVER (ASCAP)- J. London S'Wonderful (ASCAP)-Liberty 55006		1	13. ALL AT ONCE YOU LOVE HER (ASCAP)-P. Como
15.	DADDY-O (BMI)-Fontane Sisters Adorable (BMI)-Dot 15428	17	2	Rose Tattoo (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6294
16.	CROCE DI ORO (Cross of Gold) (ASCAP)-P.' Page Search My Heart (BMI)-Mercury 70713	18	2	 14. C'EST LA VIE (ASCAP)-S. Vaughn 16 Never (ASCAP)-Mercury 70727 15. WOMAN IN LOVE (ASCAP)-
16.	IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVE (ASCAP)-J. P. Morgan PEPPER HOT BABY (BMI)-	12	4	Four Aces
18.	Vic 20-6282 IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW		-	J. James
1105-	(ASCAP)-Dream Weavers You Got Me Wondering (ASCAP)-Dec 29683	19	2	17. TENDER TRAP (ASCAP)-F. Sinatra Weep They Will (ASCAP)-Cap 3290
18.	SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY (BMI)-J. Stafford Night Watch (BMI)-Col 40559	-	1	18. BAND OF GOLD (BMI)-D. Cherry., - Rumble Boogie (BMI)-Col 40597
20.	BURN THAT CANDLE (BMI)- B. Haley Rock-A-Beatin' Boogie (ASCAP)-Dec 29713	20	2	19. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)- P. Boone

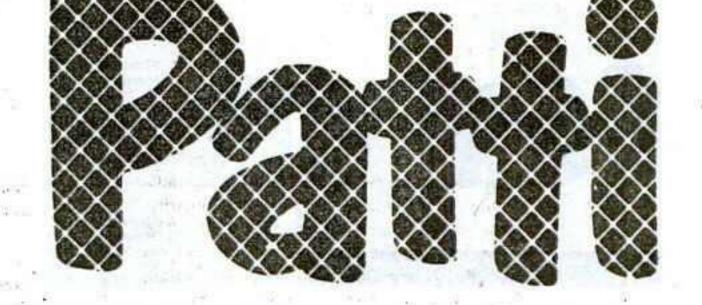


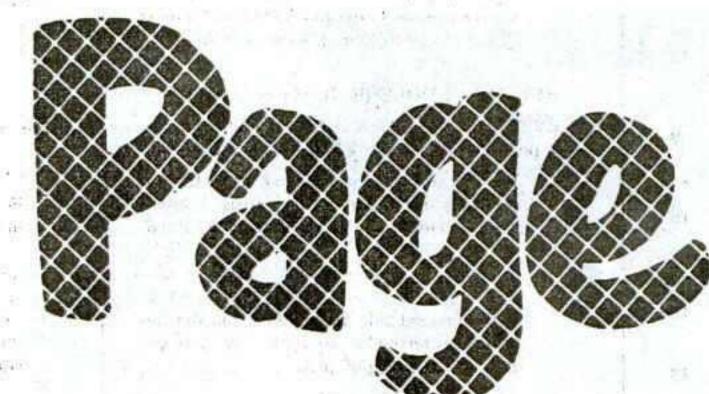


THE BILLBOARD

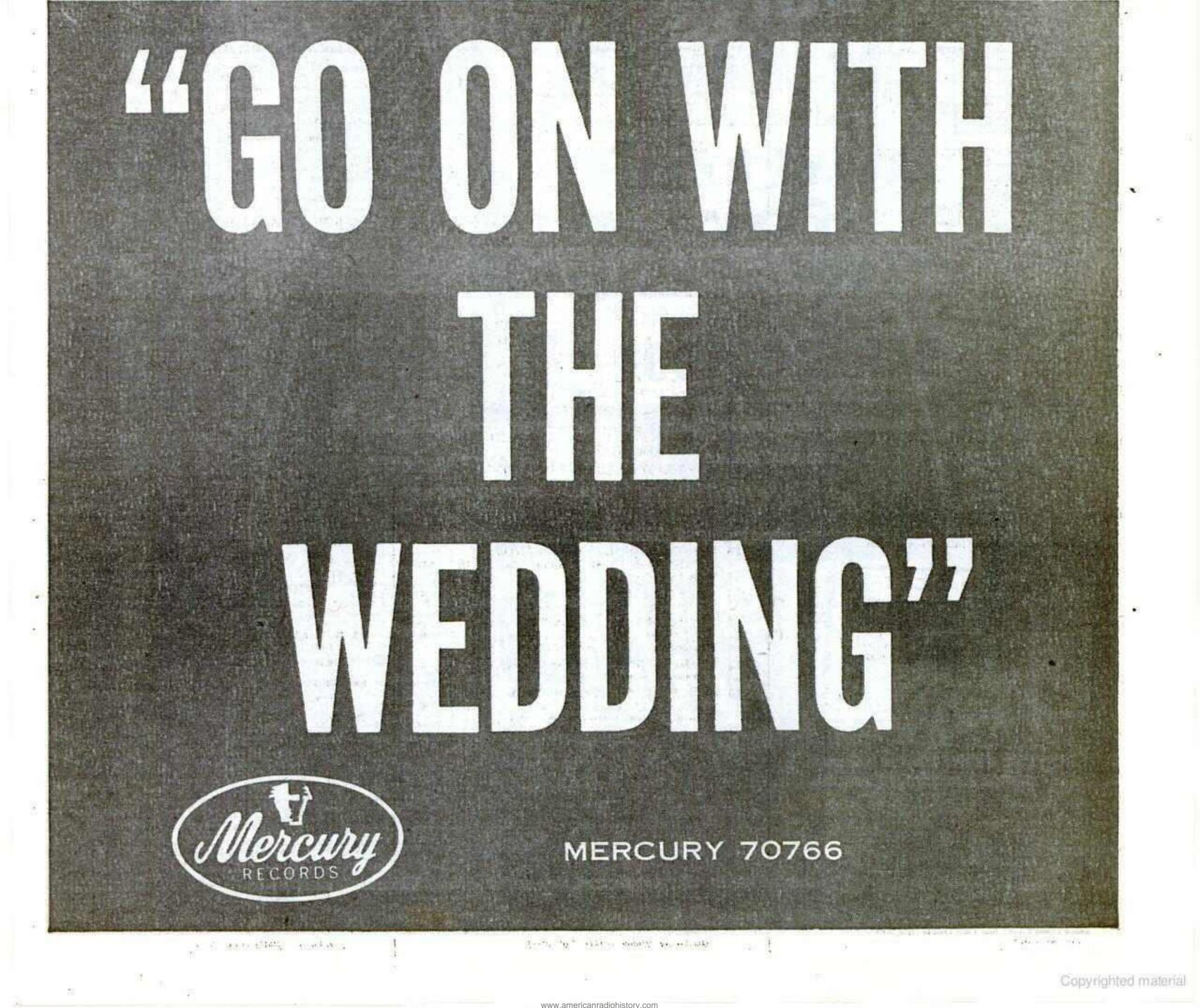
MUSIC-RADIO







AND THE SONG TAILOR MADE FOR HER





50

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955



Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing	3. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
Four Aces. Dec. Shifting, Whispering Sands	Four Aces, Dec. 4. Moments to Remember, Four Lads
R. Draper, Mer.	5. Memories Are Made of This
Woman in Love, F. Laine, Col.	D. Martin, Cap.
Memories Are Made of This	6. No Arms Can Ever Hold You
D. Martin, Cap.	G. Shaw, Dec.
Cincinnati	7. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Ca
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.	 Band of Gold, D. Cherry, Col. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
Memories Are Made of This	10. Only You, Platters, Mer.
D. Martin, Cap.	
Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. Shifting, Whispering Sands	Philadelphia
R. Draper, Mer.	1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap. 2. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.	Four Aces, Dec.
I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot	3. My Bonnie Lassie, Ames Brothers
Band of Gold, K. Carson, Cap.	4. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Ka
It's Almost Tomorrow	5. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Ca
Dream Weavers, Dec. He, A, Hibbler, Dec.	6. He, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
At My Front Door, P. Boone, Dot	7. Memories Are Made of This D. Martin, Cap.
	8. Woman in Love, Four Aces, Dec.
Cleveland	Pittsburgh
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.	
Memories Are Made of This D. Martin, Cap.	L Memories Are Made of This Dean Martin, Cap.
Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.	2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
Lovely Lies, Manhattan Brothers, Lon.	3. Nuttin' for Christmas
Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.	B. Gordon-A. Mooney, M-G-M
Angels in the Sky, Crew Cuts, Mer.	4. Lisbon Antigua, N. Riddle, Cap
It's Almost Tomorrow	5. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Ca
Dream. Weavers, Dec. Memories of You, Four Coins, Epi.	6. It's Almost Tomorrow
Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.	Dream Weavers, Dec. 7. Great Pretender, Platters, Mer.
Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing	8. He, McGuire Sisters, Cor.
Four Aces, Dec.	9. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Ka
Dallas-Fort Worth	10. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.	Four Aces, Dec.
I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot	St. Louis
Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing	1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
Four Aces, Dec.	2. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Ca
Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap. Memories Are Made of This	3. Memories of You, Four Coins, 1
D. Martin, Cap.	4. Only You, Hilltoppers, Dot
Autumn Leaves, S. Allen, Cor.	5. It's Almost Tomorrow Dream Weavers, Dec.
Only You, Platters, Mer.	6. Moments to Remer ber, Four Lads,
He, A. Hibbler, Dec.	7. Teen-Age Prayer, G. Mann, Snd
Denver	8. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm,
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.	9. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap.	10. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Ka
Only You, Platters, Mer.	San Francisco
Memories Are Made of This	1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
D. Martin, Cap.	2. Autumn Leaves, R. Williams, Kap
I Hear You Knockia', G. Storm, Dot Shifting, Whispering Sands	3. Memories Are Made of This
R. Draper, Mer.	D. Martin, Cap. 4. Moments to Remember, Four Lads,
Moments to Remember, Four Lads, Col.	5. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Ca
He, McGuire Sisters, Cor.	6. Love Is a Many-Splendored Thing
Detroit	Four Aces, Dec.
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.	7. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, I
Memories Are Made of This	8. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
D. Martin, Cap.	9. Shifting, Whispering Sands R. Draper, Mer.
Band of Gold, D. Cherry, Col.	The second se
Speedo, Cadillacs, Jsc.	Seattle
Woman in Love, F. Laine. Col.	1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.
Autumn Leaves; R. Williams, Kap. I Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, Dot	2. Memories Are Made of This
It's Almost Tomorrow	D. Martin, Cap. 3. Daddy-O, Fontane Sisters, Dot
Dream Weavers, Dec.	4. 1 Hear You Knockin', G. Storm, I
Burn That Candle, Cues, Cap.	5. Love and Marriage, F. Sinatra, Ca
Angels in the Sky, Crew Cuts, Mor.	6. Dolly's Oh Susanna
Kansas City	D. Charles-Singing Dogs, Vic.
Memories Are Made of This	7. Moments to Remember, Four Lads,
D. Martin, Cap.	S. He, A. Hibbler, Dec.
Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.	Toronto
Only You, Hilltoppers, Dot	1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
The second is the second secon	the state water to be a set of the set of th





.

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955

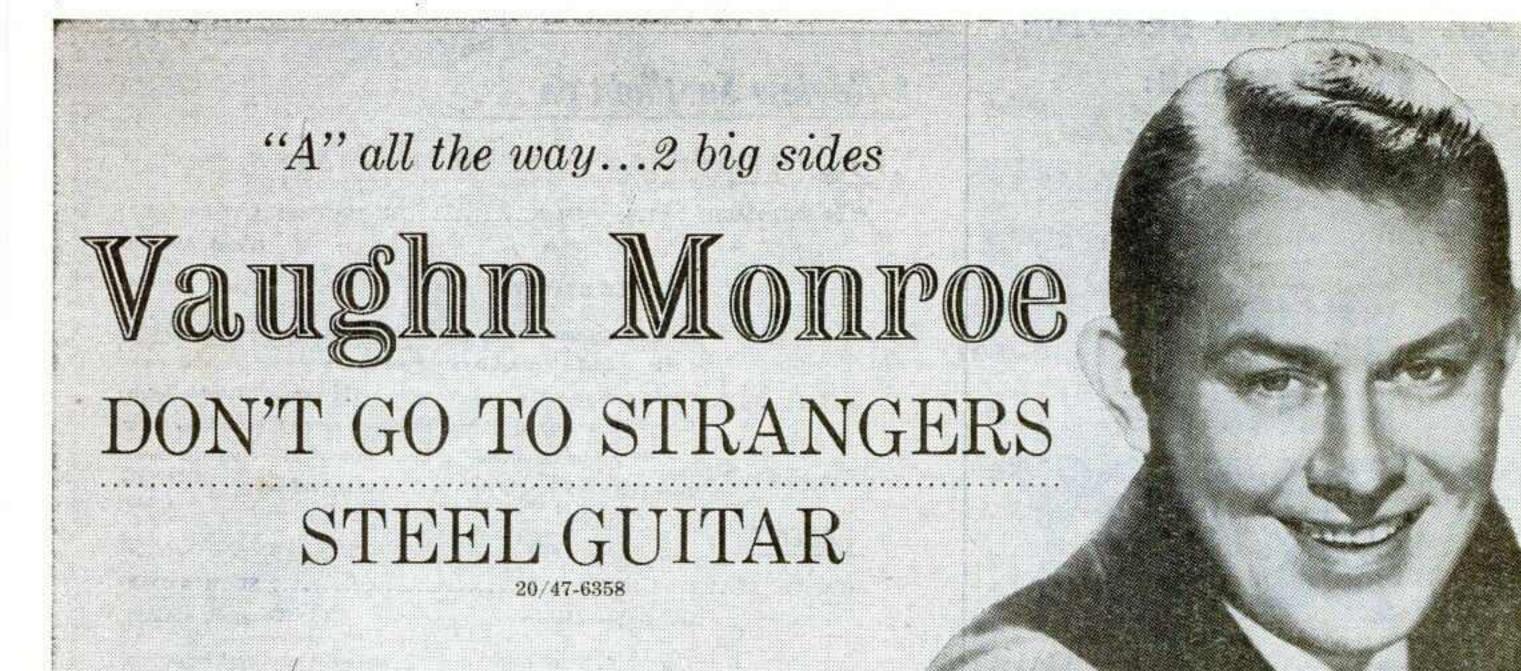


.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Copyrighted material

THE BILLBOARD





That rockin' teen-age sound

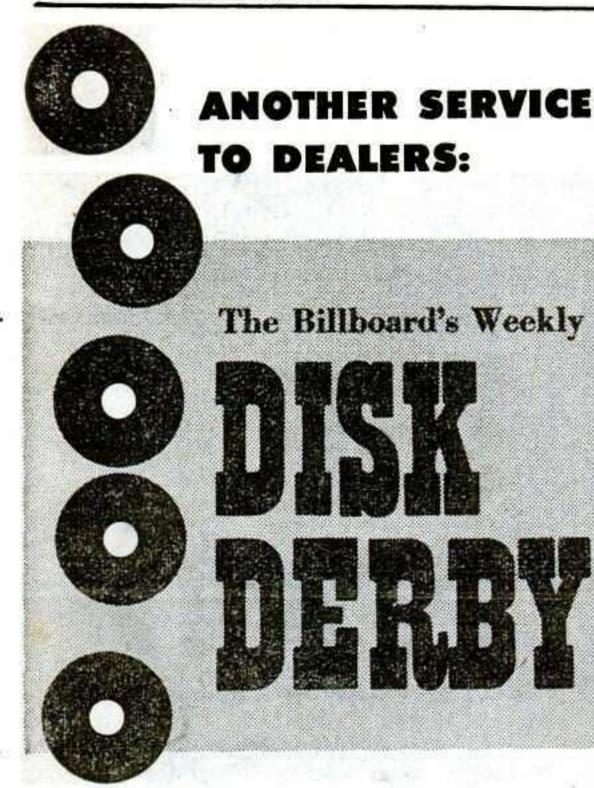
the dealer's choice



54

DECEMBER 17, 1955

1.1.1





To put your top pop sales 'way out front! Enter this fast-moving merchandising promotion today.

YOU GET THIS COMPLETE NEW KIT

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

Review Spotlight on ...

NOVELTY

ALFI AND HARRY....Liberty 55008.....THE TROUBLE WITH HARRY (Frank, ASCAP)

A LITTLE BEAUTY

(Frank, ASCAP)

Here's a hilarious novelty platter that jocks are sure to give quite a ride, and which could be a sleeper on the boxes. It's tongue-incheek, smooth satire on both sides. The catchy "Trouble With Harry" theme from the Alfred Hitchcock movie is accorded a sockcomedy treatment; while "A Little Beauty" slices up the more exuberant r.&b. song stylists in fine cutting fashion.

TALENT

RITA RAINES..... Deed 8123...... SUCH A DAY OL' DEVIL MOON (Chappell, ASCAP)

The canary thrushes with sincerity and solid emotional impact on "Such a Day" a moving imported ballad of deceptive simplicity. The flip spotlights a showmanly vocal on the oldie, but "Such a Day" is the side which, with proper exposure and promotion, could put Rita Raines in the "comer" category.

• Reviews of New Pop Records

RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL

Each record review expresses the opinion of the members of The Billboard music staff. In determining the commercial rating, the following factors are considered: Interpretation, material, artist's name value, distribution power, exploitation potential. 90-100, Tops 80- 89, Excellent

100

EVERY WEDNESDAY . . . for only 50c a week!





2 BIG SPLASH COLOR POSTERS

17½" x 22½", with the week's top 10 tunes in giant type ... plus the 10 up-and-coming hits, all based on Billboard's famous coast-to-coast surveys. These are for window and counter displays.

3 FULL-SIZE AD REPRINTS

Colorful posters to build bigger sales for the "coming-upstrong" disks.



5 COPIES OF "THE NATION'S TOP TUNES"

The week's top 20 hits. Use 'em for counters ... windows ... and give-aways!

USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK TO START YOUR DISK DERBY PROMOTION SERVICE TODAY . . . we'll rush your first kit by return mail so it'll be there on the dot!

THE SILLBOARD 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio	D	ISK	DERBY	PROMOTIO	ON KIT
 Please send me 10 weeks free (introductory offer) \$5 payment enclosed 			G===1617=25300	otion kits plus -	s I week
Send meweeks I enclose \$		1.20	er week Bill me		
NAME OF COMPANY					

ROSEMARY CLOONEY

The Key to My Heart80

COLUMBIA 40619 – The thrush contributes a showmanly vocal on a fastmoving rhythm ditty with spicy lyrics. The arrangement features harpsichord backing, a la the gal's old hit "Come On a My House." Bob Merrill penned both tunes. (Rylan, ASCAP)

A Little Girl at Heart....77

A wistful, listenable reading of an appealing ballad with effective lyrics. Should pull plenty of jockey spins. (Rylan, ASCAP)

KITTY KALLEN-GEORGIE SHAW

DECCA 29776 – A tender and sentimental weeper about the long lost love who shows up at the church. Kitty's the bride while Shaw returns, swallows hard, and says, "Go on with the wedding." Solid weeper wax, with good potential. (Pincus, ASCAP)

The Second Greatest Sex....75

The naughty three-letter word gets a lot of mentions here in the title tune of the new pic. Cute back and forth stuff with guy and gal each claiming the other is the inferior breed. (Northern, ASCAP)

PATTI PACE

MERCURY 12150-The new tune gets the typical touching Page treatment with a moody set of spoken words about the lost loyer who came back too late. Fine material for the gal's style. Could stir action. (Pincus, ASCAP)

The Voice Inside 76

Here's a fine jumping tune delivered in rousing sock fashion. Spotlights Miss Page's versatile, all-round style. (Laurel, ASCAP)

RUDI HOFSTETTER

ww.americanradiohistory.con

rating, the fol-Interpretation, ribution power, 0- 49, Poor

THE MODERNAIRES

Go On With the Wedding77

CORAL 61555—Another version of the weeper of the week spotlighting Paula Kelley as the bride with misgivings. Nice, lilting movement with voices in fine form. Should qualify for its share of action along with the others. (Pincus, ASCAP)

Ain't She Sweet....77

The fine swingin' standard gets a rockin' treatment from the group in an arrangement that seems to stem from the old Lunceford disk. Good juke wax. (Advanced, ASCAP).

DON HOWARD

MERCURY 70765-The original Archie Bleyer version has yet to show life, but if anything happens, the "O Happy Day" lad could grab a big slice. His easy deep voice has improved and has an allmarket sound. Curiosity should account for plenty of initial spins. (Sheraton, BMI)

Believe in Me....76

Backed simply by guitars, the warbler loafs his way thru a ballad with an r.&b. feel. Teeners may respond. (Compass, BMI)

JERRI ADAMS

Take My Hand (Show Me the Way)77

COLUMBIA 40615 - Arrangement generates a lot of r.&b.-style excitement behind the thrush's red-blooded warble. Good material in the current vogue as done here. (Alamo, ASCAP)

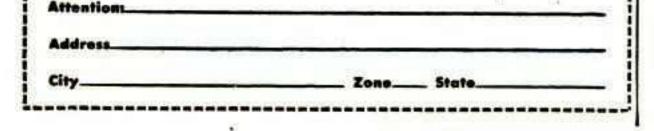
Happiness Is a Thing Called Joe 70

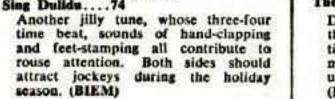
The Arlen-Mercer "Cabin in the Sky" tune is used in the forthcoming "I'll Cry Tomorrow." Thrush does an appealing, expressive job. (Feist, ASCAP)

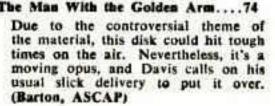
DON CORNELL

SAMMY DAVIS JR.

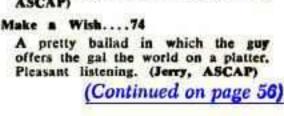
The Man With the Colden Arm 74







0.55

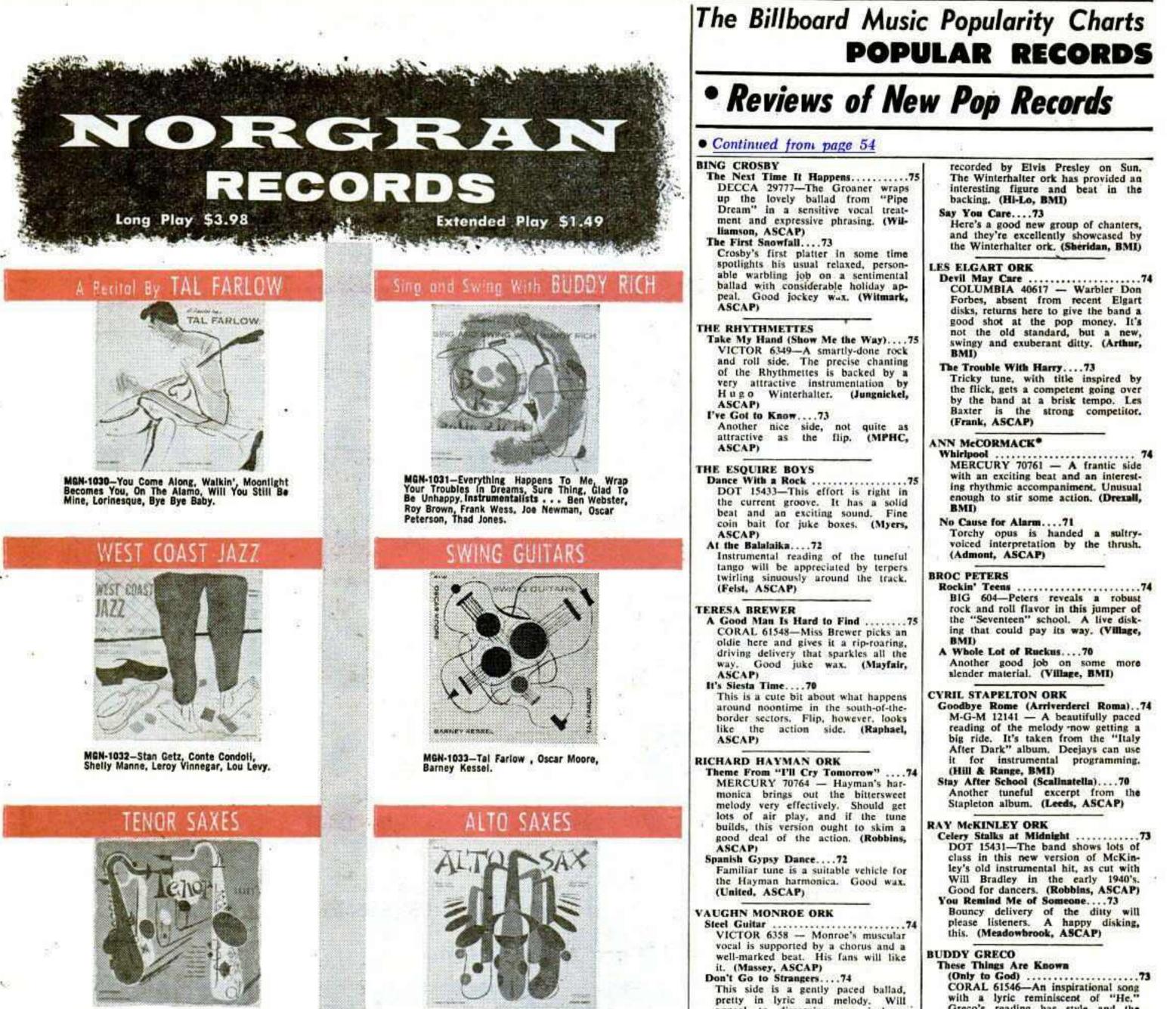


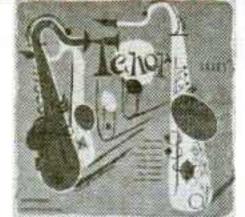
Copyrighted material



56

DECEMBER 17, 1955





MGN-1034-Stan Getz, Coleman Hawkins, Illinois Jacquet, Flip Phillips, Charlie Ventura, Ben Webster, Lester Young.

MGN-1035-Benny Carter, Charlie Parker, Johnny Hodges, Willie Smith.

HAMP

appeal to discerning pop jockeys, (Jefferson, ASCAP)

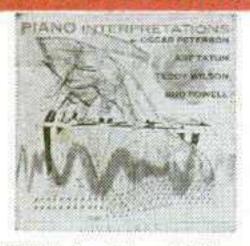
THE TURTLES

Mystery Train74 VICTOR 6356-The Turtles do a pop version of the tune which cut a swath in the country field when

Greco's reading has style and the force of conviction. Chorus and ork . provide a tasty backing. (General, ASCAP)

My One and Only Love....72

A much recorded tune in a suave new interpretation that does Greco much (Continued on page 59)



MGN-1036-Oscar Peterson, Art Tatum, Teddy Wilson, Bud Powell.



The BUDDY DeFRANCO Quartet

MG N-1026 - Kenny Drew, Art Blakey, Milt Hinton.



AND

GETZ

MGN-1037-Cherokee, Tenderly, Autumn In New York, East Of The Sun, I Can't Get Started, Louise, Jumpin' At The Woodside, Gladys.



The Low-Cost **Dealer Profit-Service!**

Here's the inexpensive, easy-to-use personalized promotion sheet that's made to order for more dealer sales. Printed as a 4-page folder (7x81/2 per page), it carries The Billboard HONOR ROLL OF HITS to 35 places with the best-selling records of each tune.

Also shows hit R & B and C & W records with the top classical and packaged albums as well. Today's Top Tunes carries The Billboard's famous Pop Charts right to your customer's pocketbook, building more sales and profits for you.

Today's TOP TUNES

With your store name, address and phone number imprinted free, Today's Top Tunes becomes your good-will ambassador or counter give-away item.

ddress	(pisan	• print)				6	71
lame					-		
	lore name, address and	d phone	printed a	s show			
) Weekly	Monthly	0 10	O copies.	.\$2	500	copies.	\$5.50
] 1 week trial	Twice a month	0 5	O copies.	.\$1	250	cepies.	\$3.50
Ph	ease print and mail To	day's Tep	lunes a	s tello	W3:		
CHIPPING TO A STOLEN TO A STOLEN	on St., Cincinnati 22	Contraction of the second				Sec. 7	
he Billboard	· Today's Top Tune	as Dept.				5	74



HOLIDAY TIPSTERS: Deejay programming is starting to get high on Christmas cheer, and many spinners are augmenting their regular airers with special seasonal features. . . . Jim Aylward, WHIL, Medford, Mass., for instance, has started a series of Saturday shows from his local W. T. Grant store. 'Lie programs spotlight top Christmas platters and interviews between the store's St. Nick and sn.all fry. Aylward is also devoting a special seg (now and thru the New Year) to the top artists of 1955, as determined by his listener reports. . . . Marvin Boone, WMMN, Fairmont, W. Va., is conducting the station's annual Christmas party again this year, and is featuring recorded Christmas wishes from artists and fellow deejays on the broadcast portion of the affair. . . . Big Joe Rosenfield, WMCM, New York, and his frau Choo-Choo are also on a party kick and will appear as "Mr. and Mrs. Santa Claus" at the station's "White Christmas," "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer" and "Santa Christmas party (in conjunction with the 52 Association) for more than 500 disabled servicemen and their families. Meanwhile, Rosenfield and other WMGM deejays are conducting an on-the-air campaign, asking listeners to send gifts which will be distributed at the party.

"REAL DOGS FOR COOL CATS!": That's how Dave Maynard, WORL, Boston, describes his latest gimmick on the Don Charles' Singing Dogs record. Maynard is giving away two Christmas puppies (cocker spaniels) to any listener who sends in the five craziest names for the five dogs on the record. . . . Arch

THE BILLBOARD

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

Harrison, WFVA, Fredericks-

burg, Va., is piloting a "Santa

Claus" show over the holi-

days. He reads letters (writ-

ten to St. Nick by youngsters)

on the air, and pulled 100

"Dear Santa" notes his first

two days on the air. The seg

is sponsored across the board

by a local department store.

In line with this theme, Harrison

writes, "How come the depressing

state of Christmas music? Seems

they get worse and worse each

year. No wonder station manag-

ers restrict playing of Christmas

pop stuff to the post-Thanksgiving

season. Obviously, the reason

Claus Is Comin' to Town" make

the big time each year is that they

possess a certain freshness and

timelessness. It isn't necessary to

hang a Christmas song on the cur-

rent gimmick. This year rock and

roll. 'Next year, who knows what?'

. .- Lou Barile, WKAL, Rome,

N. Y., ran a quickie Thanksgiving

contest, which he opines, "might

do well at Christmas, too." Barile

asked listeners to write and tell

him "why they were especially

thankful in 1955," with prizes

ranging from tickets to the local

Fireman's Ball to a dinner at a

GIMMIX: David Michael

Potts, WKOP, Binghamton,

leading cafe.

N. Y., has a great idea for scholarly jocks, but if you couldn't pass algebra, better forget it! Every Wednesday night on the 9 to 10 p.m. seg of his "Moonlight Serenade," Potts offers to do small fry listeners' home work for them. The kids call up and give him a problem, and he reads the answer on the air. It's an audience-builder for Dave, but we shudder to think of the results if some less brainy spinner starts handing out the wrong answers. . . . Alan Dary, WORL, Boston, pulled more than 3,000 letters on a contest he ran recently on Eydie Gorme's first ABC-Paramount record, "Sincerely Yours."

Paul Coburn, KOL, Seattle, is conducting a Perry Como contest, with a \$25 Savings Bond going to the winner. Listeners are asked to guess how many million records Como has sold during his career. . . . Paul H. Smith, WTTR, Westminister, Md., uses portions of Ed Murrow's "I Can Hear It Now" albums to set the stage for a musior a veteran recording star. . . Jim Trippe, Decatur, Ala., is send-

also needs vital statistics and autobiographical data on the spinners.

RECORD HOPS: Jerry Nesler, KCBQ, San Diego. Calif., drew 1,000 teenagers at his recent Record Hop. . . . Donn Caldwell and Bob Kloss, WHLL, Wheeling, W. Va., will stage a jointrecord hop in January. . . . Meanwhile, Dave Hunter, KGBX, Springfield, Mo., and other local deejays are joining forces to plan a series of record hops, the first such in the area. Hunter writes, "I would appreciate hearing from any deejays who can supply us with information on the most effective ways of staging a record hop - promotion, pre-sentation, etc." . . . In line with this, Mike Woloson, WNOR, Norfolk, muses, "Would like to know when record hops became the thing to do for deejays? I think that I started the first one in Scranton, Pa., in 1947 for the March of Time with all Scranton spinners taking part."

TEEN BAIT: Robin Seymour, cal flashback on a nostalgic oldie WKMH, Dearborn, Mich., has inaugurated a new series of teen-age panel programs, with three high ing out a final call for jockeys to school students appearing on the send him photos for use in the panel every week (three to review next issue of "Who's Who in Radio | six new releases; the other three to and TV" year book, which is slated help answer the phones and tabufor release March 1. Along with late listener votes on the new the five by seven-inch photo, he disks). A different high school is

saluted each week, and the eenagers who appear on the show are selected with the approval of local school officials. . . . A sur that panel program is being mapped by Bennie Waters, WRRF, Washing tor., for Ben MacManis, WITN TV Washington, with college students rating the records. Waters staged a teen-age panel program of his own this summer on radio.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

DECEMBER 15, 1945:

- 1. It's Been a Long, Long Time
- 2. Chickery Chick
- 3. It Might as Well Be Spring
- 4. I Can't Begin to Tell You
- 5. Waitin' for the Train to Come In
- 6. That's for Me
- 7. I'll Buy That Dream
- 8. White Christmas
- 9. Till the End of Time
- 10. Symphony
- 11. (Did You Ever Get That Feel-
- ing) In the Moonlight? 12. It's Only a Paper Moon
- 13. Love Letters
- 14. If I Loved You
- 5. How Deep Is the Ocean?
- DECEMBER 16, 1950:
- 1. The Thing
- 2. Harbor Lights
- 3. Tennessee Waltz
- 4. Nevertheless
- 5. Bushel and a Peck, A
- 6. All My Love
- 7. Thinking of You
- 8. Rudolph, the Red-Nosed
- Reindeer 9. Frosty, the Snowman
- 10. My Heart Cries for You

MUSIC-RADIO 57

want to see more profits

it pays to look to RCA VICTOR

When you have an overnight hit on your hands, when you need quick, complete and competitively-priced custom-made records, it pays to look to RCA Victor. With three strategically

RCAVICTOR

from your record label?

located plants and the industry's largest pressing capacity, we can guarantee on time delivery. With more than 50 years' experience, we can also guarantee the right answer to your processing, pressing, or recording problem. No wonder most independent label hits are pressed by RCA Victor Custom Records! Why not see us about your very next job? Big or small, it pays to look to RCA Victor.

> 155 East 24th Street, New York 10, New York -- Murray Hill 9-7200 445 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 11, Ill. - WHitehall 4-3215 1016 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. - Hollywood 4-5171 1525 McGavock Street, Nashville 3, Tenn. - NAshville 5-6691

In Canada, call Record Department, RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 1001 Lenoir Street, Montreal, Quebec.



CA VICTOR RECORD DIVISION

custom record sales

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

THE BILLBOARD

to show action in the field.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

A 'MUST' FOR EVERYONE IN SHOW BIZ -Disc Jockeys, Musicians, Program Directors

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF



58

LOUIS ARMSTRONG says:

"When it comes to telling the stories about jazz and the men who made it, Leonard Feather is my boy."

DUKE ELLINGTON says: "Everybody who listens to

jazz should have this book."

BENNY GOODMAN says: "Unique and valuable reference work."

JOHN HAMMOND says:

"Indispensable to a knowledge of jazz, its history, its performers and its goals."

"It opens one's eyes."

WOODY HERMAN says: "Fascinating...a book everyone needs."

DEEMS TAYLOR SUYS:

"As good reading, it is fascinating; as a reference book, it is a must."

THE N. Y. TIMES says:

"The first volume of its kind ... extremely valuable. 200 excellent photographs."

BILLBOARD says:

ENCYCLOPEDIA

"Unquestionably most complete . . . excellent Christmas gift."

JAZZ

In one massive, strikingly beautiful volume:

1,065 BIOGRAPHIES

of all the men and women who have made jazz – their lives, the groups they worked with, the instruments played, songs made famous, outstanding LP records, many other revealing facts, and the artists' addresses wherever possible.

200 PRICELESS PHOTOGRAPHS

A revealing photorama of jazz artists from the beginning up to today.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF JAZZ

Its origins, all the styles, the outstanding incidents and artists.

WHAT IS JAZZ?

An analysis for the layman, illustrated with examples of music.

A BASIC RECORD COLLECTION with notes on the performancesthe perfect collector's guide.

BIRTHDAYS OF 1,065 ARTISTS For TV, radio, jazz groups, etc.

HALL OF FAME and GIANTS OF JAZZ All-time greats chosen by experts.

DICTIONARY OF JAZZ

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

POPULAR RECORDS

THE TOP 100

For survey week ending November 30 A list of the Top 100 RECORD SIDES in the nation according to a COMBINED TABULATION of Dealer, Disk Jockey and Juke Box Operator replies to The Billboard's weekly popular record Best Seller and Most Played surveys. Its purpose is to provide Disk Jockeys with additional programming material and to give trade exposure to NEWER records just beginning

This Last Week Artist Label Week 3. MOMENTS TO REMEMBERFour Lads......Columbia . 11. IT'S ALMOST TOMORROW Dream Weavers. Decca ... 11 12. AT MY FRONT DOOR P. Boone...... Dot 9

 22. C'EST LA VIE
 Statiord
 Columbia
 30

 23. WOMAN IN LOVE
 Four Aces
 Decca
 28

 24. ALL AT ONCE YOU LOVE HER
 P. Como
 Victor
 24

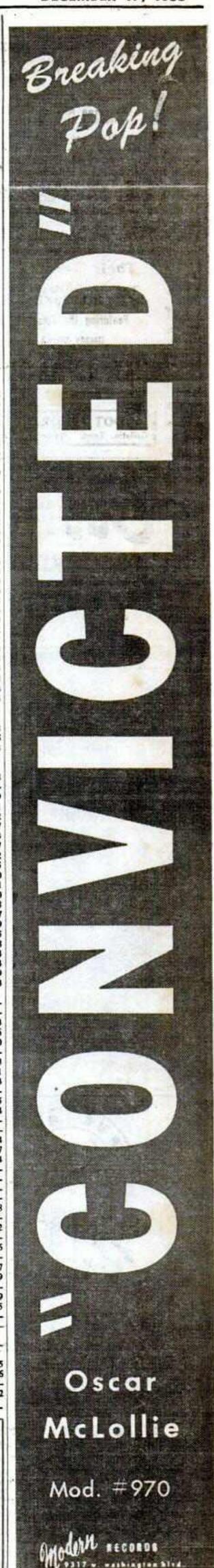
 25. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY
 G. Grant
 Era
 20

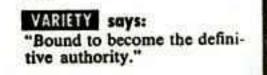
 26. SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY
 J. Stafford
 Columbia
 22

 27. BURN THAT CANDLE
 R. Haley
 Columbia
 31

 33. WOMAN IN LOVE F. Laine Columbia . 43 34. PEPPER-HOT BABY J. P. Morgan Victor 21 37. MY BONNIE LASSIE Ames Brothers... Victor 25

38. SOMEONE YOU LOVE Nat (King) Cole. . Capitol ... 38





"The "Who's Who' of jazz at last."

EXPRESSIONS, Listings of JAZZ ORGANIZATIONS, BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND PERIODICALS and 65 RECORD COMPANIES, BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY and INDEX.

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF



by LEONARD FEATHER

World jazz authority with a foreword by

DUKE ELLINGTON

A magnificently designed volume. With 200 photographs. 8¼x10¼ (record album height) \$10.

At your bookseller or use coupon below

HORIZON PRESS, Inc., Desk B 220 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Please send me... copies of *The Encyclopedia* of Jazz at \$10. per copy.

CRemittance enclosed. (Postage free). Send C.O.D. plus postage. I enclose \$1. deposit.



Please enter my subscription to The Billboo I enclose \$10 payment (saves \$3 on single payment enclosed	copy rates).	52 issues). 975
Name		1.1.1.1
Occupation or title	A. 102 C	_
Company		
Address	34).	12.0

	FORGIVE MY HEARI		
HO. 1	DOLLY'S OH! SUSANNAD. Charles-	5 172	22
	Singing DogsVictor	5	8
11, (GREAT PRETENDER	MY	
	WHEN YOU DANCE		
	LISBON ANTIQUACapito		
14.	MY BOY-FLAT TOPD. CollinsCoral	* 3	12
15. 1	SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEYJ. La RosaCader	ice 3	17
	TENDER TRAP		
7	LOVE AND MARRIAGED. Shore		17
	BAND OF GOLD		12
	BARD OF GOLD		2
19.	TINA MARIE		10
	AUTUMN LEAVES		
	SEVENTEEN		51
51. (GOODBYE TO ROMEG. GibbsG.	ary 7	10
53.	BLACK DENIM TROUSERSCapito	ol 4	18
54.	TEEN AGE PRAYER SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEY	1 8	37
55. 1	SUDDENLY THERE'S A VALLEYMills BrothersDeccr	4 7	79
56.	AUTUMN LEAVES	S 3	35
57.	ROCK A BEATIN' BOOGIE		48
57.	LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING D. Cornell Coral		54
57.	DOG-FACED SOLDIER		14
	MY BELIEVING HEART	M	00
	WANTING YOU		11
	WARTING TOU		
	NUTTIN' FOR CHRISTMASB. Gordon-	101	
	A. MooneyM-G- DUNGAREE DOLL	M	
53.	DUNGAREE DOLL		-
54.	DADDY-0	3	53
64.	AT MY FRONT DOOR El Dorados Vee .		
66.	IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVEJ. P. Morgan Victor	r 4	10
57. 1	GEE WHITTAKERS		
68.	THERE SHOULD BE RULES	M 7	73
69.	AUTUMN LEAVES	01 6	51
69.	YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS	5 5	53
	NUTTIN' FOR CHRISTMAS		
72	BIBLE TELLS ME SOD. CornellCoral	1 4	22
12	MY BOY-FLAT TOP	4	64
14	TOO LATE NOW	**	-
	TOO LATE NOW		
13.	LULLABY OF BIRDLAND	ary	14
/0.	TWENTY-FOUR HOURS A DAYG. Gibbs Merch	ary	1
17.	TIMES TWO I LOVE YOU		21
78.	AUTUMN LEAVES		54
78.	MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THISM. CarsonColur	nbia	-
	NUTTIN' FOR CHRISTMAS		
81 5	SEARCHING		-
82.	NUTTIN' FOR CHRISTMASR. ZahndColur	nbia	-
83.	LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THINGD. Rose	M 6	58
84.	EVERYBODY'S GOT A HOME BUT ME E. Fisher Victo	F	-
84.	JAPANESE FAREWELL SONGK. C. Jones Marg	uce 8	82
86.	ARE YOU SATISFIED?R. Draper Merch	ury	-
86.	YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS	ol (66
88.	LEARNIN' TO LOVE	nbia	-
89.	DAY BY DAY	01	97
00	SIXTEEN TONS		50
00.	TEENAGERS WALTZE. Howard Merc		1
80.	BET WE BUBL	whie .	20
74.	PET ME PAPA	noia .	12
93.	SPEEDO	5	13
93.	WHAT IS A WIFE		
95.	ARE YOU SATISFIED?	M	-
96.	LOVE IS A MANY-SPLENDORED THING Don. Dick and	17. C.	
	AMUKIRIKI		-
96.	AMUKIRIKI L. Paul &		
	M. Ford Capit	01 1	65
98.	OF THIS I'M SURE Dece	A	56
· · ·	SUMEONE ON IOUR MIND		_
00.	OO BANGColur	nbia .	92
10.00		incore elle	

CAUTION TO DEALERS AND JUKE BOX OPERATORS

The Billboard's Top 100 is NOT designed to provide tested information for buying purposes. This function is most reliably served by other regular weekly features: Best Sellers in Stores, Most Played in Juke Boxes, Coming Up Strong and Best Buys.





MUSIC-RADIO

DECEMBER 17, 1955

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

• C & W Territorial Best Schers

City-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealers and juke box operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

- 1. It's a Great Life, F. Young, Cap. 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 3. Beautiful Lies, J. Shepard, Cap.
- 4. Here Today, Gone Tomorrow
- J. E. & M. Brown, Fab.
- 5. I Walked Alone Last Night

60

E. Arnold, Vic. 6. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.

Charlotte

- 1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.
- 3. When I Stop Dreaming
- Louvin Brothers, Cap.
- 4. I've Kissed You My Last Time K. Wells, Dec.
- 5. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 6. Cry, Cry, Cry, J. Cash, Sun
- 7. It's a Great Life, F. Young, Cap.
- 8. I Forgot to Remember to Forget
- E. Presley, Sun
- 9. All Right, F. Young, Cap,

Dallas-Fort Worth

- 1 Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 2. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 3. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 4. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. Cross Di Oro (Cross of Gold)
- R. & B. Foley, Dec.
- 6. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic.



He's alive ... and you helped

as contributing some appealing For survey week ending December

fem patrons going in circles. Out of retirement, with the exception of "Catch a Star," the ill-fated musical, comes Helen Halpin, a local gal, who can hold her own with many bigger names. She has the kind of personality that lets her handle the customers adroitly while she does a comedy-singing act which coaxes the audience into a happy mood.

Her offerings mostly consist of carbons, altho she could well develop her own pattern. Her impressions of Judy Garland are nicely done, and for real hilarity her juke box routine can take a cake anytime. The Al Scaff Trio cuts a good show and adds a fine musical atmosphere to this personalized room. Dewar.

Robert Clary

Black Orchid, Chicago

Headliner Robert Clary unleashes his torrent of inspired nonsense from the vantage point of tunes out of which he squeezes many laughs. "Blue Flower" (in French), "I've Got to Crow," "I'm in Love With Miss Logan," "Calpso Blues," "Out of This World" and "Bring Me a Blue Bird" were all mounted with showmanlike finesse and were uniformly entertaining.

Charles Manna bases his chuckle production squarely on cleverly crazy bits of business that singly don't amount to much, but taken all together keep up a steady flow of giggles. One in which he sings opera phrases in Italian and ex-

Othela Dallas opening night. Dietmeier.

time talent, with boniface Guy • This Week's Best Buys Gurino doing the emseeing as well

"little French songs" that have the RUN, BOY (Milene, ASCAP)

YOU NEVER WILL BE TRUE (Apache, BMI)-Ray Price-Columbia 21474

Reports from Nashville, Durham, Richmond, Atlanta, Birmingham and other Southern markets indicate that Price's most recent release has begun to move at a brisk pace. Like virtually every other Price record, this one has the early-sales history of an important chart disk. "Run, Boy" is the favored side at present, but the flip is gaining momentum, too. A previous Billboard "Spotlight" pick.

Review Spotlight on...

SACRED

THE WEBSTER BROTHERS AND CARL BUTLER

Looking Thru the Windows of Heaven (Peer, BMI)

Walking in God's Sunshine (Golden West, BMI)-The singers wrap up "Looking Thru the Windows of Heaven," a moving sacred opus, in a sincere reading and a compelling best. The flip features a vigorous, out-going warbling performance on an effective, up-beat sacred song. Both sides should move briskly in their specialized market.

TALENT

FRANKIE MILLER

Paint, Powder and Perfume (Ridgeway, BMI)

What You Do From Now On (Ridgeway, BMI)-Columbia 21472-The new artist makes an impressive debut with these two sides. Topside is a cute novelty bit with some very tricky, ear-catching yodeling sounds. Flip shows the guy also has a fine way with a genuine country devoted love-type opus. If this is a fair sample of his talent, more fine sides can surely be expected.

A. & R. Men on Move Again?

Continued from page 40

plains the libretto in dialect draws quently, only one change has been (twice), Leonard Joy, Herb Henheavy response as does a bit where made at the pop a.&r. helm of dler, Jack Burgess, Jack Hallstrom, he demonstrates how a handker- both Columbia and Capitol rec- a repertoire committee, Joe Csida, chief could be used to amplify vari- ords in the last 10 years. Jim Charlie Grean, Dave Kapp and ous song lyrics. Sylvia Syms, pre- Conkling left Capitol to take over Joe Carlton among its chieftains. ceding show headliner, filled in for the presidency of Columbia Rec- Departed a.&r. staffers include ords: Manie Sacks left Columbia Frank Walker, Al Miller, Alex Bard, to take over a vice-presidency and Steve Carlin, Hy Grill, Harry the general managership of the Geller, Danny Kessler, Walt Heebrecord division at RCA Victor. For ner, Eddie Kissack, and recently all intents and purposes, Capitol the resignation of Jimmy Hilliard, has only had three men directing a.&r. topper of the firm's subsidits a.&r. department in the history liary Label "X." of the company, Johnny Mercer, Mercury Records' a.&r. toppers Conkling and the incumbent Alan have included Berle Adams, Jimmy Livingston. Of the other mem-Hilliard, Mitch Miller, Joe Carlton, bers of the repertoire staff at Capi-Richard Hayman, Harry Geller and tol, only Paul Weston, Dee Kilthe present team of Hugo Perretti patrick, Sid Feller, Lou Busch and and Luigi Creatore, with Art Tal-Cliffie Stone have left the commadge vice-president in charge of pany since its inception. the department. At Columbia Records, Ben Sel-M-G-M Records' staff has revin, Hugo Winterhalter, Bill Richmained virtually unchanged with ards, Art Satherly, Danny Kessler, only Dick Lyons leaving the com-Bob Meyers and Manie Sacks are pany, headed by Frank Walker, no longer connected with the com-Harry Meyerson and Jesse Kaye. pany. Much of the life-blood of the Decca Records has had five men music business is trade talk and running the repertoire post, includ- gossip to begin with, with pubing the late founder, Jack Kapp; lishers, diskery execs and talent Dave Kapp, Morty Palitz, Jimmy literally feeding on every morsel Hilliard and presently Milt Gabler. of information concerning the busi-A.&r. staffers who have left the ness. The fact that a good deal of company include Hy Grill, Ed Kis- gossip does exist is primarily the sack, Bobby Shad, Henry Glover, reason for the excitement, however Harry Meyerson and Tutti Ca- artificial it may be, when an individual does make a change. marata.

8. All Right, F. Young, Cap. 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap. 2. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. Thirty Days, E. Tubb, Dec. 4. Just Call Me Lonesome, E. Arnold, V 5. I Don't Care, W. Pierce, Dec.

6. I Forgot to Remember to Forget

- E. Presley, Sun 7. Eat, Drink and Be Merry P. Wagoner, Vic.
- 8. Why, Baby, Why?, G. Jones. Sdy.

Houston

7. Cattle Call, E. Arnold, Vic.

- 9. Satisfied Mind, P. Wagoner, Vic. 10. That's What I Like, T. Fell, Vic.

Memphis

- 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.
- 2. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec. 3. Richest Man, E. Arnold, Vic.
- 4. I Forgot to Remember to Forget
- E. Presley, Sun
- 5. Honey, Honey Bee Ball
- H. Compson, Cap. 6. It's a Great Life, F. Young, Cap.

Nashville

- 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 2. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 3. Eut Drink and Be Merry
- F. Wagoner, Vic. 4. Why, Baby, Why?
- S. Sovine-W. Pierce, Dec.
- 5. I Thought of You, J. Shepard, Cap.
- 6. I Forgot to Remember to Forget
- E. Presley, Sun
- 7. Pretty Mama, M. Robbins, Col.

New Orleans

- 1. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec. 2. Don't Take It Out on Me
- H. Thompson, Cap.
- 3. I Thought of You, J. Shepard, Cap.
- 4. There She Goes, C. Smith, Col.
- 5. It Gets So Late So Early
- L. Frizzell, Col.

Richmond, Va.

- 1. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernie, Cap.
- 2. Lonely Side of Town, K. Wells, Dec. 3. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec.
- 4. Mystery Train, E. Presley, Sun
- 5. Croce Di Oro (Cross of Gold) R. & B. Foley, Dec.

St. Louis

People still die from tuberculosis -this year one American every

twenty-seven minutes! Yet the money which you give for Christmas Seals has helped to save thousands of lives.

Christmas Seals fight tuberculosis vear-round-through education, case finding, patient rehabilitation, and research.

your holiday giving, today.



Buy and use

Because of the im-pariance of the above message, this space has been contributed by

Make Christmas Seals a part of

3. Don't Take It Out on Me H. Thompson, Cap. 4. Love, Love, Love, W. Pierce, Dec. 5. Why, Baby, Why?, G. Jones, Sdy.

E. Presley, Sun

I. Sixteen Tons, T. Ernic, Cap.

2. 1 Forgot to Remember to Forget

6. I Walked Alone Last Night E. Arnold, Vic.

Debra Paget Continued from page 38

proved he is difficult for anyone not of top caliber to follow.

New faces are seen in the chorus line, which for its second production number features Miss Paget in a bit of Oriental fluff.

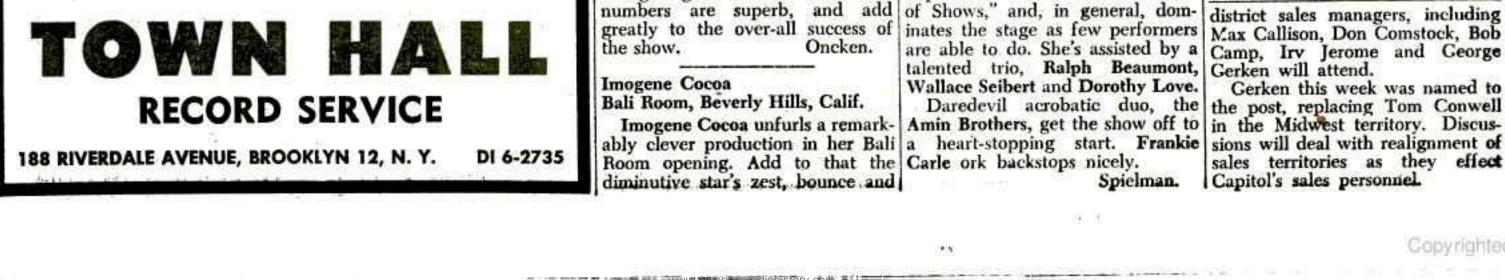
Music is by Ted Fio Rito and Oncken. ork.



(YOUR NAME HERE) little room has switched managements and policy geared to bigger-



All shipments C.O.D. Token deposit required with first order.



The Great Sebastians Colonial, Boston

The new Crouse-Lindsay play proves again that the Lunts can do wonders even when there isn't much script. Comedy, melodrama and hokum are laced into this piece concerning a "great" mindreading act. In fine bravura style the elegant acting couple wends its way thru comrades and caviar, feinting and jabbing in superb two-handed rallies. If the script is bumpy in spots, the action and skill of the principals add up to a

highly enjoyable evening. Compared to "Quadrille," this is a better play, but not by a long shot. It gets tangled in its own politics, with the death of Jan Masaryk lending a corny note. But when the great Lunt team is on (which is most of the time), the show glitters with humor and the excitement of a grandiose circus act. The sets and the other 19 characters are unimportant. It is the Lunts all the way, probably Dewar. for a long run.

Fred Waring

Hotel Sahara, Las Vegas, Nev.

Durable, tireless Fred Waring and his Pennsylvanians return this week to the Congo Room with another mixture of good musical entertainment, semi - religious schmaltz and a helping of flagwaving patriotics.

The show-overlong at 1:50 on opening night-is billed under the title "Hear, Hear!" and features some of just about everything the musical taste could demand, from rhythm and blues to an operatic wist.

Sure to draw raves as the show's top click is Frank Davis, who pulls seen, moves in perfect synchronizaa twist on the old minstrel routine tion behind the screen, only his by serving as interlocutor for the shadow appearing. white-faced gagsters. Miss Cocoa als

RCA Victor has had the greatest number of shifts in its top repertoire post, numbering Eli Oberstein

comic flair, and what is TV's loss earlier disk issues, altho in some is clearly the nitery circuit's gain.

Highlight is a parody of the silent movies, titled "The Flickers," which, via lighting effects, manages entourage into celluloid puppets. form.

No less of a smash is a dance number in which a screen is used to produce a dual shadow dance. Miss Cocoa's image is thrown from the front, while her partner, un-

Miss Cocoa also does several Lighting effects for the various impersonations from "Your Show

Vox Deal Continued from page 40

instances recoupling will be done. Phonotapes, which this week moved to larger quarters in midtown here, releases its music tapes to transform Miss Cocoa and her under the Phonotape-Sonore label. The Vox reels will have special It's novel and it comes off in top identification indicating their source. The tape firm also has the rights to Philharmonica and Folkways material.

The Phonotapes-Vox deal is a long-term pact calling for royalty payments and a guarantee to the diskery.



district sales managers, including Max Callison, Don Comstock, Bob Camp, Irv Jerome and George Gerken will attend.

Gerken this week was named to

Copyrighted material

MUSIC-RADIO

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY & WESTERN RECORDS

Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending December 7

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers throout the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. When significant

This Weel	action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.	Last Week	Weeks of Chart
1.	SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie	. 2	6
2.	LOVE, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)–W. Pierce IF YOU WERE ME (BMI)–Dec 29662	. 1	13
3.	JUST CALL ME LONESOME (BMI)-E. Arnold THAT DO MAKE IT NICE (BMI)-Vic 20-6198	. 3	18
4.	I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)- E. Presley	. 5	14
5.	DON'T TAKE IT OUT ON ME (BMI)-H. Thompson HONEY HONEY BEE BALL (BMI)-Cap 3275	n 12	2
6.	BEAUTIFUL LIES (BMI)-J. Shepard I THOUGHT OF YOU (BMI)-Cap 3222	. 5	8
7.	I DON'T CARE (BMI)-W. Pierce	. 4	25
	EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY-P. Wagoner Let's Squiggle (BMI)-Vic 20-6289		
9.	ALL RIGHT (BMI)-F. Young Go Back You Fool (BMI)-Cap 3169	. 10	20
10.	YONDER COMES A SUCKER-J. Reeves	. 15	10
11.	RICHEST MAN (BMI)-E. Arnold I WALKED ALONE LAST NIGHT (ASCAP)- Vic 20-6290	. 9	6
12.	SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-P. Wagoner	. 7	30
13.	CATTLE CALL (ASCAP)- E. Arnold & H. Winterhalter Kentuckian Song (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6139	. 12	26

- 13. LONELY SIDE OF TOWN (BMI)-K. Wells..... I've Kissed You My Last Time (BMI)-Dec 29728
- 15. IT'S A GREAT LIFE (BMI)-F. Young..... 14 For the Love of a Woman Like You (BMI)-Cap 3258

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending December 7

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of country and western records. When

significant action is reported on both sides of a record, Weeks

Reviews of New C & W Records

THE MILLER BROS.

FOUR STAR 1686-This is one of the finest new holiday songs to bow this year, and it's sung here with lots of feeling and controlled emotion. Should do well over the air and over the counter. (Four Star Sales, BMI) Rudolph Junior....73

Pleasant little Christmas item presents the debut of the offspring of the famous reindeer. Unlikely to replace the parent, tho. (Four Star Sales, BMI)

CHARLIE WALKER

You Can't Get There From Here75 DECCA 29715 - Clever novelty is neatly sung by the warbler with dancy ork support. (Fairway, BMI) Only You, Only You....68

Fairly routine tribute, pleasantly sung. (Fairway, BMI)

BOB WILLS

Bob Wills' Square Dance No. 474 M-G-M 12142 - A Western square with calls clearly intoned. Dealers who keep the category can use this lively platter.

Bob Wills' Square Dance No. 2....72 The popular Texas orkster plays the fiddle in the frontier tradition in this flavorsome Western square without calls. Useful wax for country dancers.

JIMMY DALLAS AND CATHY JUSTICE

WESTPORT 131-Jimmy and Cathy do a duet on this up tempo country tune. It's effective and gets a boost from the repeating figure in the backing. (Westport, BMI)

I've Got a Right to Know 70 "Do you long to be free?" he demands. No answer to this weeper is forthcoming, and that is a shame, for the lyric builds up listener curiosity. (Westport, BMI)

LEE RUSSELL

1

4

Chart

11

4

16

5

5

5

3

5

1

21

18

1

5

1

3

2

1

3

3

L

꽃

M-G-M 12134-Inspirational song is done in a lively manner, with a rocking beat behind the chanter. Good for jocks. (Regents, BMI) **Ruby** Pearl

(Just a Diamond in the Rough) 72 Another lively item, telling ot unc

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Mac Wiseman is back at his Richmond, Va., headquarters after a tour which started November 20 and carried him thru Colorado, Utah, Nevada, California, New Mexico and Texas, winding up at the Armory, Akron, December 4. He'll lay off until after the holidays. Mac's newest release on the Dot label is "I Hear You Knockin'." . . . Betty Foley, now working under the personal management of Marty Roberts, deejay at WCKY, Cincinnati, appears on Pee Wee King's TV show from Chicago next Saturday (17).

Bob Ferguson is now handling the managerial reins on Harvie June Van, 15-year-old country singer, whose latest on the King label is "False or True." . . Sonny Houston is appearing nightly, Tuesday thru Sunday, at Futch's Restaurant & Lounge on Highway 40, New Smyrna Beach, Fla. Jim and Jesse (Capitol) and Billy Brown (Decca) were also in .he line-up there last week. The spot uses only country 'alent. Backing up the shows at Futch's are the Sunset Valley Boys.

Faron Young is mending at his Nashville home from the acate attack of hepatitis (inflammation of the liver), which struck him low some six weeks ago. He has regained some of the 15 pounds he lost, and is now permitted to perambulate about the house two hours daily, while adding 20 minutes a day to his active schedule. Doctors Coast. Sonny cracked up his car in a snowstorm on the Canadian jaunt.

61

Tim Spencer, the Sons of the Pioneers and "Christmas Cowboy," Tim's latest tune, were the subjects of a lengthy yarn by columnist Bish Thompson in a recent issue of The Evansville (Ind.) Press, which circulates widely thruout the tri-State area of Illinois, Indiana and Kentucky. ... The George Morgans are celebrating the arrival of an eight-pound son named Matthew Martin (Marty fer short). This is first boy for the Morgans, who already have three daughters.

Chet Atkins has a new release on RCA Victor label entitled "Medlev of Christmas Carols" b.w. "Jingle Bells." On the Capitol label, the Louvin Brothers have just released "In the Middle of Nowhere" b.w. "I Don't Believe You've Met My Baby." . . . Jimmy Dickens starred on the Prince Albert portion of "Grand Ole Opry" from Nashville last Saturday (10), with Slim Whitman in as special guest. . . . Walt Shrum and the V'esternaires, heard regularly over KRVN, Lexington, Neb.; Rocky Rose and the Trail Dusters, and Bobby Mills and His Sweetest Band in Musicland (11) have just cut recording sessions for Tracy Knutson, of K. & K. Records, Shelton, Neb.

"Grand Ole Opry" presented another grand array of its c.&w. stars over the ABC-TV network from Ryman Auditorium, Nashville, last Saturday (10). This was the third in a series of "Opry" TV presentations to go over the ABC net. Saturday's show was in the form of a Purina Christmas party and highlighted Carl Smith, Hank Snow, Minnie Pearl, Rod Brasfield, Marty Robbins, Jean Shepard, the Jordanaires, Lew Childre, Grandpa Jones, Cousin Jody, the Junior Briarhoppers, and Nita, Rita and Ruby. Eddy Arnold was in as guestar for the occasion. Al Hawkes' Cumberland Ridge Runners have moved from WLAM, Lewiston, Me., to WIDE, Biddeford, Me., where they hold a halfhour spot on the station's two-hour "Saturday Night Jamboree." Ridge Runners' personnel comprises Dayton Serber, Spanish guitar; Danny Pelley, steel; Al Hawkes, mandolin, and Smokey, hillbilly fiddler. . . . Lone Pine and Betty Cody (RCA Victor) are touring Maine, with headquarters in Bangor. . . . Alan H. Schafer's new ditties, "Drivin' Home From a Moonlight Drive-In" and "Three-Day Pass," have been waxed on the Alba label by Gordon Jennings, deejay at WKOY, Bluefield, W. Va. Schafer is co-writer on the latter tune. Both songs are reported to be clicking handily in the Pittsburgh sector.

Wee		Veck
1.	LOVE, LOVE, LOVE (BMI)– W. Pierce IF YOU WERE ME (BMI)–Dec 29662	1
2.	SIXTEEN TONS (BMI)-Tennessee Ernie	3
3.	JUST CALL ME LONESOME (BMI)-E. Arnold That Do Make It Nice (BMI)-Vic 20-2198	2
	I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET (BMI)- E. Presley	
	WHY, BABY, WHY? (BMI)-G. Jones Seasons of My Heart (BMI)-Starday 202	
6.	MAINLINER (BMI)-H. Snow BORN TO BE HAPPY (BMI)-Vic 20-6269	5
7.	IT'S A GREAT LIFE (BMI)-F. Young FOR THE LOVE OF A WOMAN LIKE YOU (BMI)-Cap 3258	9
8.	BEAUTIFUL LIES (BMI)-J. Shepard	4
	EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY (BMI)-P. Wagoner. Let's Squiggle (BMI)-Vic 20-6289	
	SATISFIED MIND (BMI)-P. Wagoner Itchin' for My Baby (BMI)-Vic 20-6105	
	CATTLE CALL (ASCAP)- E. Arnold & H. Winterhalter Kentuckian Song (ASCAP)-Vic 20-6139	022
10.	THIRTY DAYS (BMI)-E. Tubb	9054) 3

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending December 7 SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk lockey radio shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets. Wecks This Last Week Chart Week 1. LOVE, LOVE, LOVE–W. Pierce..... 12 Dec 29662-BMI 2. SIXTEEN TONS–Tennessee Ernie..... Cap 3262-BMI 3. JUST CALL ME LONESOME-E. Arnold..... 16 Vic 20-6198-BMI WHY, BABY, WHY?-R. Sovine-W. Pierce..... – Dec 29739-BMI 5. I FORGOT TO REMEMBER TO FORGET-10 E. Preslev. Sun 223-BMI 6. IT'S A GREAT LIFE-F. Young..... Cap 3258-BMI 7. ALL RIGHT-F. Young..... 19 5 Cap 3169-BMI 17 Vic 20-6200-BMI 9. YOU'RE FREE TO GO-C. Smith..... 14 Col 21462-BMI 26 10. I DON'T CARE-W. Pierce..... Dec 29480-BMI 11. GOD WAS SO GOOD-J. Newman -Dot 1270-BMI 12. WHY, BABY, WHY?-G. Jones..... 4 Starday 202-BMI 12. EAT, DRINK AND BE MERRY-P. Wagoner..... 14 Vic 20-6289-BMI 14. HERE TODAY AND CONE TOMORROW-

legendary exploits of this female buckaroo, who among other things kissed Davy Crockett, (Sight and Sound, ASCAP)	feel he'll be able to resume work right after the first of the year. Mail will reach him
RITA ROBBINS Get Away	at 319 Seventh Avenue, N., Nashville. Jimmy Patton has taken off from "Big D jamboree," Dallas, for a month of West Coast bookings. He returns to "Big D" early in January. Andy Williams has signed Stanley Rainwater as personal man- ager for handling of radio and TV engagements in the Knoxville sec- tor Sonny James and Charline
THE WESTPORT KIDS You Kaint Take It With You72 WESTPORT 130 — "Enjoy yourself while you're in the pink," the kids chant. It's a country novelty with a lot of beat. (Westport, BMI)	Arthur were back on "Big D Jam- boree," Dallas, last Saturday (10), after a road trek that took Sonny to Canada and Charline to the West
Your Kiss Turned Sour72 He found another—she says—and that's why his kisses turned sour. This typical theme is done with excellent instrumentation backing the vocal. Likely to get good exposure. (Westport, BMI)	Okay for some tavern boxes, espe- cially in rural locations. (Mills, ASCAP) Dallas Blues67 More of the same, with a country boogie feel. (Mayfair, ASCAP)
RED RIVER DAVE Maria Elena	TOMMY HILL Mr. Juke Box
Red River Dave leads a gang-sing type of ditty, supported by a chant- ing, handclapping chorus. There's some gimmicked dialog, too. Fair. (Red Riber Dave, ASCAP)	Here's a little country ditty about a lady love from Louisiana. Hill makes a good go for some uninspiring material. (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
SHERRY SHEER Today and Every Day	THE KELLEYS Leavin' Tennessee
RED KIRK Red-Lipped Girl	HAPPY JACK PETTY San Antonio Rose
action it deserves. (Nash, BMI) MILT DICKEY Bleeding Heart	DARRELL WALKER Roses in December
This could be a lament typical of any TV-frustrated swain. Cute idea well sold by Dickey. (Westport, BMI)	SURE FIRE 'LET'S GET DOW
CHUCK MURPHY I've Been Floating Down	"BIG HEAD

Jimmie Davis will be Webb Pierce's special guest on the (Continued on page 64)

N. TURK

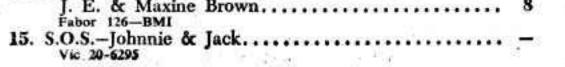
original designs with French and Leather inlays for the Western entertainer for stage, TV and all public appearances. High styling and low prices. Write for catalogue.

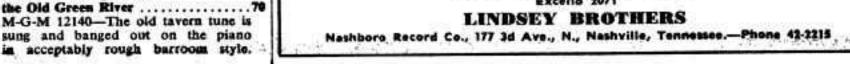
SPECIAL: \$22.50-100% wool frontier trousers tailored to your measurements in your choice of color with contrasting trim if you like.

N. TURK 13715 Ventura Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif. Telephone: State 4-0595-Stanley 7-6604

Copyrighted material

COUNTRY **TO BUSINESS**" RTED JOE" Excello 2071





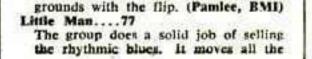


SAVE MORE MONEY-



Parts 1 and 2

The Radio Four-Nashboro 568



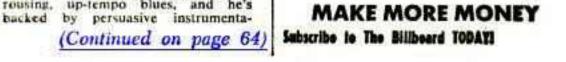
. . . www.americaarediobistory.com

STATES 152-Unusual and intense delivery of the ballad will spark

much listener interest. Another strong

side that could fight it out on even

BIG MILLER





The Billboard Music Popularity Charts **RHYTHM & BLUES RECORDS**

• Best Sellers in Stores

tecords are ranked in order of their current national selling imp etail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of deale lation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. W action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side Week on top.	rs thrue	out the
1. HANDS OFF (BMI)-J. McShann Another Night (BMI)-Vee Jay 155	. 2	7
2. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters Bark, Battle and Ball (BMI)-Met 70633		21
3. POOR ME (BMI)-F. Domino I Can't Go On (BMI)-Imperial 5369	3	4
4. TUTTI FRUTTI (BMI)-Little Richard	7	4
5. ADORABLE (BMI)-Drifters STEAMBOAT (BMI)-Atlantic 1078	. 5	7
6. FEEL SO GOOD (BMI)-Shirley & Lee	. 8	17
7. PLAY IT FAIR (BMI)-L. Baker	. 4	8
8. ALL AROUND THE WORLD (BMI)- Little Willie John Don't Leave Me Dear (BMI)-King 4818	. 9	11
9. WITCHCRAFT (BMI)-Spiders	. 13	3
0. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-El Dorados What's Buggin' You Baby? (BMI)-Vee Jay 147	. 6	11
1. DON'T START ME TALKIN' (BMI)- Sonny Boy Williamson.	. 12	9
2. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-S. Lewis	. 10	15
3. THIRTY DAYS (BMI)-C. Berry	. 11	8
3. GREAT PRETENDER (BMI)-Platters I'm Just a Dancing Partner (ASCAP)-Mercury 70753	• -	1
5. HE (BMI)-A. Hibbler Breeze (ASCAP)-Dec 29660		1

Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending December 7

RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays in juke boxes thruout the country, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of operators using a high proportion of rhythm and blues' records. When significant action is reported on both sides of a record, points are combined to deGet your share from your



63

This are listed in bold type, the leading side on top. Week	Last Week	Weeks ou Chart
1. ONLY YOU (BMI)-Platters	. 1	15
2. PLAY IT FAIR (BMI)-L. Baker Lucky Old Sun (ASCAP)-Atlantic 1075	. 3	3
3. AT MY FRONT DOOR (BMI)-El Dorados What's Buggin' You Baby? (BMI)-Vee Jay 147	2	11
4. I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN' (BMI)-S. Lewis Bumpity Bump (BMI)-Imperial 5356	. 4	9
5. FEEL SO GOOD (BMI)-Shirley & Lee	5	8
6. WHEN YOU DANCE (BMI)-Turbans Let Me Show You-Herald 458	• =	3
7. HANDS OFF (BMI)-J. McShann	7	4
8. THIRTY DAYS (BMI)-C. Berry	8	8
8. BLACKJACKS (BMI)-R. Charles Greenbacks (BMI)-Atlantic 1076		6
10. ADORABLE (BMI)-Drifters Steamboat (BMI)-Atlantic 1078		5

Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending December 7

SIDE This Weel	S are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk shows thruout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.	jockey Last Week	Weeks
1.	HANDS OFF-J. McShann	. 2	5
	PLAY IT FAIR-L. Baker		9
3.	POOR ME-F. Domino.	. 4	4
4.	ONLY YOU-Platters	. 1	13
5.	ALL AROUND THE WORLD-Little Willie John	• -	10
6.	ADORABLE (BMI)-Drifters	. 5	6
7.	AT MY FRONT DOOR-El Dorados	. 6	13
8.	STEAMBOAT-Drifters	. 14	2
8.	LOVE HAS JOINED US TOGETHER- R. Brown & C. McPhatter	•077	2
10.	HANDS OFF-P. Bowman	• -	1
11.	THOSE LONELY, LONELY NIGHTS-J. Watson		3
	I HEAR YOU KNOCKIN'-S. Lewis		15
13.	AT MY FRONT DOOR-P. Boone		1
14.	TUTTI FRUTTI-Little Richard	. 12	3
15.	THIRTY DAYS-C. Berry		.7

nearest distributor. and 2 24 California BIG SELLER 3. nd spreading throughout the rest of Cleveland, Chicago, Phila., Boston, JOSIE RECORD the nation. z 7 Atlanta いい いいちょう かいい

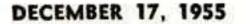


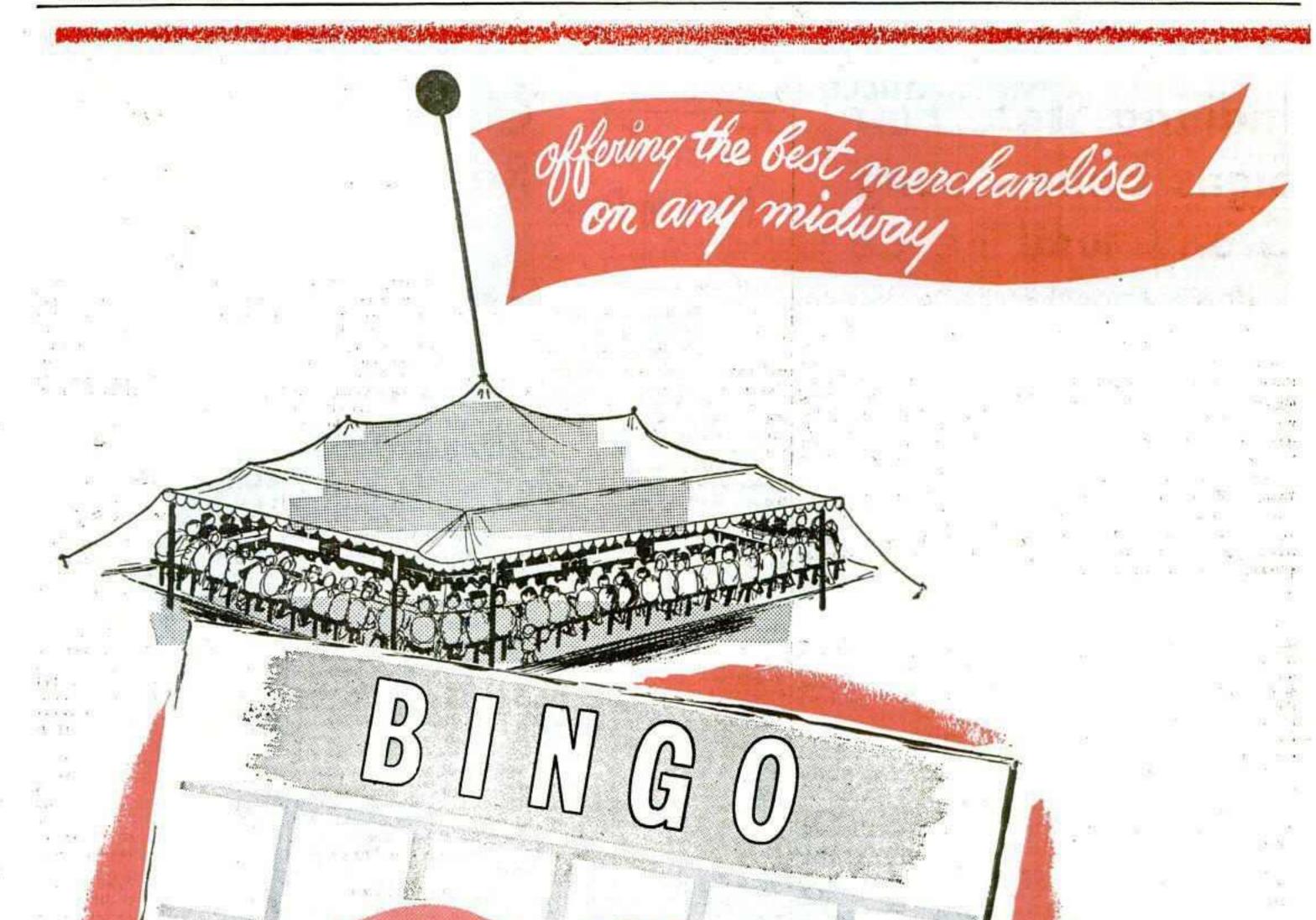


64









Thanks to all Fair officials for another successful year.

WHERE YOU GET THE BEST MERCHANDISE ALL THE TIME

PLAYING THE BEST FAIRS IN THE EAST

Hagerstown Fair, Hagerstown, Md. Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md. Allentown Fair, Allentown, Pa. York Interstate Fair, York, Pa. Lehighton Fair, Lehighton, Pa. Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C. Georgia State Fair, Macon, Ga. Reading Fair, Reading, Pa. Flemington Fair, Flemington, N. J. New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J. West Virginia State Fair, Ronceverte, W. Va. Centre Hall Fair, Centre Hall, Pa. Middletown Fair, Middletown, N. Y. Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa. Orangeburg Fair, Orangeburg, S. C.

BEN WEISS & SON CONCESSION CO.



CIRCUSES

68

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955

3 REGIONAL OFFICES

TENTS ALL SIZES ALL TYPES

Well Made for Over 75 Years

Materials on hand either dyed in colors or "CHEX FLAME." Underwriters approved flame, water and mildew-treated ducks.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY "SID" T. JESSOP-GEO. W. JOHNSON

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO. 2315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12 Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870





Cap Lawson, Mason City Mgr., Succumbs at 72

Iowa Fair, who died Sunday fol- High Televe in Mason City. lowing an illness of several months. In addition to his long service with son, Murray; a daughter, Jean Lawthe Mason City fair association, son Richards, and two grandchil-Lawson was a past president of the dren, Pamela and Jason Richard-Iowa Fair Managers' Association, son.

Lawson served as full-time secretary of the fair here from 1947 until his retirement last month. Prior to 1947 he had been active Al Sheehan in the operation of the annual. Under his management, annual attendance at the fair increased to over 100,000, exhibit space demands exceeded that available, plans were formulated for the new plant the fair will occupy in '56, and premium payments were materially increased.

Born and schooled in Chicago, Lawson became associated with the International Harvester Company at an early age. He later worked out of the firm's Minot, N. D., office and traveled extensively in that State and Montana. He had served with the National Guard and when World War II broke out he became a captain and served in Fiance. After the war he returned to Harvester, working at the Fargo, N. D., and Aberdeen, S. D., offices before moving to Mason City, where he retired in 1935. In addition to his business and

fair activities, Lawson was active in the American Legion, Chamber of Commerce, Boy Scouts, YMCA and the Episcopal Church. He was a lifelong member of the Masonic Order, became a Knights Templar

......

WORLD'S FASTEST THRILL RIDE

MASON CITY, Ia., Dec. 10 .- | and was made a president of the Funeral services were held here 32d degree by the Kem Temple Tuesday (6) for Millard (Cap) Law- of Grand Forks, N. D. In later son, veteran manager of the North years he was also a member of

Surviving are Mrs. Lawson; a



NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - The American Guild of Variety Artists this week announced the signing of contracts which give it close to a clean sweep of outdoor talent organizations. Having started last month with an agreement with the newly formed GAC-Hamid, Inc., office, AGVA now claims four other major pacts.

Jackie Bright, national administrative secretary, said the union at Chicago signed with Barnes-Carruthers, Ernie Young, Al Martin, and the Boyle Woolfolk subsidiary of Associated Booking Coproration. Coming in also this week was Al Sheehan, Minneapolis "Aquafollies" producer.

Bright said all who signed accepted the union's welfare program, agreed to use only AGVA members in good standing, and will pay the minimum wages of the union's National Code of Fair Practice.

Carnival Meeting Set

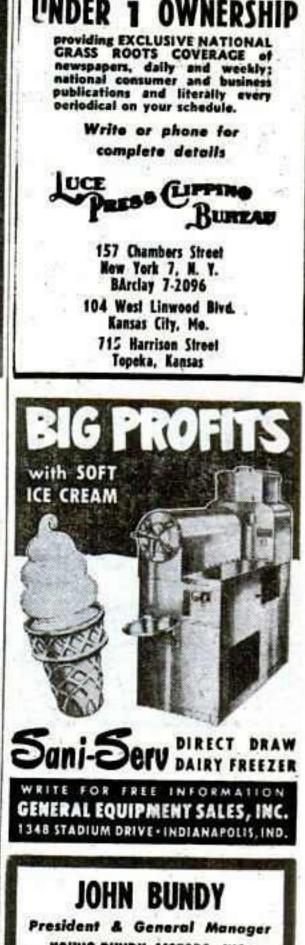


MRS. JOE SCHOLIBO Scholibo Weds **Gladys McDuffie** In Shreveport

SHREVEPORT, La., Dec. 10 .-The marriage of two well-known participants in the outdoor show world and fair circles, Joe S. Scholibo and Gladys H. McDuffie, was solemnized in St. Marks Episcopal Church here Saturday (3) by the Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley,

Scholibo is well known in outdoor show business and the fair world, having for years worked in executive capacities with various large midway organizations. He left the road in 1950 to engage in Kiddieland operations and for the past three years has also been connected with Louisiana State Fair here.

Scholibo's bride for years has



YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS. INC. CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY 806 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis. III.



THE BILLBOARD

GENERAL OUTDOOR





ARENAS-AUDITORIUMS

Mgr. Sees Closed-Circuit TV Ideal for Arenas, Vice Versa By TOM PARKINSON

William B. Stark, who presides over the Onondaga County War Memorial Arena in Syracuse, is a firm booster of closedcircuit television as it fits into the operation of auditoriums and arenas.

He has handled a number of closed-circuit shows in the past 18 months and believes the field is a coming thing, one that offers great opportunity to the arena business. At Syracuse he has handled several kinds of TV set-ups.

One is the show which originates in the building and is telecast from there. Numerous fights and games have been telecast from the War Memorial building.

Closed circuit is different. It is the arrangement under which a sponsor-usually a commercial firm-puts on a sales program or convention schedule. This is broadcast via TV to salesmen, employees or others gathered in various spots thruout the country. One such spot is Syracuse. The show originates elsewhere.

The program is seen by each group, and often the hook-up is such that persons in each group can talk with those in other gatherings. But none of the program is picked up by outsiders; it is a closed circuit seen only by those on the special network.

The Syracuse building has been the gathering place for a Sun Oil Company group, Admiral television representatives, and on December 14 it will house a group of Dodge dealers. There have been several others. One of the most spectacular closed-circuit TV shows was that of some months ago when the Salk polio discovery was announced to groups of doctors thruout the country. About 2,500 physicians and surgeons were in the Onondaga County War Memorial building for that event.

Stark points out that closed-circuit TV is good business for arenas. Such buildings have much to offer closed-circuit users because of the flexibility of most structures and because they can supply proper rooms and seating for all sized groups. In Syracuse he has handled TV audiences of 150 and could accommodate similar groups ranging up to 9,000.

For the smaller crowds, the procedure is to place several TV sets around the room. For large audiences special equipment is brought in to project the TV picture onto a large movie-style screen where the several thousands can see it at once.

When closed TV came to Syracuse the telephone company brought cables into the arena. Now it is a simple matter to plug TV equipment into the special cables to receive-or send-TV programs. The cables were installed at no cost to the building, Stark recalled.

There are several firms which produce closed-circuit TV shows. Two major ones have worked with the Syracuse building, and in each case they bring all necessary equipment and personnel.



Kids love things that fit . . . Merry-Go-Rounds as well as shoes. Puts them at ease, makes them feel catered-to. Allan Herschell's colorful and gay Kiddie Merry-Go-Round is specially designed for moppets . . . a reproduction of our larger merry-go-rounds in everything but size. Same precision bearings, same fluid drive, same aluminum construction of the horses, same beautiful paint. You'll be proud to own this

popular, well-made ride and the

profits will more than please you.



MERRY-CO-ROUNDS . BOAT RIDE . KIDDIE AUTO RIDE . PORTABLE ROLLER COASTER . JOLLY CATERPILLAR . SKY FIGHTER . TANK RIDE . BUGGY RIDE GASOLINE SPORT CARS . TWISTER . RECORD PLAYERS . MERRY-CO-ROUND RECORDS . TAPES . RIDE TIMERS . CANVAS TOPS . SIDE WALL AND COVERS PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALLAN HERSCHELL AND SPILLMAN RIDES

ALLAN HERSCHELL

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

Broadway, Long Beach, L.I.; N.Y. Phones: LOng Beach 6-7361 and 6-5594

MANUFACTURING CO.

WANTED

Will buy Crosley factory-built Fire Truck: no junk. If it's good, write all details. Will also buy Kiddie Rides of good manufacture. We have for sale of our manufacture-Circular Pony 8-Cart Ride, 8-Car Flat Ride, 16-passenger Swan Swing and 12-passenger Baby Swing-all new. One used safety-type 12-passenger Ferris Wheel, in new condition, \$650.00; one Crosley Fire Truck. factory made, top class, \$1,600,00; one Crosley Fire Truck, factory made, good shape, \$1,000.00.

KIDDIE PLAYLAND RIDE CO.

131 Princeton Ave., Youngstown 7, Ohio

MINIATURE TRAINS

For the arena manager, the show means a rental of the necessary room plus charges for any special services. Often the closed-circuit TV show is part of a longer local program, and the arena may serve a luncheon or supply other facilities to its part of the national audience.

Move-in time is no problem with closed-circuit TV unless a projection screen is to be used. In that case it is necessary to set up the equipment early enough to allow time for a test telecast. The producing company must be advised by telegram whether the advance test is okay and also how the actual program was received.

Stark points out that sometimes the arrangements have been made by the producing company, such as Sheraton Closed-Circuit Television, Inc., while other programs have been set by the sponsors themselves, who also contacted producing companies.

Stark recalls one combination TV show which introduced new angles. Fighter Carmen Basilio counts this as his home arena. Last June the arena housed one of his big fights. While the battle was televised elsewhere, it was blacked out in the Syracuse region. Then all available seats in the Onondaga County War Memorial were sold out. Many local fans were unable to get in. So arrangements were made for a closedcircuit TV show in Syracuse. The arena already was in full use, barreled score for arenas.



KING AMUSEMENT CO.

Mt. Clemens, Mich.

KIDDIE RIDES-TRAINS

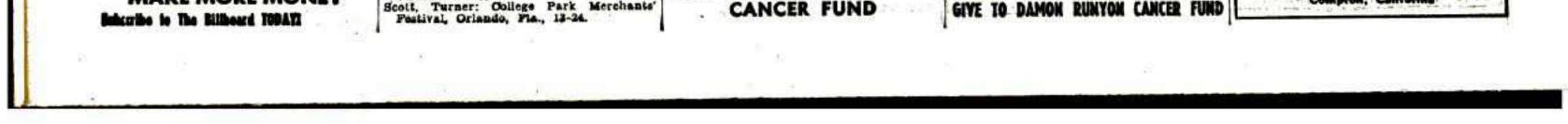
Complete line. Write for catalog and

terms

H. E. Ewart Company

707 East Greenleaf Street Compton, California





PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

70 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

CHI SPOT 'TURNS AROUND' **Riverview Sets Features** For '56; Sells Patents

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-William ride to a new firm which plans to Schmidt, of Riverview Park here, manufacture them. has sold patent rights to the spot's

parachute ride, its Water Bug ride and its own version of the Hot Rod P. R. VALUE

Rocks' Bases **Photo Contest On Xmas Look**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - Playland's holiday-decorated midway at Rockaway Beach will be exploited again this season for photography competition. The park is festooned with colored streamers, silver tinsel, pine boughs and wreaths, and other decorations, and has proven a natural setting in recent years for publicity photos by local newspapers'

At night a rotating mirrored ball revolves to flood the park with sparkling lights, and an animated Christmas dispay is on view at the Kiddieland.

The snapshot contest is for amateurs to selec the pictures which best depict the holiday season at Playland. It starts today and will continue thru the month. Various prizes will be awarded by the park and winning photos will be displayed on the midway. The animated display, created by art director Herman Huseby, includes a dark ride laughing figure made up as Santa Claus, lifesized angel, mechanical fairy queen ballerina, snow white reindeer, toys, and blinking lights. Playland is open weekends for elements seen at shore resorts. the fifth straight season, on Saturdays from 1 p.m., and Sundays from 10:30 a.m.

The company is Major Rides Corporation (Emarcee), headed by Victor Lespanesse, and it was among the exhibitors at the NAAPPB trade show.

At the same time Schmidt revealed that Riverview will feature a Wedemyer Super Jet and a Jet Rocket next season. Also featured will be a revived and improved Riverview dark ride to be called the Ghost Train. Front will feature a good-humored ghost, he said.

Picnic Season Changes

Commenting on Riverview's picnic experience this season, Schmidt said that in effect the park has "turned around," Where it formerly pitched to Chicagoans living east of it, the spot now has turned its attention almost entirely to suburbanites to the West.

This pitch extends, he said, to industrial picnic groups from suburban industrial areas. Schmidt stressed, too, that picnic business now is concentrated into fewer weeks of the summer. He pointed out that because of vacation polithe shortened season.



ATLANTIC CITY, Dec. 10.-Plans for a new ride-operating schedule are being studied by Million-Dollar Pier executives. Charlie Holliday, recently named ride superintendent, proposes to begin operation of the Boardwalk fun units earlier each day than in the past in the belief that the added hours, while not promising anything near brisk action will, nevertheless, help to boost the over-all gross in the course of the season.

Holliday will have his father, Cy, to aid him. Both are experts, with carnivals, principally the than 25 years.

Holliday attended the outdoor meetings and trade show in Chicago. Pier equipment changes or day (16) with Bowen, newly elected additions, however, will await an on-the-spot study by Holliday after the pier opens.

The Holliday family will give up its Morgantown, W. Va., home and relocate here permanently by the end of the month.

Equipment refurbishing plans have already been worked out with Max Tubis, Pier general mancies many plants now steer away ager. An attempt at curtailed from July and August picnic dates. weekend operation will probably cago, Culver said. Two half-size This leaves June as the peak of be made whenever the weather is units in four colors and 16 pages favorable.

BOSTON MEETING N. E. Parks Set Comic **Book Promotion Plans**

ing of a special promotional comic made available to operators and book for use by major amusement we in advance of any scheduled parks was termed a certainty this opening, so that distribution can week by Custom Comics, Inc., with be planned to best aid the funspot the announcement that orders for involved. the proposed issue received at the Chicago outdoor meetings and this panels will be general, the name week had hit the three-quarters of and location of the participating a million mark.

won quick favor at the Chicago be available for any imprinting demeetings, according to Francis sired by the participating-park, in-McD. Culver, publisher's spokes- cluding its sale to advertisers in man. At the time orders were their area. placed by John Collins, operator of Lincoln Park, North Dartmouth, having served as ride operators Mass., and Mountain Park, Holyoke, Mass., and Henry Bowen, op-World of Mirth Shows, for more stator of Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass. They plan to circulate about let for the Steel Pier, Atlantic City. a half-million copies.

president of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches; Collins, and a number Set Expansion of other representatives of New Ei.gland funspots. The roundtable discussion will assure a story line acceptable to all major enterprises, Culver said.

2 Units Planned

Publishing plans were changed after talking to parkmen in Chito be sold together are scheduled. The first unit will be designed for distribution prior to and in conjunction with actual park openings. The second is planned as a followup unit to be circulated in the lat-

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Launch-|ter part of June. Both will be

While the story line and color parks will be imprinted on the The proposed promotional aid covers while the back cover will

Custom Comics entered the outdoor field this year for the first time when it produced a special promotional one-quarter size comic for fairs, and a one-third size book-The print order for the fair booklet Culver will meet in Boston Fri- ran over a million, Culver said.



PROVIDENCE, Dec., 10.-The Edaville narrow gauge railroad in Carver, Mass., will be made selfsupporting if possible, and any profits will be used to develop the railroad museum, F. Nelson Blount, whose seafood firm in Warren recently acquired title to the property, told public officials and businessmen here this week.

He said arrangements had been made to add another steam locomotive, as well as other railroad equipment and furnishings, of a type rapidly passing from the American scene. The museum, he added, will be advertised nationally. Guests were taken on a sevenmile tailroad tour of the cranberry bog area thru which the line runs. The lights on an elaborate Christmas exhibit were turned on. The railroad opened Saturday (5) and will continue operating thru New Year's. Last year more then 75,000 persons rode the line at a cost of 50 cents for adults and a quarter for children.



3612 No. 10th St.

A multi-million-dollar recreation

Islands, and intentions are for the 1,800-acre tract to contain all the

Construction of the resort, at an estimated \$55,000,000 cost, is to get under way this month, soon after demolition people topple the world's eighth largest structure, a 763-foot radio tower. Developers are Orsand Realty & Investment Corp., whose president is Lewis Glorsky.

Plans call for 7,500 homes, more than 70 per cent of them with their own piers and beaches on 16 miles of lagoons. There is to be a wide promenade facing on Great Bay, guarded bathing beaches, dance pavilion, golf, summer theater, and a wide range of outdoor amusement items.

Orsand will convert 1,800 acres

TUCKERTON, N. J., Dec. 10 .- | 40 small keys. Many of the amusement elements will be given out to professional operators on rental basis, in the fashion common along rides, games and food concessions, glass-bottom boat trips in the region's rivers and canals, and other amusements.

The location is some 15 miles way at this resort. north of Atlantic City. in its hub sinking of the British liner, Lusi- concession. tania, with loss of 1,153 lives. The Between World Wars it was opfirm.

projected resort center.

Cedar Point Installs New Cooler System

CEDAR POINT, Dec. 10.-With the Jersey shore. There are to be the temperature at the freezing point and snow on the beach, E. S. Starr has been busy lately installing air-conditioning equipment in the Fascination Building on the mid-

Starr is thinking ahead to next is the Tuckerton radio tower, July and August when the therequal in height to a 76-story sky- mometer registers 90 or more and scraper. The tower was operated how pleasant it will be to have in 1915 by the Germans who built cool breezes circulating around the it and flashed the news of the customers and employees of the

William H. Evans, public rela-U. S. Navy then seized the station. tions director, said that picnic and convention prospects for next sumerated by RCA Communications, mer look good, with quite a few Inc., which sold it to Glorsky's signed already and more pending. Full facilities of the resort will open It is expected that toppling of June 9. Pre-season opening for the the huge tower will result in wide-spread coverage, to publicize the Wednesday, May 30 (Decoration Day), and the weekend of June 2-3.

Big Auto Assn. Post to Giles

READING, Pa., Dec. 10.-Latest chore assumed by John S. Giles, president of the Reading Fair, is chairman of the highway committee of the American Automobile Association. Giles is also president of the Reading Auto Club and Pennsylvania Motor Federation, and is affiliated with many other

Dineen Aids **Girl Singers**

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - John Dineen, operator of the Hampton Beach (N. H.) Casino properties, is sponsoring a girl singing trio, the Hampton Sisters, whom he discovered and developed at his ballroom last summer.

Numerous club bookings in the New England area resulted in the girls devoting full time to their singing. A date at the Palace, New York, is scheduled for late this month.

-FOR LEASE-

Profitable Kiddieland, 3 years old, 6 rides, ponies, miniature railroad, choice highway location next to prominent drive-in theatre. Midwest location. Own-ers want competent, responsible Opera-tor. Write, phone, wire

BAYARD M. GRANT, Realtor, for details. 1806 Baltimore Kansas City, Me.

ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL **Illustrated Circulars Free** W.F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island 24, N.Y. PARKS, liboard RESORTS,

Name

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Yes D Please send me The Billboard for one year at \$10.

(Foreign rate, one year, \$20)

Address

City State

Occupation

High Quality

KIDDIE RIDES

An important part of The Billboard's complete coverage of the OUTDOOR AMUSEMENT FIELD

You'll know in advance just what's developing in your business - and where - with a subscription to The Billboardl

Act Now - Fill in **Coupon Today for** Money-Saving Subscription Rates.

For Mystic Islands

New Jersey Resort Set

center is charted for nearby Mystic

of land, covering seven islands and

Rap Coney's Housing Plan Continued from page 66 gun gallery, Joseph Balzano; re- ing. Luna Park was built at the organizations. The prominent local freshments, Nick Kyranos; B. & B. turn of the century by Frederick florist, 62, will help formulate the

bert Jacobs; shooting gallery, Frank after the fire in 1945. and the George Brothers' Tic Tac Trump. Toe.

Owners of various parcels affected include Henry Breitenstein, son, John Bonsignore; Margaret Armstrong and the Kister family's Children's Amusement Company. legal and insurance offices, plus the Chamber of Commerce office.

Site of Landmarks

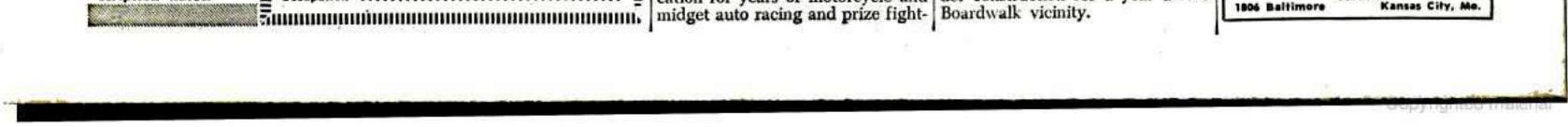
Former landmarks on the housing development site included old Luna Park, the Velodrome and of the assembled property is va-

Carrousel, William Bischoff and Thompson and Elmer S. Dundy. AAA's position on all phases of Henry Brenenstein; pan game, Her- Its famed structures were razed highway construction.

Russo; a custard stand, pizza and The city plans to erect 1,500 other food, and Joe and Fred Ja- apartments in 17 buildings of seven cobs' cat rack, loop 'em down, stories each, at rentals of \$21 a nickel pitch, doll rack, pan game, room. Twenty-nine acres are in jet speedway and balloon darts, the holdings put together by

Probable date for the open hearing, it was said, will be Wednesday, December 21. Opposition will be Jean Hallen; Joe Bonsignore and strongly voiced to the development, with amusement people and the local Chamber of Commerce airing their charge that Robert Moses, One of the buildings has several City Planning Commissioner, is proceeding with a project of eliminating Coney Island's traditional beach-side resort atmosphere. Should the city press its plans, construction could be accomplished in two years.

The development would be the Thompson's Coaster. Behind Surf third public housing project at Avenue's amusement facade, much | Coney Island, and would be only a couple of short blocks from the cant. The Velodrome was the lo- new Aquarium, which has been uncation for years of motorcycle and der construction for a year in the





FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Communications to 188 W Randolph St., Chicago 1 III

THE BILLBOARD

FAIR ASSN. MEETINGS

District Fairs, Hotel Severin, In- Agricultural Exhibitions, Governor dianapolis, January 1-3. William Hotel, Jefferson City, January 12-H. Clark, 360 Walnut Street, 13. Rollo E. Singleton, Depart-Franklin, secretary.

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, January 3-5. Win H. Eldridge, 3151/2 Agricultural Societies, Hotel Syra-East Mill Street, Plymouth, secre- cuse, Syracuse, January 14. Robert tary.

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs tary. Association, Weldon Hotel, Greenfield, Mass., January 9-10. Paul Corson, Topsfield, secretary.

Minnesota Federation of County Fairs and Minnesota State Fair, Hotel St. Paul, St. Paul, January 9-11. Harold C. Pederson, 3531 22d Avenue South, Minneapolis 7, secretary.

Kansas Fairs Association, Jayhawk Hotel, Topeka, January 10-11. Everett E. Erhart, Stafford, secretary.

Ohio Fair Managers' Association, Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus, January 10-12. Coldie V. Scheible, 709-710 Reibold Building, Dayton, executive secretary.

Swift Current Nets \$16,006

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., Dec. 10.-Financial report of the Swift Current Agricultural and Exhibition Association on the three-day 1955 Frontier Days' show records a cash surplus on operations of \$22,279 and a net operating profit of \$16,006.

Cash receipts totaled \$131,222 and expenditures were \$108,943. Big car auto racing will return Weather was unfavorable for much to the California Mid-Winter Fair of the three days.

Indiana Association of County & Missouri Association of Fairs and ment of Agriculture, Jefferson City, secretary.

Central New York Association of Turner, Horsehead, N. Y., secre-

Michigan Association of Fairs & Exhibitions, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 15-17. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, Mich., secretary.

Georgia Association of Agricultural Fairs, Atlanta Biltmore, Atlanta, January 16. Joe F. Pruett, 550 Riverside Drive, Mason, secretary.

Association of Colorado Fairs, Albany Hotel, Denver, January 16. Forrest F. Hammes, 108 E. Main St., Littleton, secretary.

Tennessee State Fair Association, Noel Hotel, Nashville, January 19-20. L. E. Griffin, P. O. Box 90, Nashville, secretary.

North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, January 19-20. Corbin Green, Hickory, secretary.

Virginia Association of Fairs, (Continued on page 78)

Imperial Adds

To '56 Program

IMPERIAL, Calif., Dec. 10.-



LETHBRIDGE, Alta., Dec. 10. -Profit of the Lethbridge and District Exhibition Association on the 1955 three-day fair was \$16,052, it was announced at the annual meeting of shareholders.

Profit on the year's activities was \$6,345, with a grant of \$1,800 still expected from the provincial government.

Capital expenditure for improvements to the grounds and facilities was \$7,486, which came out of the net operating profit, and \$4,567 was spent on ground maintenance. Exhibition expenditures totaled

\$30,748 and included wages and services, \$5,875; attractions, \$14,-895; prize money, \$4,824, and general administration, \$5,154.

Revenue Figures

Revenue was made up of ticket sales, concessions, entry fees, aditems, totaling \$44,294, and pro-vincial and Dominion grants, \$2,495, resulting in a total of \$46,-790 and the profit of \$16,052.

The \$6,345 profit on the year came from a total revenue of \$25,-896, including revenue from storage rentals, interest, city grants, baseball tournament, sales and exhibition profits. Expenditures totaled \$19,552.

All activities carried out by the Lethbridge and District Exhibition Association during 1955 proved "reasonably satisfactory," Secretary-Manager C. E. Parry said in his directors' report to shareholders. About 25 of the 375 shareholders

OPENING-DAY PROGRAM Dominican Event All Set to Roll

Fair on Tuesday (20). The gates entertainment program. will be thrown open to the public brother.

to be worked out but officials expect to handle these with ease as they come up.

being considered to boost the price vertising in prize list and other opening air of festivity, the fair complete on the 125-acre grounds. will make use of the Christmas holiday season to promote many gay occasions over the coming weeks.

Trujillos to Cut Ribbon

At 10 a.m. on opening day the guests of honor will assemble at the gates for the arrival by car of the Generalissimo and the President, with their families. They will cut the ribbon to proclaim the fair open, then the entire gathering will go to the Palace of the Administrative Council on the grounds, for blessings of the archbishop.

party, the group will adjourn to the Temple of Peace for Mass,

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- The of- facilities is a new 100-room modficial opening-day program is ex- ern structure adjoining the grounds, pected to draw at least 75,000 peo- the Hotel Angelita. Three bands ple to the Dominican Republic's will provide continuous dancing for International Peace and Progress the ball and there will be a lavish

71

The public will take part in the 2 p.m., following a morning of parade, escorting Angelita from the official ceremonies predominated official residence in near-by Ciudad by Generalissimo Rafael Trujillo Trujillo. There will be fireworks, and President Hector Trujillo, his school and labor marchers, and other elements. Altho there is a

Construction of the vast fair- strong pitch for attendance being grounds is virtually complete and made to tourists, a large fleet of all is to be in readiness for the buses has been set up to transport opening day. Many details remain the general public from the city to the grounds.

Operating hours for the general run of the fair have been tenta-Admission prices already an- tively set at from 3 a.m. to 2 a.m. nounced are 50 cents for adults Many special days will be offered and 25 cents for children, but it is for school children and labor groups. All told, there are some to 75 cents at night. Besides the 70 buildings either up or nearly

Wallace New **ESE Treasurer**

WEST SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Dec. 10.-New treasurer of the Eastern States Exposition, elected at the annual meeting of the fair's trustees, is Laurence R. Wallace of Springfield.

Wallace succeeds Robert J. Clee-Following a chief champagne land, who was treasurer for more than eight years. The new treasurer is vice-president of Forbes

Afternoon shows grossed \$13,-345 and evening shows grossed \$13,325, a difference of \$20.

Considerable additions and improvements were made at the fairgrounds during the past year and further expansion is being considered for 1956.

Officers are: President, C. Shirriff; vice-presidents, Mrs. H. Carduner and J. B. Campbell, and managing director, Irving Hansen.

ATTENTION SECRETARIES OF FAIRS & CELEBRATIONS

If you are in the market for any type of entertainment for Indoors or Outdoors, why not do business with a reliable office.

Contact ERNIE YOUNG 203 N. Wabash, Chicago 1, Ill. Est. 1925

here as a feature the last two days of the nine-day fair which opens February 25, D. V. Stewart, secretary-manager, announced.

The full size autos were featured at the below sea-level exclared, they accounted for capacity about 2,000 over 1954. crowds, drawing from nearby Mexico and for a radius of 50 miles.

The Hunt-McCafferty Theatrical Agency of Hollywood will set the stage show, as the booking office has done for a quarter-century, emphasizing a Circus-Daze collection of acts and high performers and a Polynesian Revue. Frank W. Babcock United Shows will be on the carnival midway.

ern Living" with many gadgets chutes and pens. for out-of-doors housekeeping. Dick Washburne will again handle publicity and special events.

Nokomis, Sask., Elects

NOKOMIS, Sask., Dec. 10.-Bob Edwards was re-elected president retary-treasurer and vice-presidents stand. are Bob Shields and Charles Rennie.

attended. **Bad** Weather

The report stated the exhibition had again encountered bad weather but total attendance at the outside gate was the fourth largest since position prior to World War II. 1947. Total gate and grandstand During those years, Stewart de- turnout was 39,367, an increase of

Construction at the grounds included a show ring for sheep and swine, improvements to the sale building and an addition to the capacity of the building's coffee shop, renovation of one of the barns, extension of the drainage provements, installation of a new power service to the grandstand At Billings The fair's theme will be "West- and construction of rodeo corrals,

way area, road paving, more fenc- several weeks ago. of the Nokomis Agricultural Soci- ing and the installation of a pub-

> Fair dates for 1956 are July 26the midway. Lethbridge, which broke away from the Class B circuit, will be part of a new circuit embracing Medicine Hat, Alta.; Moose Jaw, Sask., and Swift Cur-

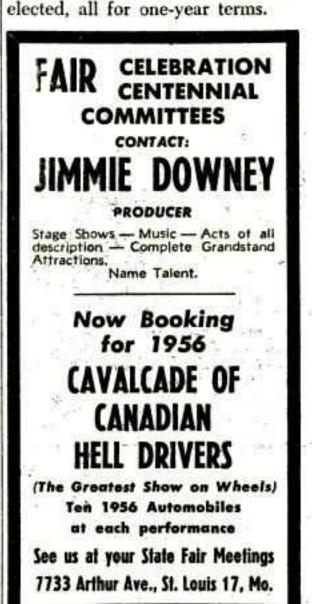
& Wallace, Inc. At the same then there will be an automotive meeting, 11 new trustees were tour of the fairgrounds. elected and 27 others were re-That night there will be a pa-

rade featuring the coronation of the fair queen, who will be the Generalissimo's daughter, Angelita. A grand formal ball will be held at the Water and Light Theatre, which has also been named the Angelita Theatre. Among the fair

Fitton Takes system, improvement of lighting in over Mgr. Post

BILLINGS, Mont., Dec. 10 .-Suggested improvements in- Harry L. Fitton, secretary of the clude: Better building, stable and Midland Empire Fair here for 21 race facilities, landscaping, grand- years, has resumed the post of stand repairs and renovations; manager, it was announced at the added facilities for horsemen, rodeo event's annual meeting here this contestants and show people; new week. He succeeds Robert (Bob) concession space, expansion of mid- Finke, who resigned as manager

C. M. Hoiness, local insurance ety. Mrs. Ruby Stevenson is sec- lic-address system at the grand- man, was named president of the fair, and Ray Lathom, a member of the board for 10 years, was 28, with KBD Enterprises, Cal-gary, providing the grandstand show and Royal Canadian Shows president. president.







DISPLAY FIREWORKS OF DISTINCTION Whether your Fair, Celebration or Event calls for a \$50 display or a \$5,000.00 spectacle, you will find CONTINENTAL equally interested in giving you the most and best for your money. We carry adequate insurance. Send for our free catalog NOW. Write, wire or phone **Continental Fireworks Co.** Phone R-4913 or 1351 R R. =6

Florida Arcadia-DeSota County Fair, Jan. 9-14. A. G. Erickson.

WINTER FAIRS

Clewiston-Sugarland Exposition, Jan. 24-28. Doug Pearcy.

Dade City-Pasco Co, Fair Assn., March 1-10. H. A. Gructzmacher, Box 248. De Land-Volusia County Pair, March 5-

10. Lee Maxwell. Delray Beach-Plorida Gladioli Festival & Pair, Peb. 20-25. R. C. Lawson,

Eustis-Lake County Pair & Flower Show, March 12-17. Karl Lehmann.

Fannin Springs-Suwannee River Fair & Livestock Assn., Jan. 18-20. L. C. Cobb. Fort Myers-Southwest Florida Fair, Jan.

30-Feb, 4. J. Clyde King. Fort Pierce-Indian River Area Youth

Show, Jan. 20. M. B. Jordan. Largo-Pinellas County Fair, Feb. 28-March 3. J. H. Logan.

Miami-S.E. Florida & Dade County Youth Show, Jan. 25-29. P. K. Price. Orlando-Central Florida Fair, Feb. 20-25.

C. T. Bickford, Palmetto-Manatee County Fair, Jan. 23-28. W. H. Kendrick.

Punta Gorda-Charlotte County Fair, Jan 16-21. Harry Jack.

Sarasota-Sarasota Co. Fair, Jan. 16-21 Geo, W. Potter. Tampa-Florida State Fair, Jan. 31-Feb. 11.

J. C. Huskisson, West Paim Beach-Palm Beach Co. Expo.

Jan. 20-29. Lamar Allen, Williston-Levy Co. Fair, March 20-25. O.

rent, Sask. At a meeting of directors the suggestion was made that the 50-

cent gate admission be dropped. C. E. Parry, who was re-elected secretary-manager, said the association must operate on the income taken in during the three days of the fair. If the gate fee was reduced to a suggested 25 cents, it would result in a loss of \$6,000. "The 50-cent admission, in my opinion, is necessary and we dare not go back to the 25-cent charge," he stated.

The 1956 president and executives will be elected at a later meeting of the directors.

Winter Haven-Florida Citrus Expo., Feb. 13-18. Phillip Lucey.

Dominican Republic Ciudad Trujillo-Dominican World's Fair,



CARNIVALS

THE BILLBOARD 72

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

1998 THU

Olson Shows Re-Ink Illinois State Fair

Earl Chambers Books on Three Units; Rotor, Sky Wheel to Be Back at Fairs

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- The Olson | plans to go to Louisville, then to Shows (the fermer Amusement Riviera Beach, Fla., to join his wife. Company of America) Friday (9) In January he and Mrs. O'son will received the signed contract to re- go to England for about a month. peat on the midway of the Illinois State Fair Springfield, in '56.

the show, made the announcement three shows owned and operated here, where he remained following the outdoor convention here last Monkey Speedway, Glasshouse and week while awaiting the Iowa fair Torture Show, were booked on the convention at Des Moiens next week. From Des Moines, Olson past season.

C. C. Groscurth **Renamed** Prez At St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, Dec. 10.-C. C. (Specks) Groscurth, owner of Blue act during fair and still date stands. Grass Shows, was re-elected presi- W. E. Page, owner, made this an- (Wanie) Berkowitz, chairman of the dent of the International Show- nouncement here upon his return event, announced that in addition men's Association at a special meet- to winter quarters from the Chicago to toys and gifts the youngsters ing held here Saturday night (3).

Other officers include E. E. (Ernie) Farrow, first vice-president; Hal Eifort, second vice-president; William (Red) McFoy, third vice president, and W. H. (Bill) Geren, fourth vice-president.

It was announced that the club's treasury had received \$1,030 from a benefit held on Blue Grass Shows in La Porte, Ind., during the summer and an additional \$1,350 was turned in from a Tupelo, Miss., party held on Buff Hottle Shows. Following the regular meeting a president's party was held, with Mr. and Mrs. Groscurth and Mr. and Mrs. Farrow guests of honor, increasing attendance at the club-Following a buffet luncheon, the rooms recently indicates a busy members danced to the music of Eddie Carewe's orchestra.

Olson revealed that he is making

sweeping changes in the show's Paul Olson, general manager of backend. He announced booking by Earl Chambers. These units, a Vorld of Minth Shows during the

Olson said that he has closed for the Velare Rotor ride to play at all of his show's fairs. The Sky Wheel, he said, also will be presented at some fairs.

W. E. Page Adds Elephant for '56

SPRINGFIELD, Tenn., Dec. 10. -Page Bros.' Shows plan to carry tising purposes and to perform an companied her husband to Chicago. entertainment.



FULL SNELLENS MONIKER IS 24-SHEET SIZE

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .-Gerald Barthomeus Alpons Maria Aloysius Snellens secured a Dominican Republic tourist permit this week, preparatory to leaving by air to-day for Ciudad Trujillo and the World's Fair which will of en there Tuesday (20). The breathtaking monicker was revealed, possibly for the first time, when it was explained that such information was necessary for the completion of such an official document. Gerald, however, limited himelf to the euphonious four syllables of his first and last name when he signed his permit.

Detroit Club Skeds Party For 400 Kids

DETROIT, Dec. 10 .- The Michigan Showmen's Association will an elephant next season for adver- play host to upward of 400 underprivileged children at its annual Christmas party Sunday (18). Max outdoor meetings. Mrs. Page ac- would be treated to a program of

Midway Ready for **Dominican Fair Bow**

Republic's World's Fair will be ready for full-scale operation immediately after the official opening Gay ceremonies, Tuesday (20), when the general public will be admitted to the grounds.

An opening day crowd of nearly 75,000 is anticipated since the appeal of the fair will be further heightened by the planned ceremonies in which virtually all of the nation's political and other leaders will participate. Americans involved in the operation of the fun zone expect peak attendance opening week both because of the newness of the event and the fact that it is Christmas week, a festive time in this predominantly Catholic country.

A special show is being produced t be housed in the Club 18 tent. Bernard (Bucky) Allen said that Spanish-speaking performers will be used in the vocal and speaking spots. The need for bilingual personnel is not regarded as a serious problem since American operators

Sol Wahnish

Dies in N.Y.

CIUDAD TRUJILLC, Dec. 10. | have often worked under the same -The midway at the Dominican conditions in the French-speaking Canadian Province of Quebec.

Snellens Arrives

Gerald Snellens, general representative of the World of Mirth Shows, which is furnishing all of the riding devices as well as other midway units and adornment, is due to arrive here tonight by plane. He plans to remain about a month and while here will attempt to give the midway an American flavor by incorporating advertising of various kinds with the fun zone units.

A number of independent concession operators have signed thru Jack McCormick. Among them is Eddie Doyle, whose cookhouse operation has been reported doing excellent pre-opening business with the hundreds of persons occupied with putting the finishing touches on the grounds and buildings.



NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Sol NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-A third Wahnish, for 13 years a member of the National Showmen's Associa- proposed Caribbean event which tion and a veteran custard machine will be populated by American operator, died of a heart attack carnival units was revealed this Wednesday (7). He had been in week with the announcement that and out of hospitals for the past Ralph Endy and George MacLean two years, since breaking his hip are assembling units for a Mardi Gras to be held on the Palace Wahnish, 60, was a well-known grounds, Port au Prince, Haiti. A participant in club activities, and tentative opening date has been in his more active days had a num- set for Thursday (22). The closing Endy, retired after long and suc-Services yesterday at Riverside cessful activity in the Eastern Book, and assistant A. R. (Dutch) Memorial Chapel and at Shearith carnival field, and MacLean, opera-Whiteside, say early indications Isreal Cemetery, Brooklyn, were at- tor of Funland Park, Miami, said are for a very successful effort this tended by a club delegation in- that equipment and needed meryear. The annual banquet and ball cluding chaplain Louis D. King, chandise would be admitted duty will be held Monday, January 9, who offered the eulogy. Survivors free to Haiti for the governmentat the Di Lido Hotel, Miami Beach. included a sister, Mrs. E. Alsop; sponsored event. All equipment (Continued on page 74)

Garman Inks 12 Fairs, Celes '56 Season

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- The Sunset Amusement Company left the Chicago outdoor meetings here with the majority of its dates set for '56. K. H. Garman, owner-manager, announced the closing of 12 fairs, celebrations and still dates, including one new major date, the North Kansas Fair at Belleville.

Prior to the convention, Garman had closed with Iowa fairs at Monticello, Decorah and Webster City, plus the one at Rochester, Minn. All four have been played by Sunet the past four to 17 years.

At Chicago the Oregon, Ill., annual was again signed as was the Morrison, Ill., Fair, the latter for the 23d straight year. Garman also closed for the Bethany, Mo., annual and the Belleville Fair. While here he was notified that Steam Boat (Continued on page 73)

Spielman Named Newark Club Pres.

NEWARK, N. J., Dec. 10.-Sammy Spielman was recently elected president of the Newark Showmen's Club and was awarded a gold membership card for his efforts in recruiting members, according to Bob McCarthy.

Busy Social Season

MIAMI, Dec. 10 .- Six important | Christmas party on Thursday, December 22, at noon. events have been fixed on the

Miami Showmen's Association calendar for the coming weeks, and December 31. social season in store. An estimated 260 members turned out for last Monday's (5) meeting, the first gettogether following the Chicago conventions.

Memorial services have been scheduled for next Sunday (18) at the clubrooms, following which the social season picks up steam for a busy month.

On Tuesday, December 20, the annual president's party will be held at the club, as will the

League to Host **200 Kiddies** At Yule Party

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Plans for the Showmen's League of America's 10th annual Christmas party for underprivileged children were finalized this week, according to Al Sweeney and Jack Duffield, cochairmen. The event will be held Sunday (18) in the Assembly Room of the Hotel Sherman with 200 youngsters from four different centers as guests.

Each of the children will receive a zipper jacket this year, plus toys, candy, fruit and will be entertained by a kid show. They will be picked up in chartered buses with each bus supervised by League members. In charge of transportation are Harold Barrows, assisted by Henry Polk, Sam Arenz and January 9. Chick Bohdan.

ir. a fall.

The club will be the location of

Ben Weiss, chairman of the Year

the second Sunday in February. | and two sons.

the New Year's party on Saturday, ber of custard units on the road, is scheduled for February 20. principally with Western shows. The annual picnic will be held two brothers, George and Aaron,

Manning Jells Southern Dates, SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 10.- Porter, president for two terms, was S. Fitzgerald was elected presi- named treasurer. Also re-elected Turns to North

were Bonnie Townsend, recording MIAMI, Dec. 10.-With four secretary; Albert Roche, corre-Dixie dates set, the Ross Manning sponding secretary, and Oscar Shows have a solid nucleus for the

Voting was by secret ballot last half of the 1956 route. While mailed to all paid-up members. several other Southern dates are Following the meeting during expected to be added, including one next week, Manning is already working on fashioning a string of served a spaghetti and meat ball fairs in the North to fill in the first part of the fair season.

The dates already signed include of the banquet and ball to be held Petersburg, Va., and Rock Hill, January 8, was reported ill in a S. C., two spots which have been Chicago hospital. He became ill on railroad show routes more often while attending the Showmen's than not in the last decade; Athens, League of America convention Ga., which has also harbored the bigger units, and Statesville, N. C.

San Francisco Club **Elects Fitzgerald**

E. S. Fitzgerald was elected president of the Show Folks of America here Monday night. Four other officers were re-elected along with three other posts being filled.

Fitzgerald, general agent for the Foley & Burk Combined Shows, will serve on a slate with Eddie Hellwig of the West Coast Shows. He was again named first vicepresident, Mary Ragan Kanthe, second vice-president, and Louis Leos, also of West Coast Shows, third vice-president. Charlotte

Detroit Fem Club Lists Nominees For '56 Offices

DETROIT, Dec. 10. - The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Michigan Showmen's Association this week Mansell as presidential nominees

flew to Nassau, B. W. I., for a dion band; Nicky Francis, clown president; Gertrude Quist, secre- unanimous vote. brief, vacation, accompanied by from the "Super Circus" TV show; tary, and Betty Greely, treasurer.

Kansas City Club Elects Clayton, Ellanora Price

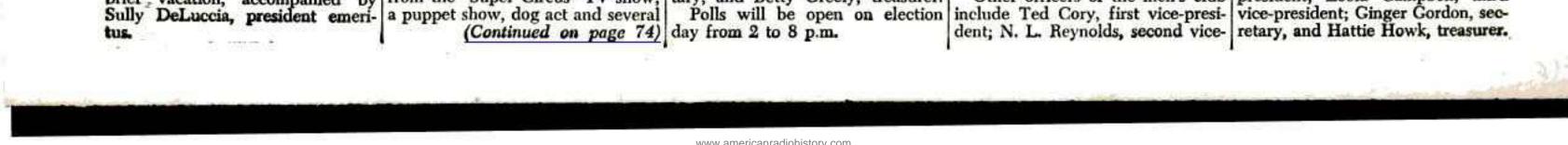
The hour-long show is being and Ravel Golo, first vice-presi- here Friday (2). Rules were sus- and George Campbell. produced by Charles Zemater Sr. dent; Tina Wiener, second vice- pended following the nominations! Other officers of the auxiliary in-Soon after the election Spielman and will include a 20-piece accor- president; Helen Cook, third vice- and all officers were elected by clude Dot Corey, first vice-presi-

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Dec. 10 .- , president; George Chronic, third named Laura Baker and Margie Raymond Clayton was elected vice-president; Al C. Wilson, secrepresident of the Heart of America tary-treasurer; Charles Horn, warfor 1956. Election is scheduled Showmen's Club and Ellanora J. den, and George Sargent, conduc-Price president of the Ladies' tor. Named to the board of directors Also on the slate are Ann Stone, Auxiliary at the regular election were Jess Sandusky, C. B. Cessna

dent; Thelma Lyons, second vice-Other officers of the men's club president; Leola Campbell, third

Mattley, financial secretary. which the tabulations were recorded, Bob Ferguson, custodian, dinner.

M. (Whitey) Monette, chairman there.



MIDWAY CONFAB

Knoxville, Tenn., that he has again house manager on the Cavalcade been awarded the contract for the of Amusements, is building floats Knights of Columbus lot during the for the Mobile (Ala.) Mardi Gras forthcoming Mobile (Ala.) Mardi which opens in early February. Gras. Conceded to be the second best lot in Mobile from a business standpoint, the tract was used by Denton last year for the first time. ... Mr. and Mrs. Harry Bartlett, who had glass pitches with Johnny's United Shows last season, are back in their home on Cedar Point Road, Mobile, Ala., where they plan to establish a trailer court.

Jim Stutz, former circus agent and operator of a Hitler armored car exhibit last season, has opened a fruit stand on the public square of Mobile, Ala., for the holidays.

PCSA Preps 1956 Slate

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 10 .- Candidates for offices of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association will be announced here Monday night (12) by the nominating committee headed by Harry Seber. Names of nominees will be posted for two weeks, with the election to be held at the meeting December 26. Those elected will be installed January 7 at ceremonies at the Rodger Young Auditorium when the Ladies' Auxiliary will also install their new slate of officers.

The nominating committee for the PCSA includes 10 other members in addition to Chairman Seber. They are Moe Levine, Ted LeFors, Sam Landesman, Eddie Tait, Harry Lewis, Eddie Roth, (Whitie) Miller opened at the

are posted, an independent ticket . . . Claire L. Gerry, after spend-

Johnny J. Denton advises from | . . . Johnny Adams, former cook-

The Malotts, Side Show operators, returned to their home in Indianapolis after attending the Chicago outdoor meetings and reported ordering new canvas and banners from O'Henry for next year which they will spend with James Sullivan's World's Finest Shows of Canada.

Funeral services for Anson Ackley were heavily attended on December 7 at Southern Memorial Cemetery, Miami. William C. Bryant delivered the eulogy and services were conducted by Phil Cook and a Masonic group.

Syd Daniels and Eddie Horwitz have been serving up top-notch buffets following the Miami Showmen's Association meetings, while the chow honors at the National Showmen's Association in New York are handled by Frank (Shrimpy) Rappaport, who has the lunchroom concession.

Isaac (Silent O'Brien) Malitz stopped off at St. Louis last week en route from the Chicago outdoor meetings to Long Beach, Calif. Malitz will spend the winter on the Coast with relatives and will also visit Harry Simonds at his home in Long Beach.

Johnnie B. Williams is working jewelry at the Eagle Drug Store, Prichard, Ala., and J. L. Reed is working grab and candy apples in that city, according to Gracie Lee Williams. . . . After closing their Girl Show, Margaret and Wilbur Louis Bacigalupi, Joe Blash, Ted Condron and C. F. Zieger. Thoma-Hawk Bar in Lawton, Okla. Betty Joe Gordon and Patsy Ruth During the time that the names Fry are working there as hostesses.

may be submitted upon filing of a ing five months in a hospital, is recuperating in San Antonio, where she plans on wintering. She'd like to hear from friends.



CONCESSIONS: Pitch-Till-U-Win, Shooting Gallery, Cork Gallery, Short Range, Ball Games, Hoopla, P.C., Coke Bottles, Bear Pitch, Glass Pitch, Photo, Darts, Six Cats, Grab, Bingo, Jewelry, Novelties.

RIDES: Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairplane, Coaster, Tilt, Kiddie Rides.

Call or Wire: RALPH ENDY or GEORGE MacLEAN, FUNLAND PARK Phone: Miami 84-2044 Miami, Florida 27th Ave. and 79th St. TERRIFIC - OUTSTANDING

petition.

League Auxiliary **Honors Presidents** At Annual Party

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-The Past Presidents' Club of Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of Thomas, of the Royal American America paid tribute to its past Shows, remained in Chicago for executives at the annual party in about a week after the outdoor their honor held Sunday (27) in the Hotel Sherman.

Phoebe Carsky is president of the Past Presidents' Club. Other members honored included Viola Parker, Ann Doolan, Lee Gluskin, Lillian Glick, Margaret Hock, Lucille Hirsch, Delgarian Hoffman, Ida Chase, Frances Keller, Elsie Miller, Margaret Filograsso, Mae Taylor, Evelyn Hock and Mrs. L. M. Brumleve. Guests included May Snobar, queen of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association contest; Josephine Haywood, Mrs. Harry W. Hennies, Mrs. Virginia Kline, Ethel Wadoz and Mae Smith. All past presidents and guests received gifts.

Ann Doolan spoke briefly as did Alice Hennies, Virginia Kline, Josephine Haywood and May Snobar. Delgarian Hoffman won an electric clock and music box.

Garman Inks

Continued from page 72

Days at Winona, Minn., had signed for the sixth straight year, and the Montevideo, Minn., Fiesta was previously signed with the Excelsior Springs, Mo., American Legion for its opening date and the American Legion Fair at Caruthersville, Mo.

Carman also announced that most of the shows' still dates had been lined up and some additional fairs were expected to be signed at the various State meetings.

FOR SALE King's Fun House built on 28 ft. trailer, opens to 50 ft. front, \$700; also 1952 Chevrolet Tractor for it, \$700, 20x40 Top with Side Wall and Poles, used one sea-son, \$200. Want Acts and Concessions-Bingo for 1956. TATHAM BROS.' CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL State Fair Grounds, Springfield, Illinois

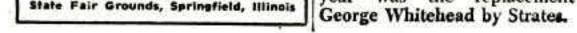
Mr. and Mrs. J. W. (Patty) Conklin stopped over in Chicago en route to their Brantford, Ont., home after undergoing a check-up at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., where they both were pronounced in good health. . . . J. C. (Tommy) convention, recuperating from ptomaine poison.

Jeanne Nanson Branson, wife of Johnnie Branson, was elected president of the Chamber of Commerce in Parker, Ariz. The town is rapidly becoming a rendezvous for show people, particularly those who like to fish and hunt. Mrs. Branson was recently in Phoenix to attend a State-wide meeting of C. of C. workers. She was accompanied there by Jimmy Lynch, her brother-in-law and a wellknown food concessionaire. The Lynches, along with others, including Larry Ferris, Basil (Hap) Young, Alex Freedman, spend the winter at the resort on the east bank of the Colorado River.

C. A. (Curly) Vernon, owner of United Exposition Shows, returned to his home in Bryan, Tex., this week following a successful deer hunt, on which he was accompanied by Charles McCarthy, assistant manager of the show, and J. M. McCurdy, org's concession operator. Vernon advises that he got his two deer on the first morning they were out, McCarthy bagged closed by telephone. Sunset had his two on the second day, and McCurdy his limit of two on the fourth day.

> Officers of the American Carnivals Association designated at the recent outdoor meetings in Chicago are Merle A. Beam, president; Ralph Decker, first vice-president; Richard Coleman, second vicepresident; Samuel Prell, third vicepresident; James E. Strates, associate secretary; Floyd E. Gooding, associate treasurer, and Max Cohen, secretary-treasurer. The directors are Frank Bergen, Curtis L. Bockus, Philip Isser, Sam Levy and Jack Perry. The only change from last year was the replacement of











(a) (4) - 5 - 5 -

 $-\tau$

त्रा सम्पत्तिः

Spar State States

den sond mension frankfikt sond is so in the Street Pro-

CLUB ACTIVITIES

DECEMBER 17, 1955

SLA Auxiliary Installation Well Attended

CHICAGO, D.e. 10. - The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of America installed its officers before a big attendance Tuesday (29) in the Hotel Sherman's Crystal Room. The event was the high point of a busy week of convention activities that included a three-day open house in the hotel's Emerald Room.

Taking office were Carmelita Horan, president; Frieda Rosen, Dorothy Kennedy and Alice Hennies, first, second and third vicepresidents respectively; Evelyn Hock, treasurer, and Elsie Miller, secretary. Margaret Filograsso was special guest of honor, Lee Gluskin read the invocation, Phoebe Carsky served as femsee and Mae Taylor as installing offiof mascot.

Representatives from other clubs and auxiliaries included Helen Vaughn, Regular Associated Troupers; Virginia Kline, Lone Star Showmen's Club of Texas; Elsie Miller, Michigan Showmen's Association; Lucille Hirsch, Miami Showmen's Association; Egla Sedlmayr, Greater Tampa Showmen's chairman. Association; Alice Hennies, Hot Springs Showmen's Association; Virginia Kline, Heart of America Showmen's Association; Frances Berger, Missouri Show Women's Club; May Snobar, Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, and Evie Belew, National Showmen's Association.

Viola Parker, outgoing president, presented gifts to all her officers and committee chairmen. Other past presidents introduced included Margaret Hock, Delegarian Hoffman, Evelyn Hock, Lee M. Brumleve, Ida Chase, Edith Streibich, Phoebe Carsky, Ann Doolan, Lee Gluskin, Elsie Miller, Margaret Filograsso, Lillian Glick, Mae Taylor and Lucille Hirsch. Congratulatory wires received from Dorothy Packtman, Midge Cohen, Etta Henderson, Nan Rankine, John Gallagan, M. Richard Horan, Maurice Ohren and clubs located in New York, Los Angeles, Hot Springs, St. Louis and Kansas City. Speakers included Morris Haft and President Maurice Ohren and Executive Secretary Homer Briant of the Showmen's League of America. from Walter Driver and ladies' organizations in Detroit, New York, Tampa, Hot Springs, St. Louis, Showmen's League of Miami and Caravans, Inc. M. Richard Horan also sent red roses to the new president, Carmelita 54 W. Randolph St., Chicago Horan. Lynn, daughter of Phoebe Car-CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-President sky, entertained as did Ralph (Skippy) Pope. The Ruth Valli Maurice Ohren was in the chair at the Thursday (8) meeting. Also Trio also provided entertainment. Viola Parker, Evelyn Hock and on the platform were Al Sweeney, Elsie Miller received gifts from the first vice-president; Bernie Mendelson, treasurer; Walter F. Driver, Auxiliary with Mrs. Parker gettreasurer emeritus; Homer Briant, ting a gold membership card. Katie Eutah won the portable television executive secretary, and three past presidents, Ned Torti, Sam J. Levy set; Grace Goss, chafing dish; Ida Chase, electric grill, and Art Fraand Fred H. Kressmann. zier, electric grill. Sweeney reported on publicity The bazaar, with Carmelita breaks the League received during Horan as chairman, was a big suc- the convention. Nat Green hancess. Refreshments were served dled the publicity and racked up by Dorothy Kennedy and Lee . large number of newspaper, radio Gluskin. and television scores.

Miami Showmen's Association 1799 N. W. 28th Street

MIAMI, Dec. 16.-The club was saddened to hear of the death of Anson Ackley, formerly a very active member. Services at Southern Memorial Cemetery on Wednesdav (7) were attended by Phil Levy, Mr. and Mrs. Don Coulston, Sam Prell, Kitty Glosser, Sam Generallo, Fred Holtzman, Harry Tilner, Conn Weiss, Harry Heisser, David B. Endy, Mr. and Mrs. by Junior Ray. Marty Weiss, Barney Tassel.

Also, Mr. and Mrs. Michael Roman, Mr. and Mrs. Happy Hawkins, Mr. and Mrs. Max Goodman, loe Aarons, Sol Cook, Mrs. Rose Hicks, Roy Lollar, Carl Kalansky, Jimmy Finn, Mr. and Mrs. Guy Dodson, Mr. and Mrs. Mel Dodson, William Cowan, Bill Bryant, Lew Lange, Mr. Krewer, Mr. and and Mrs. Tommy Carson, Lola man Billie Owens announced that Jack Bright announced the club Kockenour, Mr. and Mrs. Al Beck, Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Applebaum, Mr. and Mrs. Lyman Truesdale, Mickey Vagell, Snookie Lorow

and Skeeter Lorow. Saturday night dances have and dancing in the clubrooms. Also been a big thing with crowds, staying until 3 a.m. Mike Roman is olds and Bonnie Wheatley.

The office has membership cards for the following, but cannot deliver them due to insufficient mother, spent Thanksgiving in Kanaddress:

Monte Kelley, Ollie E. Bradley, John Wesley, Edward Fedas, Milton Culpepper, Carmine Longo, Russell Lower, Robert S. White, James Ratcliffe, Carl Glisson, Victor Link, Edward Schneff, Clarence Tate Lunsford, Charles E. O'Brien, Irving Berman, Frances E. Glynn, Frank Stone, Joseph

Hot Springs Showmen's Association 710 Whittington Ave. Hot Springs, Ark.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Hennies the December 1 meeting duct the weekly meeting. Also preswas called to order by first Vice- ent were Harry Julius, treasurer, President Ethel Booth. On the ros- and Vernon Korhn, secretary. trum with her were Third Vice-President June Reynolds, Secretary list included Butch Plas, J. Fedina, Bonnie Wheatley and Treasurer William Amberg. Ringlin also re-Irene Ogle. Invocation was given ported the death of Anson Ackley.

Rebecca Castle, who reported her plans were being made to paint planned December 5 arrival for the the building. Acts from Sammy holidays. The Miami Showmen's Paxton's Coral Club again furnished Club auxiliary reported that Rose the entertainment for the Saturday at our annual installation. Caroline 250 members and guests. Bill Clain Holt announced a December 4 reported the ladies had made plans testimonial dinner in the Majestic for the upcoming dances, and a Hotel honoring outgoing President covered-dish dinner was to be held cer. Sharon Horan filled the post Mrs Hom Zolun, Phil Cook, Mr. Alice Hennies. Installation chair- Saturday night.

Velda Rose Sky Room and buffet the patients.

the season were Rose Cutler and ready been received, he said. Jackie Wilcox. Daisy Fritts, club

donated by Caroline Holt was won by Junior Ray. Ollie Shelford served the buffet following the meeting to members and guests Nell King. who numbered 100.

Arizona Showmen's Association

Greater Tampa Showmen's Association Willow at Carmen. Tampa, Fla.

TAMPA, Dec. 10.-President O. . Weiss returned here from the In the absence of President Alice Chicago convention in time to con-

George Ringlin reported the sick

Correspondence was read from of the house committee, said that will also be featured. Kahn would be their representative night dance, which drew upward of

installation of officers would be would furnish entertainment for a held in the Willow Room, Phillips party at the local tuberculosis hos-Drive-In, December 11. It will be pital December 14. A band and followed by a cocktail party in the acts from the area will entertain

Irish Gaughn announced that toys for the Christmas party should Danish Dates on the committee are June Reyn- toys for the Christmas party should be in by December 15. Bicycles, Attending their first meeting of wagons and plush toys have al-

Ladies' Auxiliary

sas City with friends. The award by President Hazel Maddox, with ticket sales for the ice show's apsix officers and 71 members present. Reported on the sick list were off January 31. Mickey Wenzik, Billy Hunter and

Myrtle Jeter, ways and means co-chairman, thanked the follow-Hercha, Mildred Allen, Bonnie Norman, Ella Stophel, Virginia Schumay and Shirley Fowler. Esther Young reported on plans for a play and covered-dish supper to be held during the bazaar. Dark horse, donated by Viola Martin, was won by Camilla Hamilton. Refreshments were served by Maxcine Cyr.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

1235 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 16

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 10.-M. J. (Mike) Doolan, chairman of the contest, reported on the trip of May Snobar, recently named Outdoor Show Queen of the Golden West, to Chicago at the regular meeting Monday night (5). On the rostrum for the meeting were President Frank Warren, Vice-President Eddie Harris, Treasurer Harry Phillips and Secretary Joe Mead.

Doolan had as his guest for the night George Johnson of Chicago.

Harry G. Seber, chairman of the Past Presidents' Night to be held Monday (12), told the group that a special menu for the dinner is Maury Brod and Dick Gilsdorf, being prepared. Entertainment

> President Warren advised the group that he would give a watch to the member getting the largest number of new members this year. Ivan Gilligan was reported confined to the Sacramento County Hospital in Sacramento following injuries received in an automobile accident.

> Tony Spring was awarded the door prize.



COPENHAGEN, Dec. 10. -Richard Stangerup, who handles the "Holiday on Ice" tours in The meeting was called to order Scandinavia, has started mail-order pearances for the tour which tees

"Holiday on Ice" schedule for Denmark is K. B. Hall, Copenhagen, January 31-February 28; Fyns Forum, Odense, March 1-8; Aarhus ing for fund-raising efforts during Hall, Aarhus, March 10-21. All the summer: Maude Varner, Bobby previous performances of the icer Taylor, Betty Christy, Zelda in Denmark-with one very minor exception-have been advance sellouts.

Yule Party

Continued from page 72

other kid specialties. Jack Zemater will direct the show.

Sollie Wasserman and Tom Sharis up and around after a long illkey will supervise the toys while Mr. and Mrs. Louie Berger, assisted by ladies from the League's Auxiliary and Caravans, Inc., will Miami Tuesday (6). handle the check room. The ladies will also serve the refreshments, George Lewis, Ralph Adams, Henwhich will be supervised by Hy Neitlich. Nat Green will handle the Joseph Silver. publicity for the event.

Paul Delaney, Hank Shelby, Red man. He went on to say that dur- bers.

Bartollota, Coley A. Spouse, Robert W. Armentrout Jr., John Polastre, James Rapple, Dallas R. Hammond, Jessee C. Brown Jr., Robert S. White, Sam Jaffee, Joseph Muniz Jr., Harold F. Martin, Irving Bukford, Richard L. Etheridge, Philip Rich, W. W. Setzer. Also, Teddy J. Geddings, Raymond Sellhorn, Foster C. Keen, Thomas P. Lyons, Ray (Bozo) Cosmo, Joe Hoffman, William Staughton, Joseph Costabile, Abe Nissenbaum, Neil Carr, Theodore Katros, L. I. Thomas, Edward Flaherty, Paul E. Wilder, Herbert Lee Griffen, Harold F. Smith, Flowers received John J. Kelly, Leonard Bannister, Jerry Bonder and Lawrence R. Nash.

America

216 West Washington, Phoenix

PHOENIX, Dec. 10.-The Monday (5) meeting was called to order by President M. R. Freeman with 55 members present.

Winners in the building fund giveaway were announced in the following order: Bill Watt, Dorothy Crane, B. R. Chilson, C. H. Baker. Sam Ansher and Art Frazier.

Memorial services will be held Sunday (18) at 11 a.m. and the banquet and ball will be held the following day at Cudia Guest Resort. Several parties are also Tobe McFarland presided at the planned after the first of the new year.

Vincent Deady is convalescing Cogman, treasurer. in St. Joseph Hospital. He was injured at the State Fair here in the appointment of various com-November. Margaret Stone is confined to her home with a back vise activities during the meeting injury.

the Chicago conventions. Miss Alma Lansing is a new member. H. W. Siebrand won the weekly drawing. Rose Merrow and Ruby Freeman served lunch to close the meeting.

Michigan Showmen's Association 3153 Cass Ave, Detroit

DETROIT, Dec. 10.-President Bill Green called the Monday (5) men's and ladies' clubs participatmeeting to order.

Irving Rubin, chairman of the nominating committee, announced

Chick Schloss reported the sick made known at the next meeting. Sinai Hospital, Toronto; Jack Nel-Minn.; James Hazuk, Toronto hosprivileged children. pital; John Rogers, Illinois Eye

Auxiliary and donated \$100 toward Greely. ness. It was also reported that the Christmas party. They also A. V. Ackley had died in Clear- turned over a check for half of chairman, reported on plans for the Cuban tour of the Coney Iswater, Fla., and was buried in the annual cemetery payment, the joint installation banquet to be land Shows. leaving only two more payments held January 11. Mary Beck will New members are Fred A. Paul, due on the plot.

Texas Showmen's Club

DALLAS, Dec. 10.-President first fall meeting, assisted by Margaret Sandell, secretary, and Roy

Major action at the meeting was mittee chairmen who will super-

of Texas fair executives to be held P. W. Siebrand was back from here February 2-4. Helen Schafer will be in charge of the snack bar, with Bernice Fain handling the bar and Hattie Longchart Moore chairman of dance arrangements.

Named to the membership committee were Archie Hensley, W. A. Schafer and Ethan Allen. Hostesses will include Ruth Young, Hattie Moore, Pearl Vought and Hattie Mae McFarland, Blackie Fain will supervise supplies.

Ladies' Auxiliary

FROM THE LOTS

Catlett Greater

HARLINGEN, Tex., Dec. 10.-After playing the regular route of Missouri and Kansas fairs, the show moved into Oklahoma for late fairs and then on to the cotton area of West Texas before uniting with the American Midway Shows for dates in the Rio Grande Valley and fiestas along the Mexican border during winter months.

While playing the Lions Club Fall Jubilee at Brownsville recently, Mr. and Mrs. William G. Catlett, owners, purchased a Mercury. Manager Catlett plans to motor to Tampa where he has a crew converting the Royal American Shows' Ferris Wheels into hydraulic collapsible devices of his own invention. From Tampa he will motor to several fair meetings and purchase another major ride before returning to the show. Opening of the regular 1956 season will take place in Kansas City.-WALTER L. WHIT-MER.

Haiti Event

Continued from page 72

will be shipped by boat from Miami.

Equipment will be limited to several major and kiddle ride units plus a number of concessions, including games and straight sales. No shows are planned.

Already scheduled for the general area are the Dominican Reof Mirth Shows and other carnival Margie Mansell, entertainment equipment will soon be in use, and

Principals said that discussions were already under way to exsponsors and profits are earmarked

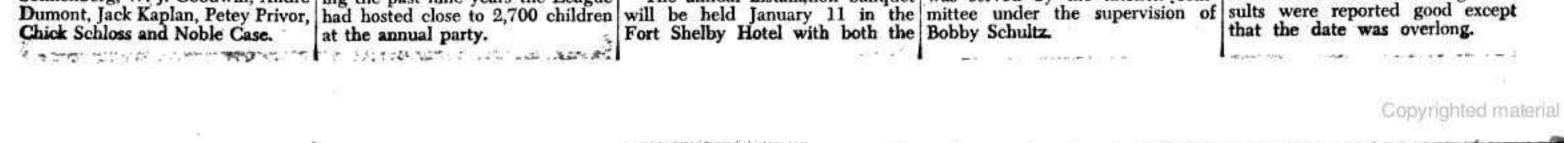
The Ross Manning Shows played

President Frances Moran wielda slate of 1956 officers would be ed the gavel at the Monday (5) meeting assisted by Margie Manlist included Harry Shore, ir Mount Max (Wanie) Berkowitz reported sell, first vice-president; Marion on plans for the December 18 Fodal, second vice-president; Carson, Methodist Hospital, Rochester, Christmas party for 400 under- rie Dear, secretary, and Grace Zeigler, treasurer. In the absence Grace Zeigler and Mrs. Laura of Chaplain Laverne Taylor, the Infirmary, Chicago. Lou Keller Baker appeared for the Ladies' invocation was delivered by Betty Lublic's World Fair, where World

ing.

be the guest speaker and enter-Jack Zeman, Irving Rubin, Ed tainment will include a floorshow. plore the possibility of turning the ry Richards, Charles Siegel and Burge, Paul Greeley and Green Election will be held January 9 Port au Prince cele into an annual reported on the Chicago meetings from 2 p.m. to 8 p.m. with lunch event. The chances are regarded Sweeney announced the 10th where they met Dr. Louis Fire- to be served throut the day. There as good in view of the fact that Other club members who will annual Christmas party for under- stone, Hank Shelby, C. C. (Specks) was a good turnout for the social the president's wife is among the assist in packing and other details privileged children would be held Groscurth, Eph Glosser, Harry and baby shower held November include Mickey Blue, Jack Kwiet, December 18 in the Hotel Sher- Stahl, Don Eilliott and other mem- 28 for Marion Fodal. Mrs. Fodal for charity. received many gifts and luncheon

Sonnenberg, W. J. Goodwin, Andre ing the past nine years the League The annual installation banquet was served by the kitchen com- the island several seasons ago. Re-



a

Marianna Pope Takes Over As Prexy of Caravans, Inc.

show fraternity were on hand in the Hotel Sherman's Crystal Room, Monday (28), to see Marianna Pope installed as president of Caravans, Ann Roth, Anna Graebert, Helen Vaugha, Inc.

candle-lighting rites and an entertainment program were highlights of the event. Jeanette Hart served Rose Constantino, Mrs. J. Catranbone Sr. as femsee and installing officer. Lucille Hirsch escorted all officers to the platform with Eva LeRoy, outgoing president, first in line. She was followed in order by Lillian Lawrence, treasurer; Wanda Der-pa, secretary; Mollie Raymond, Isabell Brantman and Agnes Barnes, third, second and first vice-presidents respectively and then the new president. Mrs. Pope was escorted to the platform by her son, Skippy.

Organ Music

Ralph Pope donated his services on the organ and provided dinner music during the chicken repast. Rev. Marcel LaVoy delivered the invocation. Table decorations, in an autumn motif, were handled by Claire Sopenar, assisted by Ann Sleyster, Helen Wettour and Rose Jarboe. Covered wagons on the officers' tables, in Caravan style, were provided by Jeanette Hart.

Representing many auxiliaries at the candle-lighting ceremony were Lucille Hirsch, Michigan Show- petition with the Seaguarium in men's Association; Josephine Glickman, National Showmen's Association; Phoebe Carsky, Showmen's League of America; Dolly Young, wildlife. Greater Tampa Showmen's Association; Ann Roth, Miami Showmen's Association; Claire Sopenar, Heart of America Showmen's Club; Alice Hennies, Hot Springs Showmen's Association; Verna Schantz, Missouri Show Women's Club; Joan the Tropaquarium at Sebring, in Fairly, Heart of Texas Showmen's partnership with A. C. Heacock. Association; Helen Vaughn, Regular Associated Troupers. May Snobar, outdoor queen of the Pacific Alta. Rodeo Assn. Coast Showmen's Association, lit the candle for that club's auxiliary, and Eva LeRoy, '55 president of Caravans, did the honors for the host club.

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.—Over 100 Phoebe Carsky, Ann Sleyster, Geraldine feminine members of the outdoor Lucille Hirsch, Jeanette Wall, Claire So-show fraternity were on hand in penar, Veronica Potenza, Eva LeRoy, Olga Shives, Minnie Simmonds, Ann Doolan, Mae Snobar, Dorothy Eastman, Sophia Carlos, Gladys Dowswell, Dianne Shore, Gertrude C. The installation ceremonies, the Beatrice Dunn, Elizabeth Stiehl, Helen Hoffmeyer, Martha Marts, Helen Wettour, Louise Nuff, Mildred Swiader, Estelle Swiader, Marie Dornfield, Mary Stutzke, Rose Constantino, Mrs. J. Catranbone Sr., Mrs. J. Catranbone Jr., Florence Paese, Violet Cosentino, Ann Coglianese, Marion Falco, Lucy Peter, Theresa Catranbone, Viola Kosch, Cella Wadell, Eileen Cherone, Genevieve Ceddia, Anne Ginffrey, Marie Heglund, Nora Heglund, Mrs. A. Flerer, Mrs. H. Barnes, Mrs. L. Altman, Ruth Bernauer, Madonna Lesh, Pattyann Scior-tino, Mac Sopenar, Rose Jarbot, Anna

'AQUARENA' Fish Tank Set For Tourists In N. Florida

GAINESVILLE, Fla., Dec. 10. -A 166-foot "Aquarena" will be offered shortly to the tourist trade, at New River and State Route 84. Operators of the huge fish tank will be Dr. Grover Davis and Dr. S. J. Wilson.

The pair say their tank, on a petition with the Seaquarium in Miami or Marineland near St. Augustine, since their venture will be limited to fresh water fish and

Elsewhere on the site, there will be walks thru jungles, orchids, alligators, and concession operations. Some \$150,000 will be spent on development.

The two doctors also operate

THE BILLBOARD

STRONG NAMED Show Manager Given Tour of N. Y. Coliseum

director.

CEC president, introduced the management team which will work with promoters. They include Edward Gallaher, of William White and Company, operations and maintenance and consulting engineer; James Walsh, show manager, budgets, show layouts; and Smith, Rose and Company, public relations. Walsh in turn introduced Arthur Smadbeck, CEC president, and William J. Demorest, vicepresident.

Progress Report

Progress of construction was reported by John H. Weidman Jr., project engineer for Walsh, Fuller & Slattery Construction Company, The water level and temperature who assured the group that the Coliseum will be completed in time for the scheduled April 28 opening of the first three shows: The International Philatelic Show, the International Automobile Show and the National Photography Show, which will be held simultaneously. Estimated attendance for these three shows alone is over a halfmillion people. Managers present at the meet- and can also be used for other type 19 to the schedule.

CARNIVALS-GENERAL OUTDOOR

NEW DEVELOPMENTS:

Snow Cone Machine Has Big Hourly Output

snow cone machine cailed the Sno- Shreveport, La. matic has been introduced here. Portab'e

Leading features include n hour-NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- The new 19 output of 900 pounds of shaved New York Coliseum on Columbus ice, centrifugal force principle op-Circle was toured and inspected eration with no pressure on the ice Tuesday (6) by some 35 of the and a separation of the water and nation's leading show managers. In | ice that produces a white snow that charge of the event was the Coli- adds flash to the finished cone. seum Exhibition Corporation, which The unit, which is just going into is managing the huge structure for production, is 32 inches long, 19 the Triboro Bridge and Tunnel wide and 27 high, and will be Authority. It was later announced , ailable for spring delivery. It is that Charles W. Strong has been powered by a 1/2 horsepower motor named Coliseum sales promotion and lists at \$325 f.o.b. Cincinnati.-Gold Medal Product: Company,

Howard Sloane, assistant to the 320 East Third Street, Cincinnati Coffee Maker

Regulates Strength . .

SAN MARCOS, Calit.-A coffee maker that uses instant powder and produces coffee in three different strengths-mild, medium and strong -is being marketed here. The unit, which is sized r counter operations, does not need cleaning at any time, according to the manufacturer. It has a tank containing temeprature-controlled hot water and a chamber for an, brand of instant coffee. When a button is pushed, the water automatically mixes with the powder with selections for mild, medium or strong. are automatically kept constant and pure water can be drawn for tea or other purposes. Dimensions are 12 inches wide and 17 inches deep. -Barvend, Inc., San Marcos, Calif.

Electric Grill Is Versatile . . .

CHICAGO-An electric grill that

is said to produce an average of

CINCINNATI, Dec. 10.-A new | ter Corporation, 460 Fortson Street,

Potato Peeler . .

NORWALK, Conn.-A portable potato peeler that is said to be capable of paring 100 pounds in less than 15 minutes, is being produced here. Total weight is less than 50 pounds and the unit is built to diversify the tumbling of potatoes, the nanufacturer states .--Service Appliance Company, P. O. Box 46, Norwalk, Conn.

75

Griddle

Has Capacity . . .

ERIE, Pa.-A griddle that is said to cook up to 320 hamburgers an hour is being marketed here. The unit, which is 30 inches wide, has a cast iron plate surface heated by enclosed tubular elements arranged 'o provide even distributio: of heat over the entire grid area. Manufacturer points out that the grease drawer holds over a gollon of grease and scrapings.-Griswold Manufacturing Company, 1053 West 12th Street, Erie, Pa

Auditorium Men Set Convention **Plan for August**

EL PASO, Tex., Dec. 10.-Convention of the International Association of Auditorium Managers has been set for August 15-18, with eight hamburgers every 55 seconds the possibility of adding August

Club Mascot

was introduced, as was Mae Mus- re-elected for a fourth term as prescarello, mascot for Caravans, who ident of the Central Alberta Stamdelivered gifts to the various offi- pede Association at its annual cers and chairmen from Eva Le- meeting. Francis Courtney is vice-Roy.

The entertainment program in- secretary-treasurer. cluded a close harmony group called the Sweet Adeline Octet; disty, June 8-9; Hanna, June 6; Marietta Gasparo, dance; Patricia Hand Hills, June 13; Leapark, June Austin, songs; Connie Sanches, toe- 19-20; Wainwright June 22-23; tap, and Jody Ranall, songs. Ralph | Ponoka, June 30-July 2; Stettler, (Skippy) Pope danced and Lovey July 4-5; Benalto, July 26; Bruce, Austin accompanied all on the pi-ano. July 25; Drayton Valley, August Society of America Exposition; Ru-4-6; Barrhead, August 7-8; Sand-dolph Lang, National Business

invited to the Byfield Room for the bazaar supervised by Pearl Mc-Glynn. Hostesses during the open house included Eileen Cherone, Nora Heglund and Anna Schmidt.

In attendance at the installation and banquet were.

Marianna Pope, Agnes Barnes, Isabell Brantman, Mollie Raymond, Wanda Derpa, Lillian Lawrence, Jeanette Hart, Irene Coffey, Rev. Marcel LaVoy, Mac Muscarello, Frances Berger, Lucy Kunz, Dorothy Golz, Frieda Rosen, Josephine Glickman. Mary Martin, Marie Broughton, Mabel Davis, Betty Broderick, Alice Hennies, Joan Fairly, Josephine Haywood, Hermine Hirsch, Catherine Potenza, Alda McCue, Maxine Wood Kokonas, Lucile Wood, Lucy Metz, Antoinette Rohr, Margaret Davis, Skippy Pope, John Cherone, Ethel Wadoz, Mary Loy, Wilf Gerlitz, Black Diamond.

Elects Guenard, Sets 1956 Dates

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 10.-Minnie Simmonds, club mother, Peter Guenard, of Hardisty, was president and Mrs. M. Goodrich

Dates were set as follows: Har-Following the program all were lake, August 11; Imperial Ranch, Show; Standish O'Neill and Eve-August 13; Cochrane, Labor Day; line McCullagh, National Baby and Czar, late July.

> bronk, Wilf Gerlitz, Black Diamond, Alta.; bareback, Dick Hay- tional Housewares Show; Charles ens, Madden, Alta.; bull riding, Robbins, Atomic Energy Exhibit; heated deep fryers, designed for Keith Hyland, Alsask; native steer W. K. Seeley, National Hotel amateur saddle bronk, Winston States World Trade Fair. Bruce, Forestburg; calf roping, Wilf Gerlitz, Black Diamond; deco-Strandquist, Stettler; chuck wagon, Hank Willard, Milo; all-round cow-

WHERE ARE YOU WINTERING?

Kindly fill out this blank and mail to The Billboard, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati (22), O., for our records of circus, carnival and tent shows in winter quarters:

Title of Show		
Kind of Show		
Owner		
Manager		
Winter Quarters Address		
Office Address		
Office Address	3	

Travelrama; Joseph Choate, Na- Tenderizer tional Motor Boat Show; William C. Copp, Radio Engineering Show; Robert A. Durk and Hayward S. Cleveland, 1956 International Home Building Exposition-Showcase for Better Living; J. Baumann, National Auto Accessories Exposition.

Also Richard B. Farnham, International Flower Show; Peter Keller, Stamp Show; Wilfred L. Knighton, National Photographic Show; Fred J. Tabery, Instrument Children's Show; Victor Oristano, Trophy winners included: Saddle New York Sports and Vacation Show; William S. Orkin, Interna-

Strong is a veteran of some 20 years in the exposition field, hav- 24 by 24-inch frying area and a rating, Alex Laye, Sounding Lake; ing joined Campbell-Fairbanks in 125-pound fat capacity. The three wild cow milking, Albert Laye, 1934. He has handled auto, home others are for smaller needs with Cadogan; wild horse race, Orville crafts, textile dying and finishing, knitting, and sports shows in major fat. Features described by the cities. He will be associated with manufacturer are a valve outlet Walsh and under direct supervi- that permits draining of clear cooksion of Sloane, who has been given ing fat, by-passing sediment and a full responsibility of Coliseum op- cold sediment chamber with a large Committees have bought out the eration. Strong will work with ex- opening to minimize scorching and show of January 29, instead of the hibition managers in developing recirculation of sediment.-Frymas- dates reported. new shows for presentation.

Cowboy Association Re-Elects Vandergrift

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 10.-Cliff Vandergrift, of Turner Valley, Alta., was re-elected president of the Cowboys' Protective Association at the annual meeting in Calgary. Bill Collins, of Stettler, was named first vice-president, and James Maxwell, of Calgary, was re - appointed secretary - treasurer. Paid membership in the CPA is

now 285, the highest in history. At a banquet and ball saddles, watches, belt buckles and other

ing, and the shows they represent, foods has been introduced here. are: Joseph G. Alterman, Theatre Compact in size, the grill operates Owners of America Exposition; at 2,400 watts under full load. It Ralph Becker, Oil Heat Show; cooks meats, fowl or fish on both Richard S. Bohn and Jacob S. sides simultaneously which, the Glauser, Fifth International Phila- maker states, seals in the flavor .telic Exhibition; Albert J. Chase Sherwill Distributors, 1450 West and Peter V. Solmo, International | Van Buren Street, Chicago 7

Also Combines . . .

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS, Mass.-A steak tenderizing machine, that also is designed to knit together meat and other foods, is in produc- ing results of voting. tion here. Maker states that the knives and spacers are self-cleaned while the machine is in use, altho strippers and knife assemblies can be removed 'or further cleaning and sharpening. Unit comes with a transparent top to permit operator to watch the processing.-Needham Manufacturing Company, Inc., 591 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

Deep Fryers . .

Four New

SHREVEPORT, La.-Four gasvarying types of operations, have riding, Albert Laye, Cadogan; Show; Charles Snitow, First United been introduced by a manufacturer here. One model is designed especially for doughnut frying with a capacities of 15, 35 and 55 pounds

IAAM members decided at their Denver convention last summer to meet at El Paso in 1956, with C. W. (Chuck) Swan as host member. The dates, however, were left open until now.

The day prior to the national convention will be devoted to meetings according to districts. Don Myers, Fort Wayne, Ind., will be in charge of a trade show in connection with the convention.

Charles McElravy, IAAM secretary, Memphis, announced the pieces of steak, as well as combine dates for the convention after tally-

San Antonio Stock Show Sets Features

SAN ANTONIO, Dec. 10.-Entertainment plans are nearing completion for the annual Livestock Exposition and Rodeo here, February 10-19.

Appearing in a feature role with Everett Colburn's Word's Championship Rodeo will be Rex Allen, western star. Also slated for the event are a \$1,000,000 farm-ranch machinery show, exhibition of more thar 5,000 head of livestock and horse and rabbit shows.

Icer Dates Corrected

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Two dates of the Hollywood Ice Revue run in Madison Square Garden were reported wrong in last week's issue. The engagemen will be from January 12-29, and the New York and New Jersey Republican

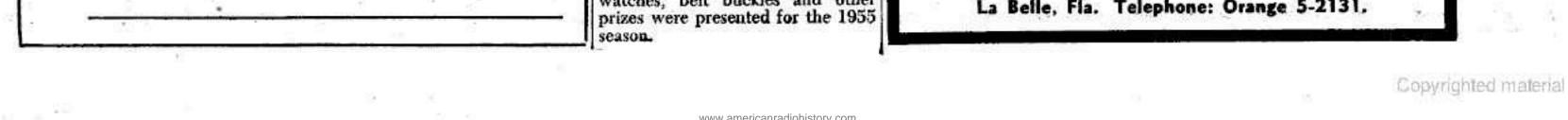
GLADES AMUSEMENT CO.

WANT FOR FLORIDA'S FASTEST GROWING FAIR. THE DE SOTO COUNTY FAIR AND EXPOSITION AT ARCADIA, FLA., JANUARY 9-14.

WILL BOOK

Scrambler or Round-Up, any legitimate Shows, Stock Concessions and straight sales of all kinds. Contact

JERRY SADDLEMIRE



CIRCUSES

THE BILLBOARD

76

Polack Unit Ends Tour; Profits Off

Stern Attributes Drop in Earnings To Increased Nut, Elongated Stands

Bros. Circus (Western) concluded going first to Sarasota, was to its 1955 season Sunday (4) in make trips to Hollywood and New Charleston, W. Va., which has been York and then return to Florida. the show's closing date the entire nine years it has played there. Attendance was down the first part of will play brief dates at the Green the five-day run, but all the week- Briar in West Virginia and the end performances were capacity except Saturday night when a heavy beginning a long run December rainstorm hit less than an hour 22 at Lou Walters' Latin Quarter before show time.

said that while new attendance Quarter in New York. It is another records were set in a few of the unit of the Dagenham Girl Pipers larger cities in 1955, this trend did from England that will play a cirnot prevail during the season as a cus date in Paris. whole. He attributed a drop in earnings in the main to a materially Freya Josse and Poly Orea's dogs increased nut. Another factor was went to New York to return to a lengthening of the runs in several their homes in Europe. New York spots where business did not justify was also the destination of Enzo this move.

Stern came to the Polack Chicago headquarters from Charleston, as did Mrs. Bessie Polack, who was with the Western unit following home to Burbank, Calif. The Tiethe close of the Eastern unit November 12 at Philadelphia. Stern went to New York this weekend for a short visit, then will jump to the Pacific Coast to remain until a week before the opening of his 1956 season January 15 at Flint, Mich. Mr. Polack also will spend some time in California before the Eastern unit opens February 3 at Madison, Wis

of 48 cities in 13 States and one Sullivan's TV show Christmas Day. Jacobs, Harold Simmons and Rudy

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - Polack during the layoff. Barbette, after

The Dagenham Girl Pipers, after a couple of weeks in New York, Shoreham in Washington before in Miami. Later they will play a Louis Stern, managing director, return engagement to the Latin

> The Pallamedes, the Merkys, Fedi (Fedi and Fedi). Harold Barnes visited friends in Binghamton, N. Y., before returning to his home in Miami. Cilly Feindt went bors took their seals nome to Tonawanda, N. Y. Albert Ostermaier had a TV date with his horse on "Big Top" in Philadelphia before taking his goats to California. Curt and Melitta Bokvist (Sikorskas and Melitta and Wicons) went to their Florida home

Chritstmas Dates

Klauser's Bears went to Cincin-

Communications to 188 W, Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Riding Conleys Quit Bareback, **Planning Park**

BEDFORD, O., Dec. 10.-The Riding Conleys have announced they are quitting circus business. Jim Coniey, head of the family, said they are opening an amusement park on their 105-acre farm near here.

He said that his family is descended from the Famous Melillo Family of Europe and that the family acts have included bareback riding for 55 years. They appeared last season with King-Cole and Von Bros.' circuses.

Conley said that the park would include kiddie rides, miniature golf, driving range, picnic area, and animal display. The family recently bought a number of animals and birds for use in their school assembly programs presented during the winter months. They will use about six kiddie rides and

three adult rides on the funspot. A big top will be erected for picnic use. The family will continue to operate juggling acts, small animal acts and aerial numbers, all of which will be used in club dates and elsewhere.

Conley said they have sold one bareback horse to the George Hanneford Family of riders.

Bergen, N. J., to marry Lilly Yokai, after which both will go to Caracas, Venezuela, for a park date.

Frieda Wiswell went to her new nati for a string of holiday dates in home in Riverview, Fla.; Sarasota Polack Western played a total that area and are booked for Ed was the destination of clowns Lou province of Canada (British Colum- The Chaludias also had some holi- Docky, and the Sherman Brothers High River; Ralph DesBrissay,

Report Beatty Names Reynolds as Manager

Lawson to Have Concession Department; Jacobs-Beatty Contract Not Renewed

of props with Ringling-Barnum, days. will be general manager of the Clyde Beatty Circus.

to take the post but didn't make the Paul last summer. tour. Al Moss, superintendent of tickets, took over most of the manthe serson.

While neither *Seatty* nor any spokesman could be contacted for

Canada Rodeo Assn. **Re-Elects Linder To President Post**

CALGARY, Alta., Dec. 10.-Herman Linder, of Cardston, Alta., was re-elected president of the Canadian Stampede Managers' Association at its annual meeting. Fred Johnston, of Grande Prairie, is vice-president for Northern Alberta; Fred Seymour, of Claresholm, vice-president for Southern Alberta, and Irving Hansen, Swift Current, vice-president Indoor Outfit for Saskatchewan. I. W. Parsons, Calgary, was re-appointed secretary-treasurer. Directors are Mel Gourlay, Drumheller; Lou Bradley,

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - Seliable | confirmation immediately, the apreports came this week that Bob pointment was being discussed in Leynolds, formerly superintendent several circus centers during recent

Lawson on Concessions

Coupled with it was the report Reynolds left the Ringling show that W. S. Lawson, former assistant in the shake-up that took place at manager in the Ringling show, St. Paul last sunmer. The Beatty will have the concessions with the show was without a manager last Clyde Beatty Circus next season. season after Art Concello expected Lawson also left Ringling at St.

The Jacobs brothers' organization of Buffalo, N. Y., has held the ager's duties on the show during Beatty concession contract for many years. Beatty staffers conferred with them at Buffalo in late summer about a 1956 deal, but it was learned that no new contract came out of the meetings.

> Prior to Concello's tie-in with the Beatty show last winter. the general manager was Frank Orman, who then went to the King show.

Reynolds was with the Beatty show several years ago, and in 1947 he was acting manager for several weeks late in the tour.

Crowds Down For New Miller

LYNCHBURG, Va., Dec. 10. -Miller Bros.' Indoor Circus played to light attendance here Friday and Saturday (2-3). Crowds for a three-

longest run with 17 days, and Pasadena was the shortest with a single performance in the Rose Bowl for the Fire Department's July 4 celebration. There were 14 dates of two days each, 11 of three, four of four, six of five, eight of seven and four of 11. Except for Pasadena and two others, all dates were Shrine-sponsored.

New dates on the itinerary this year were Odessa and El Paso, Tex.; Redwood City, Calif., and Ardmore, Okla.

Destinations Told

After the show's close, the personnel scattered in all directions. Mac and Peggy MacDonald went with the show-owned Besalou Baby Elephants to Peru, Ind., where Mac open on a year around basis and in the afternoon and a near-full will undergo surgery next week. for completing a current schedule score at night, with good publicity One elephant is to be eliminated of remodeling and rebuilding it hits. from the herd of six and the act re- were announced. Michael Burke vamped accordingly.

a truck load of rigging to Sarasota new quarters buildings. where rehearsals of Barbett's num- After the Friday TV show, which

bia). Chicago, as usual, was the day dates. Rolando went to New (Continued on page 77)

RINGLING PRIMES FOR TV PROGRAM

Moves to Quarters After Long Season; Cuban Unit Seen as Next Big Project

SARASOTA, Fla., Dec. 10.-All the circus will concentrate on Ringling attention this week was readying the unit it will send to concentrated on the CBS television Havana for its annual holiday show which is to be staged at win- season in the Cuban capital. ter quarters Friday (16).

Show moved into quarters after Myers, Fla. (30), gave half and

said that Frank Lloyd Wright, the Barnie (Soldier) Longsdorf took famous architect, is to design the Gray's Evansville

bers for the 1956 show will proceed was arranged by Milton Pickman,

Among late-season stands, Fort completing its season December 4. three-quarter houses. St. Peters-Plans for keeping the quarters burg, Fla. (2), had a half house

Shrine Acts Named

EVANSVILLE, Ind., Dec. 10.-Acts which appeared at the annual Shrine circus produced by E. R. (Pop) Gray here recently included: Edderf Troupe, trampoline: clowns; Cimse's Collies, the Sava Canines; Moon Maids (Zoppes). webs; clowns; James M. Cole Elephants; Machinos' novelty horse; Sils (Cimse) Sisters, aerial; Freddie El Kigordo, lions; Two Luvas, Visible from the street is the aerialists; Machinos, acrobatics; clowns; Dieter Tasso, slack wire,

Clowns were Gene Randow, Fame company by Dr. B. J. Palmer, Jack Klipple, Jackie LeClaire, Larry steam callippe in parade. Benner, Ernie Burch, Lew Christie was honorary ringmaster.

Canadian Stunt Show Names Curry Asst. Mgr.

MONTREAL, Dec. 10.-J. A.

Swift Current, and Fritz Petton, day stand at Norfolk, Va., earlier Hoosier, Sask.

14; Cardston, July 16-17; Coleman, responsible. July 7; Edmonton, June 11-16; Six shows in Norfolk with Foremost, June 23; Claresholm- Knights of Pythias auspices drew Fort MacLeod, June 30-July 2; a total of less than 3,000 persons. Grande Prairie, July 13-15; Hand At Lynchburg the show had two Hills, June 13; Hanna, June 6; performances on Friday and three Itardisty, June 8-9; High River, on Saturday. The morning show July 4; Imperial Ranch, Byemoor, Saturday drew about 750 and the August 1; Lethbridge, July 26-28; night show pulled 500. Other Medicine Hat, July 1S-21; Ponoka, crowds were smaller. Auspices was June 30-July 2; Raymond, June 30- the Moose lodge. July 2; Taber, May 23-24; Wainwright, June 22-23.

rules in chuckwagon races in an well painted, it was reported. Inagreed upon.

(28-30) also were light, and observ-Rodeo dates for 1956 are: ers at each spot said light advertis-Benalto, July 26; Calgary, July 9- ing and promotion probably were

In both cases the sponsors and other: said the performance was It was agreed cowboys will at- strong. Show is moving on 10 semitempt more rigid observance of trailer trucks and equipment is effort to reduce accidents and com- cluded are six elephants and the plete abolition of bulldogging was Eddie Kuhn wild animal act, as well as numerous other acts.

Disney's Mickey Mouse Circus Layout, Performance Described

gram booths.

red and white big top. Three rings board: Clara and Adolph Del Bosq are placed in front of the perma- and their dressage horse; Jimmy nent seats, and the center ring has Reynolds and Dick Byrd seal acts; a plexiglass arrangement illuminated with red, white and blue. Bandstand near the backdoor has bulls colored red, green and yel-20 musicians presided over by low; the Flying Alexandrias, cast-Vesey Walker. Fred Mullins plays ing; and a closing spec. The latter the air calliope in the band and the includes a Christmas tree which

Program director is Ted Deand Joe Madden. Karl K. Knecht Wayne, whose DeWayne Troupe is among the performers. Equestrian director is Cleo Plunkett, of the Gil Gray Circus. Jimmy Dodd, of Disney's "Mickey Mouse Club" TV show, is announcer.

Opening spec includes the authentic parade wagons restored by Adelquist and Roy Williams, stag-

Plans call for electing circus per- definitely set but that plans were units. Curry is scheduled to attend Keller and his wild animals; the from Gil Gray Circus and "Ice

ANAHEIM, Calif., Dec. 10. - ladders, foot loops and golden Midway of the Walt Disney Mickey whirls, having been trained in this Mouse Club Circus at Disneyland by Jerry DeWayne and with the here has concession stands, two help of Roy Williams, of the TV circus baggage wagons and a ticket show; John Herriott, working wagon with gold-leaf trim. In- Gray's Camels and Llamas; Doll cluded are ticket boxes and pro- Jacobs and her elephants; Kinko and his comedy car; Fifi chimp Beyond the marquee is a me- act; three dog acts; the DeWaynes agerie top and then the new plastic and the American Belfords, tectorthe Gil Gray elephants, worked by the John Herriotts, with the three rises 40 feet out of the center ring and a display of chariots, carriages, wagons, stock and people. Performance runs about 1 hour and 8 minutes and is given three times on weekdays and four times on weekends.

Closing date i: January 8.

Walt Disney is producer; Hal er, music; Chuck Keehne, ward-

Sullivan's Hall of Fame **Plans December Opening** SARASOTA, Fla., Dec. 10.- | Baseball Hali of Fame. Sullivan

Circus Hall of Fame, built by a said that only those circus people company headed by John L. Sulli- who have been retired for five years Troupe, teeterboard; clowns; van, will be opened here before or more may be candidates and Zoppe Girls, slide for life; Prince the first of the year, it was an- voting will be held annually. nounced this week.

will include a practice area for built for Barnum & Bailey's 1903 juggling and teacups; Alberto circus performers and a museum season and shipped here recently Zoppe riding act. section with circus antiques on dis- to be presented to the Hall of play.

Sullivan formerly was curator of of Davenport, Ia. the Museum of the American Circus, Sarasota. The Hall of Fame cutter made for Jenny Lind, a Tom cost a reported \$250,000 and is lo- Thumb coach, a collection of pupcated on North Tamiami Trail near pets, costumes used by circus the Ringling Art Museum, circus greats, a collection of U. S. Navy museum and home of the late John ships which was once a display on Ringling.

It includes seven connected of about 30 mechanical exhibits buildings on a 4.5 acre site and which were used at Coney Island (Jimmy) Curry has been appointed Disney, and end rings are removed ing; Bruce Bushman, art; Bruce assistant manager of the Congress to make room for them and the Chapman, production; Vesey Walkincludes a circus ring and space for rigging.

The aluminium and glass layout Two Hemispheres bandwagon,

Other displays include a snow Barnum & Bailey, and a collection

Sullivan's organization said that of Canadian Dare Devils, Ltd., and four, six and eight-horse hitches. the opening date had not been will manage the organization's two - Performers include Prof. George robe, with much of this coming



THE BILLBOARD

CIRCUSES

UNDER THE MARQUEE

By TOM PARKINSON.

Royal Command Performance. The Christensen, drove off the tigers. Ortons celebrated Thanksgiving in The hospital reported the rider's their guest Bob Alwin, Mills pub- but not vital. licity man. The Ortons are now in rehearsal for their Olympia engagement. Sonny Moore, Litch- cago this week. . . . The Hanne-field, O., will be on the bill with ford Family Tent of CFA, Elgin, them at Olympia. He arrived De- Ill., is planning a Christmas party cember 13.

late George Geddis, of the George Lew Kish, Jack and Ruby Landrus, and Bessie Geddis aerial act, re- Mingo and Harry Ross, along with ports numerous floral offerings from personnel of the Tom Packs Circus at the recent funeral. There were tributes from Jack LaPearl, Jack Harrison, Arden Beecher, Charles Allen, Al Antonini, Joe Franco Richards and Red May-Madison and Bill Mims.

Albert and Judy Spiller (Spiller's Seals) are booked for the winter with Atayde Circus, Mexico City. They departed from headquarters in Tarpon Springs, Fla., December 3 for Laredo, Tex., where they arranged for customs, shots, etc., before entering Mexico.

Dr. Everett Nelson, Milwaukee fan, recently visited with Bill Kay, Polack Bros.' Eastern promotional director, who was in Madison, Wis., to make arrangements for the show's 1956 opener there at the Fairgrounds Arena. Stanley Shaw, drove Shaw to Madison.

On December 1 Dorrie and Vern | Capt. Niels Mikkelsen, Danish | with the Raytheon Company in Orton (Sensational Ortons) attended high school rider, was badly Press Day at Ascot, near London, mauled by five tigers November 25 and winter quarters of the Bertram at winter quarters of Circus Benne-Mills Circus. This is an annual weiss in Dronningmolle. He enevent for the press and serves to tered the cage while Manfred introduce to the public, via the Benneweiss was rehearsing the cats press, new circus features. This and was instantly bowled over. year Mills touted the December 21 Benneweiss and assistant, Knud true American style and had as injuries as extensive and severe

Tommy Hanneford was in Chifor December 14. . . . Clown lineup at Disneyland includes Charlie Mrs. Bessie Geddis, wife of the Cheer, Dick Doud, Billie Burke, Kinko and his clown car.

Johnny Fulghum, advance man with various shows, caught the Miller indoor show at Richmond, Va., Jimmy Davidson, Tito Flint, and visited with the Millers, the nard. . . . George D. Hensley, show painter, is wintering in New York. . . Bob Taber, of Riverside, Calif., caught the Mickey Mouse Circus at Disneyland and chatted with Ted DeWayne.

> Junior Clark, Red Oak, Ia., Chamber of Commerce secretary, who produces a Christmas parade unit, was featured in a story carried by Des Moines Register December 4. . . . Members of Mills Bros.' Ring of the Circus Model Builders met Sunday (4) with M. M. Hoon, Canton, O.

Joe and Eva Lewis, back in Saraof Kay's staff, also arrived in Madi- sota after making Orrin Daven- made up largely of former troupers, son after spending a five-week port's fall dates, went to Fort has elected Joseph Scharoun presivacation on the pecan farm of Jake Myers to see Ringling. On the way dent; he was treasurer with Bud and Sarah Petmecky in Valdosta, they stopped off at the Hanneford Anderson Shows and others. Doris Ga. The Petmeckys and Izzy Besser Courts at Osprey and visited with K. Chipman is vice-president, and troupers there. Lewis will be with Mrs. Lyman Sheldon is secretary-Davenport in January, and Mrs. Delegation from the King Bros. Lewis will stay in Florida. . . & Cole Bros.' Circus in Chicago Among those around Sarasota are this weekend included Arnold Eddie Ward, Brownie Gudath,

Chicago making TV parts. Her daughter-in-law, Zefta Loyal Perez, and granddaughter, Dolly, are among those going to Cuba for Ringling.

attorney, takes issue with a recent article about an old Ringling proj- wintering in Texas. ect near Holt, Fla., and points out it was the work of Richard T. Ringling, that neither John Ringling nor John Ringling North was connected with its construction or disposal.

an engagement with his miniature Indoor Circus. . . . R. A. Miller's circus at a Santa Claus exposition in Buffalo. . . . Robert Eagle, who was with the Flying Nelsons, is in the Atlantic City hospital. . . . Karl Cartwright caught Miller Bros.' Circus in Norfolk, Va., and says he thinks the show deserved better business there and better comment from a reviewer.

Byron and Thelma Gosh, Joe and Martha Smiga, Ward Hall, Harry Leonard and PeeWee Pete caught Ringling. Most of them also visited on the King show. They are with Gosh's All-American Indoor Circus, where Hall reports he and the Leonards are doing juggling and knife throwing. Business has been satisfactory.

Francis and Elsie Kitzman visited on the West Coast and in Chicago before returning home to Rochester, Minn., where she was to undergo an operation. They are going to Florida for the winter.

The Los Angeles CFA group, treasurer, while Harry Chipman is publicity chairman. Among those attending were Mrs. Bob Mathews, formerly of the Nelson Family; Harry Chipman's mother, who trouped 48 years; Joe Applegate, Rodeo Assn. Beatty show's boss canvasman and 56 years a trouper; Olga Celeste, retired animal trainer; the Del Wentworths, Boise, Idaho, fans; Don Francis, San Francisco fan; the Bob McDougal family, Boston fans; the Bob Downies, of Downie Tent & Awning; Jimmy Brodine; Lillian St. Leon, of the old St. Leon riding act; the Bob Tabers, animal trainers, and the George Perkinses, who just returned from a Hawaiian date with their Funny Ford act.

to Chicago and Milwaukee. He and Eddie Jackson caught the Ringling show at Tampa. Eddie, formerly with Ringling, is wintering in Tampa. Jim Crews' snipe plant had considerable Ringling paper on its Tampa boards. Phil Garko, of the King-Cole Circus, also is wintering in Tampa.

Eddie Jackson, old-time billposter and press agent, is in Akron, O. . E. C. Burlinggame, who had Burling Bros. out this season, is in New Martinsville, W. Va., for the winter. . . . Red Rumbell, for-John M. Kelley, former Ringling mer K-M pie car manager, is in Houston. . . Eugene C. Scott is

Ward Hall, Harry Leonard and Lord PeeWee caught Ringling at Columbus, Miss., and King-Cole at Troy, Ala. . . . The Leonardo Troupe, knife throwers, and Ward Hall & Company, jugglers, are Ned Russell recently completed with Byron Gosh's All-American indoor circus is contracted to play Roncerverte, W. Va., and Pikeville, Ky., both of which were formerly played by Byron Gosh.

> Tom Parker, of Clvde Bros.' Circus, passed thru Chicago recently. ... Harold Dunn has his miniature circus at the Carson store in Chicago until Christmas. . . . Johnny Fulghum and Joe Sauer caught Ringling at Raleigh and visited with Emmett Kelly, Albert White, Jimmy Armstrong, and Pat Valdo.

> The Sensational Eriksons were guests of Fritz and Betty Huber, of the Sensational Kays, at their Houston home during the Shrine show there. The Hubers and Eriksons gave a surprise birthday party for Johnny Gibson and also a dinner party with the Four Honeys and the Three Goetchis. After Fort Worth, the Eriksons will head for Tampa.

> Irah J. Watkins closed with Hamid-Morton Circus in Atlanta. He has bought a pony from Bill Bushbaum and will have chimps working a pony act in 1956. His chimp act couldn't make H-M's date in Boston because of a previous booking in South America. They were flying south from Miami about November 24. Going, too, are Sylvia Watkins and her poodle act, Patricia Watkins and Fred Bates.



77



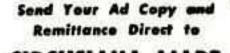
YOU CAN SELL, BUY OR TRADE ANYTHING PERTAINING TO THE CIRCUS OR TRAVELING SHOWS OF YEARS CONE BY THRU A SMALL AD IN THE CIRCUSIANA MART OF



Forms Go To Press **DECEMBER 22**

> SEND YOUR AD TODAY!

Classified Rates: 15¢ a word-Minimum \$3. Display Rates \$14 per inch. CASH WITH COPY.



CIRCUSIANA MART THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO. 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Maley and Floyd King, along with Baghoni, and Harold and Gracey Red Larkin. They were to be in Genders. Peru, Ind., during the weekend and then back in Macon, Ga.

movie was made years ago and and Fort Worth dates. showed simultaneous backward somersaults from horse to horse by three members.

Si Rubens, former owner of Rogers Bros. and other circuses, is in the real estate business in Fort Chicago. That would be the Ring-Myers, Fla.

Friday (9) were Floyd King, Red of Atlanta. Larkin, Red Sonnenberg, Nat Green, Paul Delaney, Bernie Mendelson, Justus Edwards, Al Sweeney, Harry Duncan, Dave Friedman, George Flint, Harry Bert and several regulars. Club now meets in the restaurant in the new Greyhound Terminal on Randolph Street.

Ray DeSautelle is recuperating in Pasadena, Calif., and writes he An M-G-M television program would like to hear from friends on Thursday (8) included a rerun of Hagen Bros. . . . Roy Barrett rean old Pete Smith short subject ports he is wintering again in New about the Cristiani Family. The Orleans after playing the Houston

December 3 issue of Saturday Evening Post carried a yarn about the U. S. Animal Quarantine Station and it mentions an okapi which was en route to Brookfield Zoo in ling okapi which is putting in a year's quarantine at the zoo, it's At the Atwell Club, Chicago, pointed out by Richard Reynolds,

> Orlo H. Spartan, who is wintering at Granite City, Ill., visited Dolly Varden, star circus performer | Mo. of some years ago. She is in City Hospital, St. Louis, and Spartan writes that nurses will read her mail for her. She is critically ill.

Norman (Luke) Anderson, who trouped a hippo and baby elephant this season, and Jack Turner, agent, have been making the show stops in the Southwest, including Hugo, Okla., winterquarters; Shreveport, La.; Hot Springs, Ark., and Joplin,

Sarasota Chamber of Commerce July 2; High River, July 4. An application to join the circuit was distributing 8,000 tickets for the telecast December 16 of the was received from Moose Jaw and Ringling Circus via CBS. . . . Art Swift Current, Sask., but it was Florence Perez, who was with Bitters, Kelly-Miller publicity di- turned down because of conflicting the Loyal-Repenski Family, now is rector, is in Tampa and plans a trip dates.

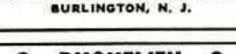
NamesSeymour

HIGH RIVER, Alta., Dec. 10 .-F. B. Seymour, president of the Claresholm, Alta., rodeo, was elected president of the 10-member Southern Alberta Rodeo Circuit at its annual meeting. Mel Depew, of Raymond, was named vice-president, and Bert Gibb, of Cardston, was returned for a seventh term as secretary-treasurer. Herman Linder, of Cardston, was re-elected general manager, a post he has held since the origin of the circuit. Tentative dates set for 1956

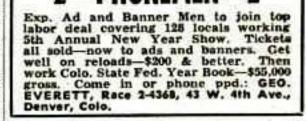
rodeos are: Medicine Hat, July 19-21; Taber, May 23-24; Raymond, June 30-July 2; Coleman, July 6; Cardston, July 16-17; Lethbridge, July 26-28; Claresholm, June 30-

A CHERISHED XMAS PRESENT The story of Mr. Circus

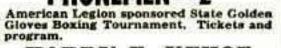
Sixty-two years circus history of Hunt's Circus as told to John C. Cloutman by Chas. T. Hunt, the Dean of the American Chas. T. Hunt, the Dean of the American Circus Owners. A boy's dream that comes true after many years of hard work, disappointments, heartaches and near failure, as well as many satisfying, pleasant incidents, always building a reputation that has made Hunt's Circus the most outstanding Motor Circus in America. 352 pages, 24 pages of photos. All 1st editions while available. Orders mailed same day received. Price \$3.50. Send check, money order or cash to Send check, money order or cash to



CHARLES T. HUNT

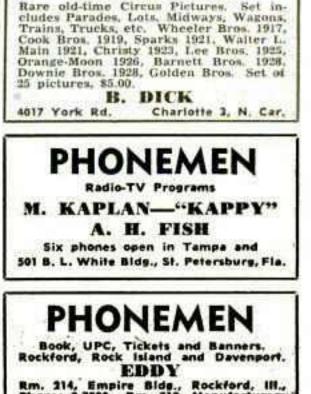






HARRY F. KEHOE 6171/2 W. 33rd St. Kansas City, Mo. (Phone: JE 1-0664) No Collect Calls.

CIRCUS FANS



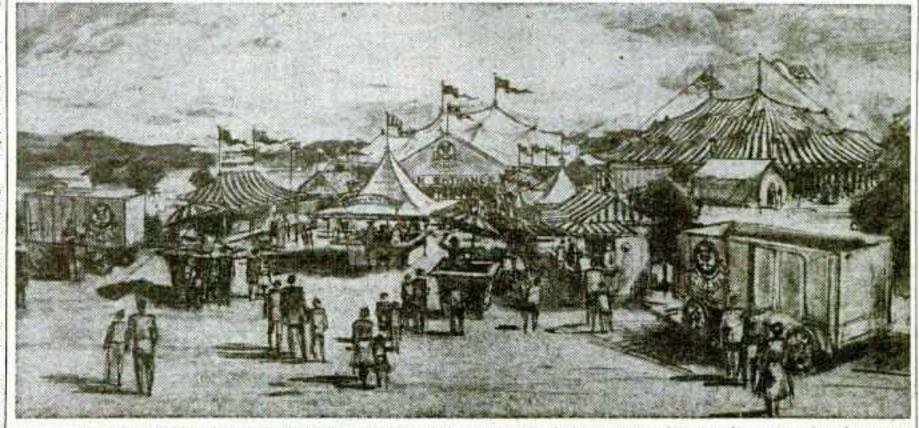
Polack Tour Ends

• Continued from page 76

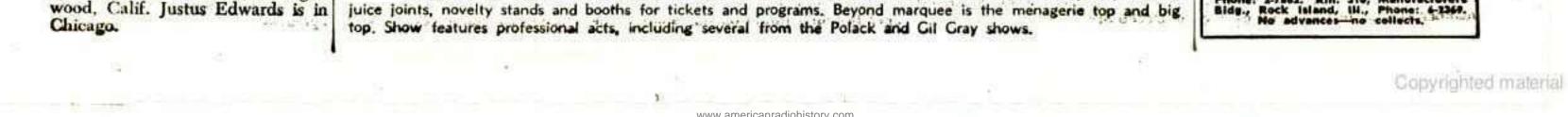
went home to Bellevue, Ky. Clown Charley Cheer left two days before closing for Disneyland, and George J. Keller and his wild animals went to that spot after Springfield, Ill., missing the final dates of the season.

Bee and Gwen Carsey went to their home in San Antonio, and Sammy Steffan to Richmond, Va. Edith Boyd, who filled in at the organ the last two months while Wally Newbury was on sick leave, went to St. Petersburg, Fla. Newbury went home to Norwich, Conn., after recuperating in Denver and is to return to the show in 1956.

George and Opal Paige went to their home in Sacramento, and Ross Paul, after a brief stop in Peru, Ind., went to his home in Ingle-



MIDWAY OF DISNEY'S MICKEY MOUSE CLUB CIRCUS, shown above in an artist's conception, includes



RINKS & SKATERS

78 THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

DECEMBER 17, 1955



SKATARENA OF SINKING SPRING, PA., was the scene recently of the second annual old-timers' roller skating party. Included in the group were these skaters, all set to take a couple of spins around the rink. Left to right: Frank Klopp, 53, former amateur world speed champion; George Saeger, 55; Warren Gehret, 38; Warren Rohrbach, 67; Jesse Carey, 81, former marathon champion; Edwin H. Moyer, 62; Francis Mueller, 43; Lutz Wentzel, 38, and Jim Waldorf, 46,

New Entries Bring Fordham Field to 18

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-In addi-tion to the already impressive list of entries in the Fordham Roller In AOW Racing of entries in the Fordham Roller Skating Palace marathon, several new entries have been received, race will be held next Saturday (17) and wide interest has been stirred up in the city and environs.

Latest entran 3 are Earl Wilmot, of Melody Skateland, Richmond, Ind., 1955 American senior men's speed skate champion; Horst Lichtenberg, of Oswego, N. Y., un-



ELIZABETH, N. J., Dec. 10 .manager Jim Ferris reports. The Rolling up 16 points in competitions held December 3 at Hackensack (N. J.) Arena, the Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena Racing Club took a commanding lead in the Northern Division of the America on Wheels chain's inter-rink racing league. Second-place Twin City Arena, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn; Donn Elizabeth, remained within hailing Calvano, of Empire, Brooklyn, distance by taking 10 points to run its season's tota, to 54, 20 behind the front runner. Boulevard national convention of the RSROA Arena, Bayonne, N. J., slumped, taking only 6 points for a total of of the affiliated professional or-46, and dropped to fourth place. ganization, the Society of Roller Ten points won by Paterson (N.-J.) were good enough to move that be held at the same time. aggregation into the third slot with a season's total of 48. are headed by Florham Park (N. J.) also made at the meeting here, Rink; Capitol Arena, Trenton, in addition to other association ac-N. J., and Hackensack (N. J.) tivity, to be reported in detail Arena, each with 32 points, in a later. tie for fifth place. Trailing the pack is Levittown (L. I.) Arena, a newcomer to league racing, with six points.

Y'ALL COME RSROA '56 'American' To Richmond

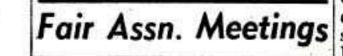
DETROIT, Dec. 10.-For the first time in years the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association will move south for the 1956 American Championships thru the award of this major annual skating event to the Richmond, Va., Arena.

Decision was made by the Board of Control at the semi-annual meeting held at the Hotel Statler here. Never before has the **RSROA** meet penetrated so deeply

ROADSHOW REP

Two ex-repsters, Johnny Finch | know just how it will take in the ing Illinois and Indiana territory. Both are now operating in the country and western music field. Finch is Tim Spencer's special pro- have been working sponsored and motion man for the popular RCA Victor western music favorites, the been up against intensely cold wea-Sons of the Pioneers. Edlin, at WSM, Nashville, is a personal manager of Hawkshaw Hawkins and Jean Shepard.

Henry Lavine writes from Ottawa that he will have a shortcast version of "Uncle Tom's it's been in previous years and it is Cabin" ready to book into Cana-



• Continued from page 71

Patrick Henry Hotel, Roanoke, January 22-23. William E. Finch, Fairgrounds, Riverside Drive, Danville, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, January 22-24. Clifford C. Hunter, Taylorsville, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Cornhusker Hotel, Lincoln, January 23-25. H. C. Me-Clellan, Arlington, secretary.

Western Canada Association of

and Ted Edlin, renewed acquaint- Dominion, but if it doesn't catch ances at Nashville when their pres- on I will move to the States. The ence at the fourth annual disk bill is E. F. Hannan's version of jockey convention, held there last the old-timer, one that Lavine has month, was made known to each used in the past. . . . The Wonson other by their mutual friend, Bill Trio, a dramatic and musical family Sachs of Th Billboard. Edlin and trick, will make a Wilmington, Del., Finch trouped in rep together in to California. trek before long. The the late '20's when Finch's father, trio will take on sponsor dates as the late James D. Finch Sr., had it has twice in the past. Alex Wonan under-canvas aggregation tour- son said that a leisurely trip across the country is planned.

> Homer George pens from Cald-well, Idaho, that he and his wife school dates in that area, but have ther. As a result they plan to work their way toward the South.

Frank Currier, who is busy with several amateur minstrel promotions in Essex County, Massachusetts, says that "it's a little harder than possible that I might quit burnt dian eating spots around the first cork for a spell and work on some of the year. Says Levine: "I don't old-time melodrama promotions." old-time melodrama promotions." Currier reports that he has had one fling with melo. That was last spring when he did one show in New Hampshire with "Love in the Hills." "It's gotten so that most folks these days don't appreciate the cork opry no matter how good it is," says Currier. "Then, again, it's hard to get local talent that can really sing, and you've got to have at least one good one in the show or it will flop. The amateur Resse Prossers are seldom found nowadays," Currier concludes.



attached; George Poukamissas, of member of the 1955 American championship men's relay team; Robert Johnson, of Richmond, Ind., and Al McCarthy, of Empire, Brooklyn.

These new entrants bring the field to 18 skaters.



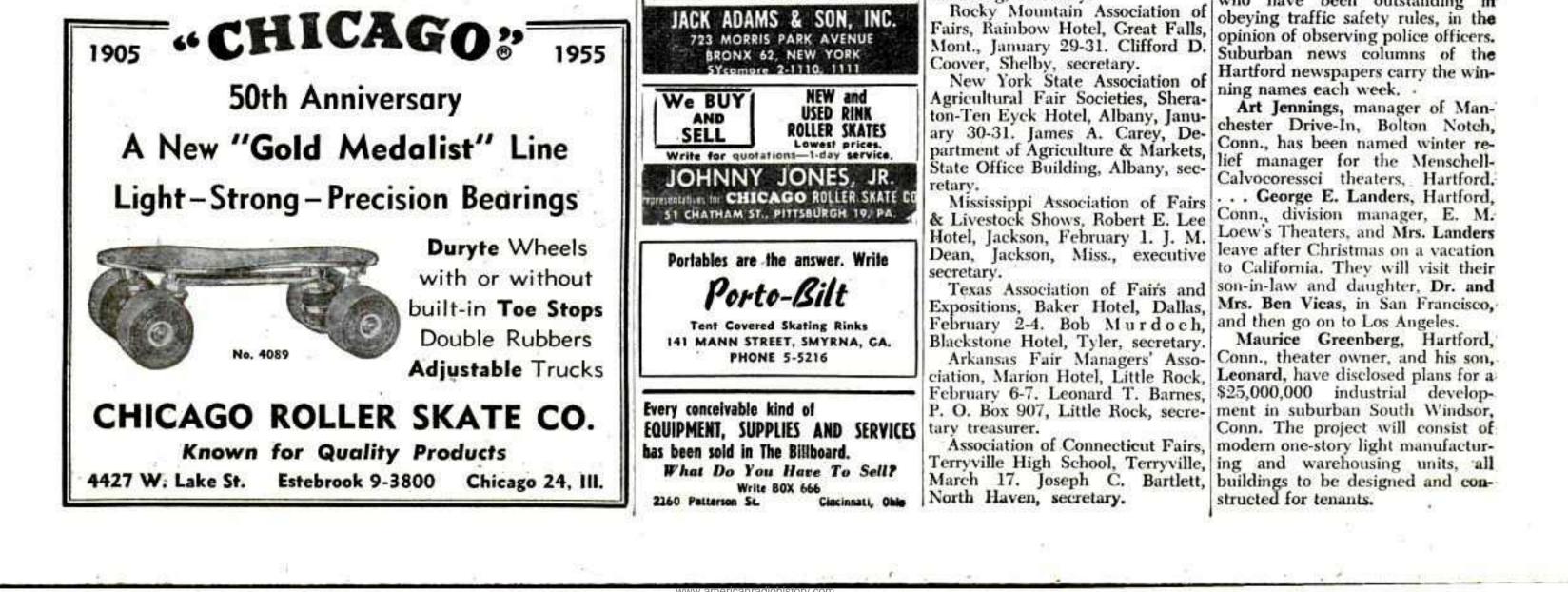
masonite floors. The ultimate in cleanliness and traction. PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Curvecrest, Inc. Muskegon, Michigan We invite you to bring your skates to Curvecrest and see for yourself!

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Competitions resume Saturday (17) at Paterson.

The three teams in AOW's Southern division are closely bunched and standings could easily be changed at the close of tonight's competitions to be held in National Arena, Washington. Na-tional currently holds the lead with a season's total of 76 points, but is closely pushed by the speed club of Alexandria (Va.) Arena, which has a score of 72. In the third slot

is Bladensburg (Md.) Arena with 64 points.



into the South.

Dates for the Richmond meet will be July 26-August 3. The as well as the national conference Skating Teachers of America, will

Decisions on award of State and regional championships and the Remaining teams in the league approval of two new regions were

> WE BUY AND SELL **USED ROLLER SKATES** All Kinds! Best Prices! SPECIAL! Men's or Ladies' with wood wheels \$11.00 Pair Fibre wheels 35¢ extra) BONNY'S HUG-ME-TIGHTS-\$11.00 DOZ.

BONNY'S SKATING SKIRTS-\$24.00 PER DOZEN UP. Authorized Distributor for





Exhibitions, Royal Alexandra Hotel, Winnipeg, January 23-25. Mrs. Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.

Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Eastland Hotel, Portland, January 25-26. Roy E. Sym- a central heating system for cars, ons, Skowhegan, secretary.

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Lycoming Hotel, Williamsport, January 25-27. Charles W. Swoyer, 522 Court Street, Reading, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs & Horse Shows, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, January 26-27. L. Doc Cassidy, State Fairgrounds, Louisville, secretary.

North Dakota Association of Fairs, Clarence Parker Hotel, Minot, January 26-28. A. D. Scott, Box 68, Fargo, secretary.

Oklahoma Association of Fairs, Student Union Building, Stillwater, January 27-28. Vera G. McQuilkin, P. O. Box 3898, Oklahoma City, secretary.

West Virginia Association of Fairs, Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston, January 28. James T. Hetzer, (Conn.) Theater. Walter Kordek, 307 Bank Arcade, Huntington, secretary.

Western New York Fair Managers' Association, Buffalo, January 28. W. Howard Vanderhoef, Hamburg, secretary.

J. L. Wyche has started work on a \$120,000 drive-in at Long-Letta Walsh, Bessborough Hotel, view, Tex. It will have a capacity of 600 cars. There will be a cafeteria-style concession building; a large playground for children and . . . Another incident of sharpened

wire being strawn around a San Antonio drive-in is under police investigation.

Leroy & Company has purchased the King Drive-In from F. W. Zimmerman as well as the Texas and Palace, now owning all the theaters in San Marcos, Tex., except the Hays Theater, which the company has leased. . . . Irving Cohn has been appointed director of drive-in theaters for the Jefferson Amusement Company, Beaumont, Tex. Cohn was formerly purchasing agent in charge of the storeroom which serviced all Jefferson theaters.

Drive-in theater operators may get an idea from a school children traffic safety program, now in its third year at the Newington manager of the theater, sponsors a safety program in co-operation with the police department. Each week theater passes are awarded to elementary school youngsters who have been outstanding in

MERCHANDISE

Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

CEL-MAX SENSATIONS

Distinctive

Jeweled

Watch

Set

\$0.95

MERCHANDISE TOPICS

Write The Billboard Buyers Service Department, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati 22, O., for the address of any firm or firms mentioned in this column. To expedite handling please enclose self-addressed envelope.

Amazingly LOW Smart fashion-designed watch in spar-Smart fashion-designed warch in spar-kling Rhinestone decorated case! De-pendable, leweled Swiss movement! Matching earrings, bracelet and necklace in assorted colors! It's NEW and going BIG! Cash in NOW! Order a sample (\$9,95)—see it and you'll SELL it!

High style at an



Ace Toy Company, 122 West on the sides there's an area for 27th Street, New York, is making hanging big papers. You also get a new plush toy which is said to be four magnets, hanging tees, reideal for Easter as well as the placeable pencil on ball chain, rest of the year. Called the Quack chalk, three extenders, two wall Dack, the item measures 8½ by 11 screws and two boards. It retails inches. It is cotton-stuffed and has for \$3.98. Prize users are urged a head that quacks when squeezed, to write TV Home Products Com-American made, the quack will pany, Box 5, Orange, N. J., for last as long as the life of the toy, quantity prices. Ace claims. The toy is made to

THE BILLBOARD

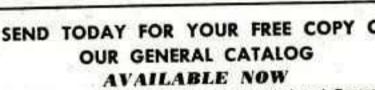
9m my own boss now!"

"I'm a hard worker and I have some pretty good ideas, but I never had the capital to go into business for myself. Today I still work pretty hard but now it's different now I am working for myself; making big money. And believe it or not, I started my own business without investing one cent. I sell the bestknown famous-brand products and there's no risk, no inventories to tie up my cash!"

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:

The H. B. Davis Corp. supplies you with your own personalized NAME BRAND CATALOG, beautifully illustrating over 1,000 fine products: appliances, cookware, silverware, housewares, tools, clocks, jewelry, watches, etc. from firms like Remington Rand, Richelieu, Gruen, Ekco, Royal, Elgin American, Presto, Ansco, Bissel, Pepperell, Eversharp, Hoover, Dormeyer, William A. Rogers and many, many more.

CEATHORN COMPONENTS	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY.
ESTMENT	H. B. DAVIS CORP.,
ENTORY	145 W. 15 St., New York 11, Gentlemen:
HOUSE OF	I want to start my own n no investment. Please send obligation of any kind).
	Name
DAVIS CORP.	Address
5 W. 15th St.	City
York 11, N. Y.	Constant of the local division of the





79



MERCHANDISE

80

THE BILLBOARD

2011 101 10

DECEMBER 17, 1955

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE



SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!



2884 . TT #31343Camt **DECEMBER 17, 1955**



NEW NON-TARNISHABLE 12 new sozen. GOLD FINISH. Glamorous Holly-wood Ensembles exquisitely de-GOLD signed. Highly polished GOLD color mountings aglow with sparkling, arilliant, huge, lustrous imitation



PHOTO SUPPLIES

DEVELOPING-PRINTING

frounds, Direct Positive Cameras, Papers, Chemicals, Mounts, Glass Frames, Photo Novelties, Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis 6, Mo. jal4

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames, everything for di-rect positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cor-tez, Chicago 22, III. ch-Hn

PRINTING

ATTRACTIVE CALENDAR CARDS. YOUR advertisement raised printed on front, cal-endar on back. 1,000 only \$3.75 postpaid, guaranteed. Executive Advertising, 1627 Kay, Washington 6, D. C.

ATTRACTIVE THREE-COLOR 14x22 with dow cards, \$8 hundred. Larger 17-26 size. \$12.50, Posters for all occasions, many il-lustrated. Tribune Press, Dept. ND, Earl de31

LABELS THAT STICK TO ANYTHING without moistening, 1"x2", 3 lines, 500, \$1 postpaid. Marvin Lipkin, 709 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

PHOTO OFFSET SAVES YOU MONEY! NO

cuts needed, write for latest price bul-letin. Maurice Fischer, 711 S. Boulevard, New York, 55.

TATTOOING SUPPLLIES

St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

BACK

COMIC FOREGROUNDS AND

1488 C 44 146.158

111

81

MERCHANDISE

14

BEAUTIFUL CROSS

Better talland fort stille bil better des

Bart Bar det Bant bill at septer

Are at the three stills as we say

- Ment and fellents attant

MIRACLE

CROSS

when you place the center to your eye you can see

Bud fategt map all man ------

WANTED TO BUY

PAY \$1,500, 1894-S DIME; CERTAIN Quarters, \$1,000; Indianhead Cents, \$50; 1875 Canadian Quarter, \$50; Others, \$5-\$3,000. Complete illustrated guarantee buy-ing-selling catalog, send \$1. Worthycoin Corporation, K-177-C, Boston 8, Mass. ch-de31

WANTED TO BUY

One Adult Amusement Ride With Location Beach Boardwalk State Full Particulars

WALTER I. HOVELL

804 Jamaica Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.

PIANO MAN-NAME BAND EXPERIENCE; vocals, age 27, classical background. Like combo work. Good Latin commercial jazz. Available Dec. 6, Musician, 2774 Losanti-ville. Phone JEfferson 1-3000, Cincinnati, Ohio de17

PIANIST-WELL EXPERIENCED FAKE OR sight read, chord, symbols and lead. Double electric guitar. Good voice. Sing-solo or harmony. Prefer small combo on location in south. Can work alone. Male, white, union. Musician. Box C-337, c.n. Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. de17 SONG SLIDES, 314X4 EARLY POP, COMIC

sentimental; advise titles, condition, pic-tures, color, number slides each set. J. Ripley, 120 E. 2d. Topeka, Kan. np

WANT MERRY-GO-ROUND, GOOD CONDItion, 3 or 4 abreast; also Scooter Ride, about 20 cars. Morris Gold. 99-02 Rockaway Beach Blvd., Rockaway Beach, N. Y.

WANTED-CANOPY STYLE TOP 70x100

with Marquee, Sidewall Poles and Stakes for Dog and Pony Show. Must be cheap for cash: no rag bags please. Contact Archie Moore, Turner Bros.' Dog & Pony Show, 4304 Ingraham St., San Diego 9, Callf.

WANTED TO BUY-POPCORN TRAILER fully equipped, picture if possible, de-scribe fully, lowest cash price. Don Teach, Box 145, Richland Center, Wis.

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES - OUTFITS, \$25 and up; designs, ink, colors, needles; free catalog, Owen Jensen, 120 West 83cd WE BUY, SELL, EXHIBITS, CRAFTS, COLlections, hobbies, fairyland characters, pioneer, mountain lore, Indian relics, Tourde24 ists Attractions, Box 438, Rossville, Ga.



32

Simulated diamonds cover entire bracelet and watch cover. Brand new guaranteed 17-J Swiss



COMPLETE P R O J E C T I O N OUTFIT, 2 Holmes (35) Screen, Rewinds, Splicer, 6 Films, all, \$550; 2 Holmes (rex 16), \$185.

INTERESTED CURRENT INFO NYC JOBS.

Miami 2, Fia. de10

RATE: \$1 a line-\$14 per inch.

Unusual values, free catalog. Dressner, Box 66B. Peter Stuyvesant Station, N. Y. 9.

CASH WITH COPY.

Artie Coffman, Box 2023, Clarksburg,

Apts? Mammoth Sunday classified sec-tions rushed you. \$1. Kirchner, 41-27 73rd St. Jackson Hgts, N. Y. de17

REMAILS HAVE FUN: MIAMI AND MIAMI Beach, 10 assorted 6x9" kingsize gloss col-ored post cards. Write your pals, Remail to me in my self-addressed envelope, 1 remail for you. Send \$2 cash or money order. No checks. Letters remailed, 35r. Kingsize Postal Service, P. O. Box 270 B. Miami 2. Fia.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ACCESSORIES.

WANTED-GIRL TO JOIN TRICK BICYCLE \$74 WEEKLY MAILING CIRCULARShome work, samples, instructions, 25r. Morris Co., 116 South 12th St., Philadelphia 7. Pennsylvania. act, with or without experience, apply care of Box C-345, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio. GIRL UNICYLIST: SEND PHOTO IN SHORT

HELP WANTED

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED — BRASS BASS MAN, COULD also use Tenor or Alto man immediately for Midwest polka band. L. A. Berg, "Vik-ings," Albert Lea, Minn. wardrobe; state experience if any. Rex Kramer, Box 248A, Rt. #1, Aiken, S. C.

MANY GOOD JOBS IN CHICAGO, AND throughout the "Greater Chicagoland" area: jobs of all kinds, offering good pay, are begging for men and women to fill them! Hundreds of these jobs are adver-South Central City of over 500,000. Top

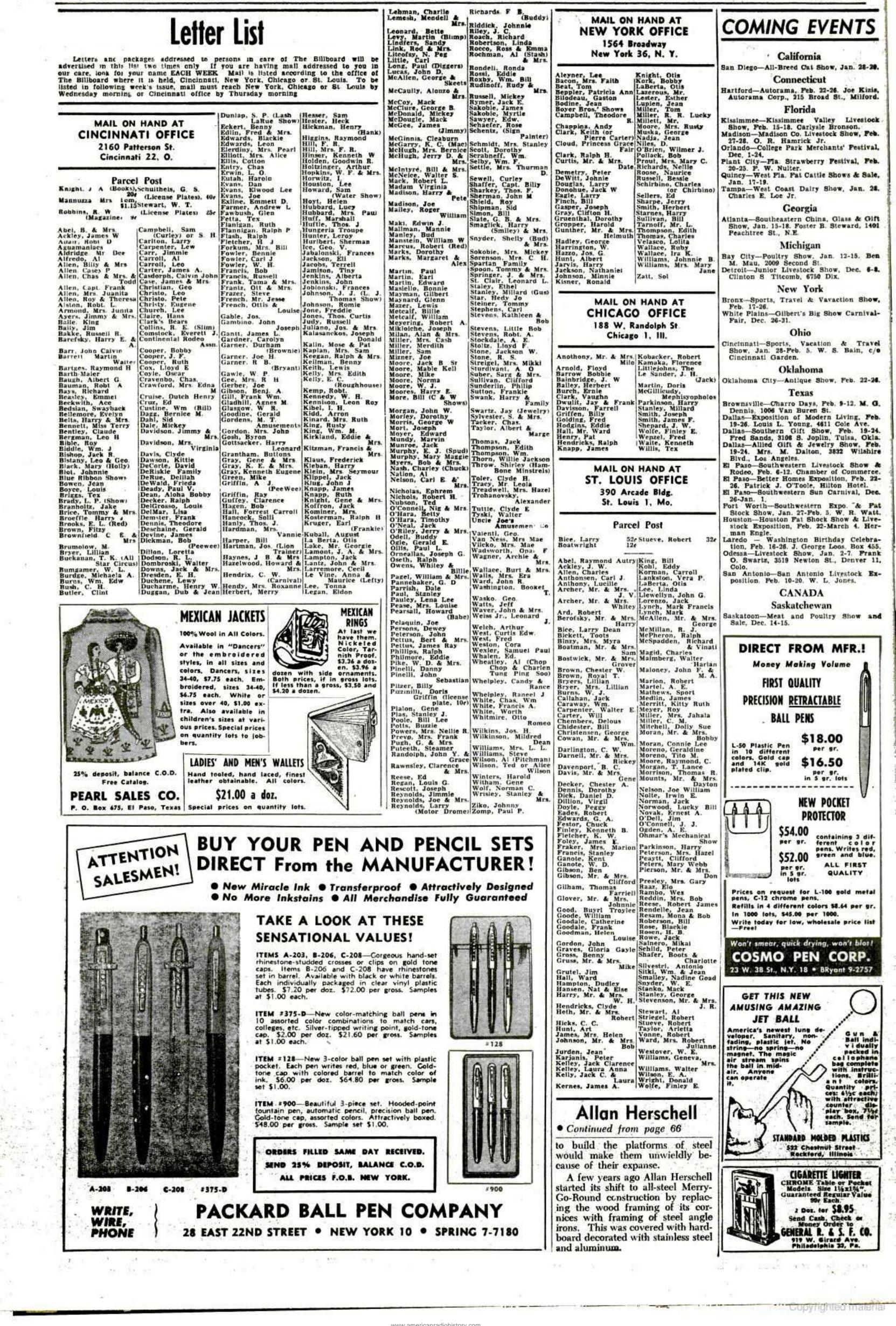


MERCHANDISE

82

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955



1201 11 438141026

1146 (ILL) (1 4KD

COIN MACHINES

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

83

Disk Vender By L. A. Firm Holds 675 45's

Continued from page 41

zontal with the record being encased in a jacket strengthened by cardboard. There are three coin chutes, one attached for each tier, all of which will accept up to six quarters.

Top 10 Tunes

Price of the disks is 93 cents. Customers deposit four quarters and receive seven cents change in their package. A plan is being studied to use the top 10 tunes of the week in two of the vending tiers and EP's in the third.

The Record Automat was designed for high traffic locations such as super markets and selfservice drugstores, a spokesman of the company said.

Present plans call for the machines to be manufactured on contract. Altho distribution methods Sked English have not been worked out yet, it was reported that if they're sold, the price will be "about the same as a modern juke box," or close to \$1,000. A study is also being made For March 6-8 into the possibilities of leasing and renting the machines.

The firm also considered the possibility of playing the records from within the machine as a point-ofsale stimulant, however, since only top tunes are to be vended it was decided unnecessary. Taped recordings of the records offered for sale and played to attract customer attention was also considered, dropped for a similar reason.

Radio advertising was ruled out because c' the limited tunes offered. The first machine was put out on location test last July, was six months in designing prior to that. Early test results were successful enough to warrant building and installing two additional machines.

MUSIC UNION CLAIMS JUKES GET BREAKS NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .-

Members of Local 802 of the Musicians' Union here are complaining that live musicians don't get the same break as juke boxes, and the City Planning Commission is currently holding a hearing on their complaint.

Currently, live music is limited to the theater and night club areas by the zoning laws, while juke boxes hold sway over the rest of the city.

The proposed amendment of 802 would allow live music in restricted retail areas and local retail sections. The former areas include Fifth and Park avenues, where exclusive apartments and shops predominate, while the latter areas include neighborhood shopping sections, where restaurants also flourish.

Trade Show

LONDON, Dec. 10.-The annual Amusement Trades Exhibition, which has in recent years enjoyed a large turnout of coin machine exhibitors, will be held March 6-8 in the New Royal Horticultural Hall, Westminster.

It was reported that a record number of English and overseas automatic phonograph manufacturers would display their equipment at the '56 show.

U. S. Judge Rules Payoffs On Free Play Is Gambling

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-A Federal District Court judge ruled here this | William A. Barnett called it a test week that redeeming free plays in cash is gambling and subjects the game involved to the \$250 federal tax on coin-operated gambling devices. The games involved in the case in which the judge ruled were bingo pinballs.

Judge John P. Barnes, in his ruling handed down Monday (5), fined the defendant, Walter Kor-\$750.

ruling.

case. Korpan pleaded not guilty to the charges and his defense contended that the machines were for amusement only. Federal agents testified, however, that Korpan had paid them for free games.

Court Ruling

Said Barnes in his ruling:

"If certain results came about offered in evidence), the operator Thursday (8) Korpan was denied was entitled to free games. The kind, Congress imposed a tax." a new trial. His attorney, Simon operator could either use those free

Assistant U.S. District Attorney and the defendant paid money for those free games.

"This defendant was informed, he said, he knew that if he paid out on these machines, he would be subject to a gambling tax He did pay out, as the evidence discloses.

Stated Barnes of the machines: 'Everything was done that could be done to eliminate the element of skill, and nothing remained of any pan, a Lake County tavern owner, (with the three pinball games consequence except the element of chance, and upon a device of that

Barnett estimated that the rul-Herr, said he would appeal the games or he could get money for ing opened the way for federal them, as the evidence discloses, collection of an extra \$250,000 to \$500,000 a year on such machines in Lake County alone.

Following is the text of the court's finding:

"The statute involved in this case provides:

There shall be imposed a special tax to be paid by every person who maintains for use or permits the use of, on any place or premises occupied by him, a coinoperated amusement or gambling device at the following rates:

'1. Ten dollars a year in the case of a device defined in Para-

graph 1 of Section 4462 (a). 2. Two hundred and fifty dollars a year in the case of a device defined in Paragraph 2 of Section 4462 (a), and

'3. Ten dollars or two hundred and fifty dollars a year, as the case may be, for each additional What really determines the rate device so maintained, or the use

Stiffer Borrowing Rates Seen in '56 Commercial Paper Rates Triple in '55;

Latest Increase Is 10th During Year

finance companies increased by 1/8 of a per cent the rate on commer-

cial paper for short-term loans.

Trades Exhibition, Ltd., 19 Char- facturers and distributors for the consumer-the operator. The equipment, payable to the finance

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Coin house. The manufacturer or dismachine operators can probably tributor receives the purchase price look toward higher interest rates from the finance house, minus dison equipment purchases for 1956. counted interest. Of course, the in-The trend toward higher borrowing terest charges are figured in the costs was accelerated this week operator's payments, as they are when several of the nation's leading taken into consideration in the purchase price.

Money Retailers

The borrowing pattern in the the operator will pay is the rate the of which is so permitted. vending, amusement game and juke finance house will pay. Actually, If one such device is replaced box fields runs something like this: finance houses are pretty much by another, such other device shall Applications for exhibit space Financial houses borrow money money retailers. They buy from the not be considered an additional should be sent to Amusement from banks and loan it to manu- wholesaler-the bank-and sell to device. difference between what they pay The operator signs a note for the for money and what they get for it the term "coin-operated amuseis their gross profit. According to Noel Graubert, executive of the Conditional Sales Credit Corporation, a finance house specializing in coin machine loans, the commercial paper rate has tripled since January 1. So far, he added, CSCC has been able to hold the line on interest rates on coin machine equipment. He explained that competition and increased efficiency have been responsible for the rate stabilization, but indicated that any additional commercial paper increases might force the equipment loan rate up.

12 114 11 11 11 11

\$2

NCMDA Adds 6 **New Members**

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - National Coin Distributors Association this week added six new members to its group.

They are J. A. Schwartz, National Coin Machine Exchange, 1411 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago; Carl F. Hoelzel, Uni-Con Distributing Company, 3410 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.; Jacob & Joseph Dobkin, Allan Sales, Inc., 937 Market Street, Wheeling, W. Va.; Mickey Anderson, Mickey Anderson Amusement Company, 314 as an independent group to include East 11 Street, Erie, Pa.; Albert principally amusement game oper-Calderon, Calderon Distributors, ators and distributors. Inc., 450 Massachusetts Avenue, Indianapolis; Ed Shaffer, Shaffer Music Company, 849 North High meeting of some 40 operators and Street, Columbus, O.

Membership in NCMDA, which was organized last May, now includes 55 firms.

ing Cross Road, London. Exhibit equipment sales. space applications are assigned in

order of receipt.

Chi Game Ops Meet, Launch Association **Ops Threatened by Proposed** City Amendment, Map Strategy

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Steps eight to 10 committeemen will were taken here this week to form meet Tuesday (13) to discuss the a new amusement game operators' prospective organization.

association. Action was prompted The present city ordinance by a proposed amendment to the restricts certain games played with city's game licensing ordinance balls or spheres, but does not touch which would stop licensing of on games played with pucks. An shuffle bowling games and other amendment to the ordinance games played with "a puck outlawing games played with pucks would put shuffle bowling games out of operation in the city. Currently shuffle bowlers are one of the few coin-operated games licensed by the city. A sub-committee has reportedly been appointed by the city to start public hearings on the proposed amendment.

> One of the main purposes of a new association would be to pre-(Continued on page 93)

400 Coinmen Attend N. Y. Operator Banquet

or disk.

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-More Chicago Coin Machine Company than 400 coin machine operators, and the Genco Manufacturing & distributors and their guests gath-| Sales Company.

ered in the Starlight Roof of the Waldorf-Astoria here Saturday (3) Operators of New York, Inc.

tertainment, atmosphere, food, catch a better glimpse of Miss Ates' drink and conviviality.

In an evening marked by an absence of speeches, the entertainfor the sixth annual banquet of the ment program was highlighted by Associated Amusement Machine the performance of Najla Ates, dancing star of the Broadway musi-Veterans of the coin machine in- cal, "Fanny." Her gyrations and dustry's banquet circuit termed it fetching costume caused the audithe best affair yet, as far as en- ence to stand on their chairs to

The game association is planned

It began to take shape at a

distributors who appointed a com-

mittee to set up an agenda. Tem-

porary chairman Sam Greenberg,

local operator, and a group of

Turkish art. The festivities began with a re- Emseeing the show was Morty ception and cocktail hour, with re- Gunty. Other acts were the Mello-

New Rates

New commercial paper rates range from 25% per cent for 30 to 90-day paper to 3 per cent for 270day paper. This is the 10th increase this year. On January 1 commercial rates ranged from 11/8 per cent to 11/2 per cent.

Competition is one reason why the rates have risen. Finance companies seeking funds must compete (Continued on page 103)

10-NATION TOUR

'2 (a). In general, as used in Sections 4461 to 4463 inclusive, ment or gaming device" means, one, any amusement or music machine operated by means of the insertion of a coin, token or similar object, and, two, so-called slot machines which operate by means of insertion of a coin, token or similar object and which by application of the element of chance (Continued on page 93)



Following coin-operated amusement pieces are among the latest introduced by manufacturers. Pool games listed in most cases are new 'deluxe" models.

At-Roy Amusement Company, Dania, Fla., Pitch-A-Ball baseball pitching game.

Bally Manufacturing Company, (Continued on page 100)

Reports Healthy European Outlook

and governmental restrictions faced by the European coin machine industry, it appears to be healthy and its future holds promise.

Thus did Mike Bond, of Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, sum up his tour of 10 European countries visiting coin machine firms from which he returned recently. Countries Bond visited were Denmark, Ireland, England, France, Italy, Germany, Spain, Switzerland, Holland and Belgium.

BOSTON, Dec. 10.-Despite the in export trade from the U.S. He weighty problems such as taxation said French operators were beginning to increase their purchases of 45 r.p.m. records.

Delarue praised U. S. exporting firms for the excellent condition in which equipment arrived. He said working parts and cabinet arrive in top condition.

In Holland, Bond visited A. J. Soesdorp, who heads a leading Dutch coin machine firm. Soesdorp, who imports games and juke boxes, had only one complaint about U. S. equipment: He couldn't get enough of them.

In Copenhagen, operator Sigvard Jim Delarue, reputed to be the Hufeldt told Bond that a primary

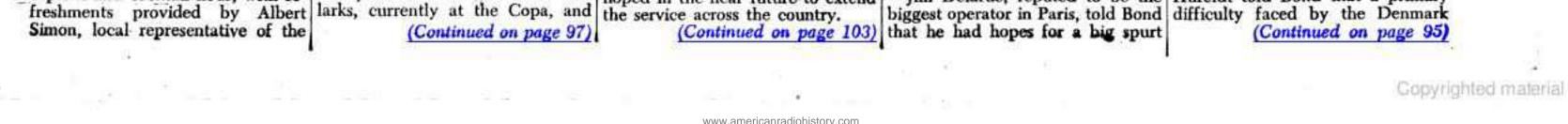
Golumbo Eyes Nat'l Basis

lumbo & Company, a new coin machine firm counseling service recently formed here, may be established on a national basis in the near future according to the head of the firm, J. J. Golumbo.

Golumbo this week said that altho the service was presently limited to the New England area, he hoped in the near future to extend

Counseling on

BOSTON, Dec. 10.-J. J. Go-



VENDING MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

84

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Gov't to Press Civil Case Vs. CMA, Cig Operators, Union Spring, 1956, Trial Date Seen Likely;

Gluck, Jacobs Sentences Set Dec. 13

NEW YORK, Dec. 10. - The here, in a criminal action, five ting it on again and seeing the Anti-Trust Division of the Justice corporations engaged in the cigacase thru. Department, not content to tag 12 rette machine business, together

vending machine defendants with a with five individuals, a labor union, added that the civil action would jarring left hook to the jaw, plans and the local Cigarette Merchanto follow up with a right cross disers' Association, Inc., were hit of 1956. He added that the re-

Production Set Next Month at **New Eppy Plant**

JAMAICA, N. Y., Dec. 10 .-Production at the new plant of Samuel Eppy & Company, Inc., is slated to get under way the first week of 1956. According to George Eppy, vice-president, the new plant will quadruple manufacturing facilities for the charm firm.

Eppy said the building, erected at a cost of \$250,000, contains 30,000 square feet of floor space, compared to 11,000 square feet in the present factory.

As both buildings are side by side, the older building will be utilized for shipping, storage and assembly.

The new structure will allow the

with \$104,000 in fines and two moval from the calendar was done

board, December 10). The defendants had pleaded

nolo contendere to charges of violating the Sherman Anti-Trust Law. That ends the criminal phase. But Richard B. O'Donnell, special assistant to the attorney-general, told The Billboard this week that the government plans to follow thru with the civil phase, which will seek dissolution of the CMA.

Off Calendar

on the court calendar May 28, year, by Judge Kaufman.

However, O'Donnell said that AFL. despite the action being taken off Others fined on the criminal ment had every intention of get-

A Justice Department spokesman probably come to trial in the spring Last week in Federal Court suspended jail sentences (The Bill- to give both sides more time to prepare their cases.

2 More Sentences

Meanwhile, in the criminal action, two more defendants will be sentenced Tuesday (13). They are Arthur Gluck, Rowe Corporation executive vice-president and treasurer, and Harold Jacobs, president of the Herald Vending Corporation.

Already given fines and suspended jail sentences were Matthew Forbes, executive director of The civil action had been placed the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association, and Milton Holt, secre-1954, but had been knocked off tary-treasurer of the Confectionery the calendar November 2, this and Tobacco Drivers and Warehousemen's Union, Local 805,

the calendar, the federal govern- count were Rowe: Cigarette Serv-(Continued on page 99)

CHAIN SELLING Chi Bulk Op Builds **National Business**

YULE COLORS PLUS CHARMS-SALES APPEAL

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- The traditional colors of the Christmas season - red and green-certainly have a "sales appeal," so Bob Kantor, head of Confection Specialties, a bulk vending firm, discovered. It was early in October that Kantor decided to feature red

and green ball gums in his machines, and then added a bit more of the Yuletide spirit by offering a variety of colorful Christmas charm ornaments.

The finishing touch, Kantor said, was placing a point-of-sale sticker on the venders calling attention to the holiday trinkets.

"Sales," Kantor reported, "continued at the average rate during the time we usually experience a decline."

Coin-Operated Ticket Vender Bowed in Chi

debut in Chicago.

single ticket or strips of 2, 8, 10 Louis disclosed the firm vends at odd-cent prices.

Developed by the General Regi-

The machine has undergone op-

(Continued on page 99)

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Fontana Bros. Purchase B-M **Vending Firm**

See Supermarkets, Chains Abandoning Single Sales

DETROIT, Dec. 10.-Fontana Bros., local distributors of cigarettes, cigars, tobacco and candy, have purchased the B-M Vending Company.

B-M is the second cigarette and candy vending firm the Fontanas purchased this year. They acquired the Paris Vending Company here last March.

Louis Fontana, spokesman for the firm, disclosed they have more than 300 locations and are considering plans for greater expansion within the next year.

He was particularly pleased with the acceptance of vending machines by supermarts, and the sale potential at these outlets, stating:

"Because of the nuisance and pilferage factors, several supermarts have done away with single . pack sales of cigarettes and candy bars, and permitted us to install vending machines.

"The arrangement has proved to CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Vend-A-Ticket, a new coin-operated single and strip ticket vender, made its vending machines in chain stores, which we believe will follow the Designed especially for the out- sueprmart policy. We also have door amusement and food conces- cigarette units in the Kresge stores sion fields, the unit dispenses a and a number of Lowling alleys."

or 12, and can be adjusted to vend only 10-cent candy bars, and that

firm to do some work which had been subcontracted. This includes molding and plating. An automatic molding press and modern firm has also drilled its own water wells.

About 125 persons will be employed, compared with 60 in the old building.

Heller Votes 20c Dividend

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-A regular quarterly and a year-end extra dividend of 20 cents on the \$1 par common stock of the Walter E. Heller & Company was voted by the board of directors this week.

The directors also declared regular quarterly dividends of \$1 per share on the firm's 4 per cent cumulative preferred stock; \$1.25 per share on the 5 per cent cumulative preferred stock, and \$1.375 per share on the 51/2 per cent cumulative preferred stock.

Payments will be made January 2, 1956, to stockholders of record tive payment on the firm's com- and product insurance," mon stock. It has 1,186,332 shares explained. of common stock outstanding.

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- Coast to point out, he found his proposition coast and border to border First was more readily accepted when it National Vending Service, headed was disclosed ball gum sales did metalizing equipment have been by Bob Kantor, a youthful Chicago not compete with a store's convenbulk ball gum operator, is oper- tional items. ating venders in small chains of five or more stores.

In the three years that he has guided the sales of his firm, Kantor has opened hundreds of new locations never before tapped by operators, and his sales representative today continues to ferret out **Charm Feature Aids** and install machines in these outlets.

"It's all a job of selling the chain supervisor to include the sale of ball gum as a profitable item in his controlled inventory, Kantor said.

One of the hard-hitting points in Kantor's sales presentation is clearly emphasizing that the space the vender will occupy is currently wasted when it could be adding dollars to the over-all store profit.

Insurance Coverage

"To further assure supervisors that there is no risk involved in the operation of a gum vender we stress the fact that we carry a December 20, 1955. According to full-line insurance policy thru Walter E. Heller, president, the the National Vendors' Associdividend was the 140th consecu- ation, covering personal, property Kantor

However, Kantor was quick to

Bulk Ops Secure Lower License Fee in Atlanta

ATLANTA, Dec. 10 .- After six | In addition operators must pre-

cut the fee from \$5 per unit to phone number. \$2, at the behest of the city's operators and distributors adopted an entirely new ordinance recently, for 5 and 10-cent coin-operated H. B. Huchinson Jr., head of his venders. It calls for an annual fee own distributing firm, reported of \$50 for one to 25 venders; \$100

fee of 50 cents per machine for 201 or more venders. 1 to 50; \$50 for 51 machines up to 200; \$100 for 201 venders up to

months of wrangling with city fa- sent the city with a certificate thers, Atlanta's bulk machine op- giving the total number of maerators and distributors were suc- chines in service upon renewing cessful in their fight to secure licenses, and each vender must lower license fees on bulk venders. display a tag or sticker bearing NAMA Regionals The city council, which in March the owner's name, address and tele-

The council also incorporated in the ordinance a new sliding scale dates for three of a series of eight regional meetings to be held next year by the National Automatic Merchandising Association were for 26 to 100 units; \$175 for 101 The new license rate calls for a to 200 machines, and \$250 for announced this week by Major C. Bush, of the Beech-Nut Packing Company, chairman of the regional

The 5 and 10-cent ordinance meeting committee,

City, N. Y., the Vend-A-Ticket maclusive distributor of the vender, at the National Association of

"Few, if any, chains have any items that sell for one cent," Kantor stated, "and pointing this out to chain store officials along with The machine has under

(Continued on page 85)

Bulk Ops' Gum Sales CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Trinkets. | charm each time he refills a globe

"That's what location owners sales are maintained at an even call charms," Tony Corso, partner keel. in Lawn Vending Company, explained as he toyed with several

"However," he disclosed, "should we put in an even mixture of before he continued, "and charms charms, our sales slip off. We go are what we feature in our bulk strong on featuring only one item, but add several others, not many Elaborating, Corso disclosed tho, just enough to attract another that he had found adults were as sale from a customer who already has the item we're featuring, but wants one of the others in the machine."

Corso along with his partner, (Continued on page 85) immediately.

cigarettes are sold at 25 cents for regulars, and 30 cents for king-size ster Corporation of Long Island and filters.

chine was presented by the Globe Ticket Company, Philadelphia, ex- CeDe Preems Amusement Parks, Pools and Belgian Bar **For Vending**

BLOOMFIELD, N. J., Dec. 10-CeDe, Inc., local candy manufacturer, is making a bid in the vending field with the Bel-Star bar, a chocolate-wafer it e m imported from Belgium.

Sidney Honig, CeDe executive, said the bar consists of layers of chocolate and wafers, with each bar foil wrapped. They are packed 100 count to the carton, with a cellophane overwrap.

Bar dimensions are 3% by 1% by ¾ inches. Weight is ¾ ounce. Designed for a 5-cent vend, cost is \$2.65 a hundred except in the 11 Western States, where the freight differential makes it 10 cents higher.

Initial distribution will be in the Northeast, on the West Coast, and in Ohio, Michigan, Kentucky, Kansas and Missouri. National distribution is expected later. Honig said that deliveries can be made

Danish Coffee Operator **Expands Railway Spots**

COPENHAGEN, Dec. 10 .- The | are closed and are, to a large exarea of operation.

two machines in the Central Railway Station of Copenhagen in August, 1954. These machines were small one-rack wall venders, each holding 20 packages of coffee, retailing at 30 cents each.

The Kruse firm now has 90 machines in railway stations and will install 50 additional machines in other railway stations during the next six months. These venders, the same as the majority of store-

Borge Kruse firm, which vends tent, employed s a means of pubpackaged coffee in Danish railway licity and service as well as for stations, is rapidly expanding its added profit. Kruse has retail outlets, which also make use of vend-This firm started its route with ing machines, as do some of the other stores handling the Kruse brands of coffee.

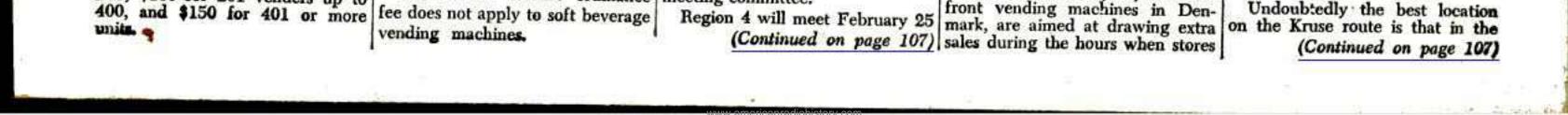
\$60,000 Gross

Up to early November more than 100,000 packages of coffee had been disposed of in the railway station locations, which gave the Kruse firm a gross of \$60,000, on which the Danish Railways received a percentage in return for the use of space occupied.



CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - Definite

ball gum vending machines."



THE BILLBOARD

VENDING MACHINES





VENDOR The Finest for Vending Flat-Pack Products Here is a durable, re-

liable, sanitary vendor with the many exclusive features which have made the Advance name a sym-bol for the best in vending. Accommodates flat packages up to %

has separate c a s h box . . . Advance coin - detector with automatic coin return when machine is empty . . . protected against break-in. Available for 1¢, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ operation.

For Details and Prices rite, Wire, Phone Today. SCHOENBACH Factory Distributor of Advance Vending Machines Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

Charm Aids Bulk Op Sales Chain Selling Continued from page 84

Continued from page 84

vending business some 15 years change. ago as a part-time operation with about 25 machines. At that time Corso was selling insurance and at the same time working for an operator of pinball games. Nuccio was a laborer in the steel mills.

Over the years they gradually increased their operations to more than 200 locations, and about 1950 after purchasing 250 additional outlets, devoted full time to the Lawn Vending Company.

Today the firm has more than 600 bulk gum vending machines along with 50 capsule units and 10 or 20 nut venders.

maintain our machines on the same basis that department stores maintain display windows," Corso said. They must be clean, and the items tract sales.

will feature a different charm each dine, 12. time he installs a refill. Lawn is now spot lighting Christmas orna- interest in community and civic ments. Our previous item was the affairs, Corso and Nuccio are miniature football, and after the holidays we will push a basketball charm.'

Bakeries, Arcades

In addition to grocery, drug, department and chain stores, Lawn Vending Company's locations include bakeries, gift shops, Penny Arcades and toy and novelty stores. The firm's outlets are all within of Lester P. Helm, a zone manager 100 miles of the South Side head- for the past four years, to Southquarters and are serviced at least eastern Division manager of the once every seven weeks.

advised, should be kept away from president and general sales manpointing out location owners are years Helm has won the firm's top apt to cover machine with boxes sales award for zone managers. He and Walker's 5 and 10 Cent Stores when receiving stock or setting up succeeds James A. Barfield, who in Mississippi. a special display. -

Sam Nuccio, started in the bulk | rolls to keep the location owner in

Like other bulk ball gum and nut operators, Corso and Nuccio expressed concern over the jumping of locations and the payment of commissions, especially by newcomers to the field.

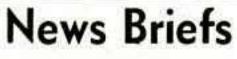
Commission Too High

Both hold that the 25 to 33 per cent commissions are out of line and should be cut. However, neither made suggestions as to how this could be accomplished.

The Lawn Vending Company, according to Corso, is a family business. In other words the whole family pitches in when it comes to "We learned early that we must cleaning, refilling and repairing machines.

Corso and his wife, Marie, who were married February 14, 1931, have a son, Anthony Jr., 17, who is must be presented attractively, a high school senior. Nuccio and with a fresh, appealing look to at- his wife, Jean, were married October 22, 1939, and have two "Therefore, an alert operator children, Joseph, 14, and Geral-

In addition to taking an active members of St. Rita's school Fathers' club, and their wives are be done to bolster sales. members of the Mothers' club.



DALLAS, Dec. 10.-Promotion Dr. Pepper Company was an-Bulk venders, Corso and Nuccio nounced by W. W. Clements, viceresigned to become a Dr. Pepper Kantor entered the bulk gum Both suggested using stands and bottler in Tallahassee, Fla.

the fact that many patrons receive pennies in change usually is a convincing factor for the installation of venders.'

.

The chains service and clean the venders while First National Vending Service maintains and repairs the machines, including the replacements of globes.

Spotting of venders is left entirely up to management. However, the majority are mounted on stands so they can be moved about freely.

Keeping the machines well stocked is the responsibility of the chain management. Each store is supplied with order cards, and when a vender begins to empty, the manager forwards his order to First National where it is filled and dispatched the same day.

Most of the venders dispense charms along with ball gum, a mixture that is prepared by First National, which makes it a point to feature the currently popular items.

A minute check is kept on the sales of each outlet thru a card file. Should sales fall below the set average, Kantor immediately contacts the outlet to see what can

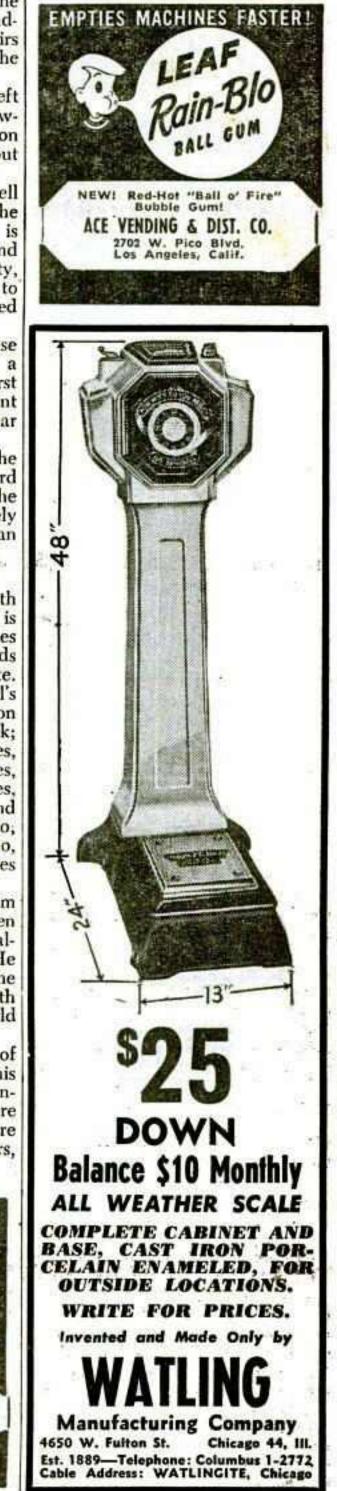
Chain Stores

In many cases the fault lies with the store personnel, he said, and is of a trifling nature. Examples include misplacing of order cards or a broken globe or coin chute.

Included among First National's chain locations across the nation are: Sterling Stores, Little Rock; Southern 5 and 10 Cent Stores, Charlotte, N.C.; McClellan Stores, New York; G. C. Murphy Stores, McKeesport, Pa.; Western 5 and the walls wherever it is possible, ager, this week. For the past two 10-Cent Stores, San Francisco, Forks' 5 and 10 Cent Store, Idaho,

vending field eight years ago when

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-The Nu-Matic Machine Corporation, recently named Eastern distributor for Bar-Vend, reports 10 units have been sold, with shipments going out to Al Bianco's Vernon Venders and Irving David's American Vending Service.





TOPPER DELUXE

HALF-CABINET

STYLE

the perfect com-bination of steel

and lucite, Fin-ished in brilliant colors and trimmed

\$57.00 per case

25 or more cases \$54.00 per

The World

Famous

STANDARD

TOPPER

That attractive en-

semble — is fin-ished in smooth, hard Duranite and

chrome ... steel construction, pre-cision built and amazingly durable. Equipped with the large glass globe.

Less than 25 cases

\$50.00 per case

25 or more cases

\$48.00 per case

BUY NOW BEFORE JAN. 15th

placing venders as close to the cashier as possible or near the exit. They further advised that commissions should be paid with penny

Hires' '55 Sales Set New Record

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 10.-Net sales of \$10,111,045 for the fiscal year ended September 30 were reported by the Charles E. Hires Company, a 5 per cent gain over fiscal 1954 and the best sales year in the history of the firm.

Net income after taxes was \$395,976, equal to \$1.02 a common share for a 12 per cent gain over 1954. President Peter W. Hires credited increased sales and advertising expenditures for the record business.

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN

THE BILLBOARDI

NAUGATUCK, Conn., Dec. 10 -Peter Paul, Inc., maker of

Mounds and Almond Joy, increased its net income to about one and one-half million dollars for the fiscal year ending June 30. Earn-ings were \$1,483,578, compared to \$1,367,002 for 1953-'54. Per share earnings were \$2.18 this year against \$2.01 of a year ago.

Timing Devices Shown At NAAPPB Convention

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - Timing devices for kiddie rides and coin chutes used in amusement games were featured in the exhibits of National Rejectors, St. Louis, and A.B.T. Manufacturing Corporation, Chicago, at the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches convention here this week.

In addition, both firms exhibited their entire line of slug rejectors. Al Pierz was in charge of the National Rejectors display, and George Kozy represented A.B.T.

he purchased Confection Specialties, which he still operates. He served as a staff sergeant in the Air Corps intelligence in the South Pacific for 31/2 years during World War II.

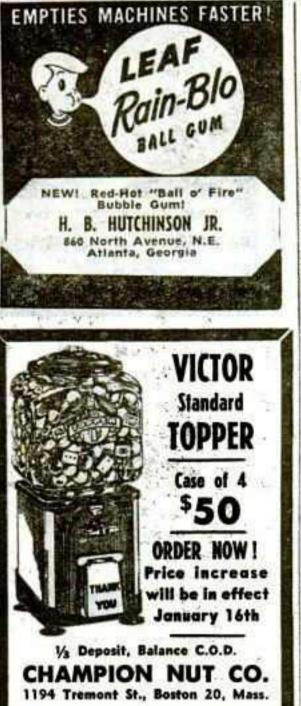
A graduate of the University of Wisconsin, where he received his degree in economics in 1942, Kantor and his wife, Marjorie, were married January 9, 1947, and are the parents of two daughters, Jean, 6, and Nancy, 4.







VENDING MACHINES



SUPPLIES IN BRIEF

Peanut Supply Heavy

pounds includes imported shelled stocks on farms and shelled oil package goods retailing above 50 stock. Stocks held in similar positions a year ago totaled only 413 million pounds. Shelled peanuts used in making candy, salted peanuts and peanut butter totaled 105 million pounds, compared with 104 million pounds for the same period in 1954. More peanuts were reported used in making peanut butter than a year ago, with quantities

Confectionery Sales Up

used for salted peanuts and candy

running fairly close to last year.

Manufacturers' sales of confectionery increased 5 per cent in October over the October, 1954, total. A Census Bureau report estimates the total at \$106,872,000. Sales of manufacturer-wholesalers totaled

16 per cent compared to September, 1955, and 4 per cent compared Peanut supplies on October 31 to October, 1954. Poundage sales were 88 per cent larger than a year for the first 10 months of 1955 inago, Agriculture Department re- creased 1 per cent, while dollar holders of Philip Morris, Inc., this ports. The total of 779 million sales gained by 2 per cent. Poundage sales of bar goods went up 1 peanuts still on hand, but excludes per cent, but poundage sales of

THE BILLBOARD

Cig Manufacture Down

cent compared to last year.

Cigarette manufacture in September of this year decreased approximately 800 million from September, 1954, the Treasury Department reports. Cigar manufacture was down slightly, and smoking and chewing tobacco declined. Consumption of cigarettes is expected to continue a gradual gain

during 1956. Unofficial trade reports indicate that filter tips will occupy more of the market. Record and near-record supplies of various types of tobaccos have caused Agriculture Department to order cuts in quotas in some States.

Philip Morris Okays Profit Sharing Plan

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Stockweek approved a profit-sharing plan for its employees. The company will make all contributions to the plan, which will cover 4,700 persons, including seasonal emcents per pound went up 3 per ployees.

Beginning January 1, 1956, the company will pay into the plan 3 per cent of the consolidated earnings before taxes. Payments, however, will not exceed 15 per cent of the total amount of the compensation of all employees eligible to participate in the plan during a single year.

Each participant, based on his compensation, will receive the same pro-rata share of the company's contribution to the profitsharing fund.

S. E. Blane, first vice-president of the Tobacco Workers' International Union, told O. P. McComas, PM president, "With the addition of the profit-sharing plan which looks like a possible answer to the guaranteed annual wage and which know we have the best security





DECEMBER 17, 1955

There is sturdiness of construction more durable than is gen-erally found in scales. Finish is black crinkle, Carrying case is made of string black fibre to meet the hard and constant use that it is subjected to. ORDER TODAY 1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. Distributors, Write for Prices . SCHOENBACH **Distributors of Advance Vending** Machines 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

NOTICE! VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS Get your orders in now before the

86



and the group of the **DECEMBER 17, 1955**

THE BILLBOARD

VENDING MACHINES

87



Conn. Cig Flood

Milwaukee Still







MUSIC MACHINES

THE BILLBOARD

88

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Wurlitzer Distributors See '56 Line, Centennial Plans

graph Distributors meeting at the mid-January. Statler Hotel here Wednesday thru Friday (8-10) to explain the firm's promotion plans, slated to get under celebration. centennial plans for next year and way January 1, could not be to introduce to its distributor organization its 1956 automatic phonograph line.

One of the models shown was a new 104-selection machine, the Model 1900, which features an allnew cabinet design and is equipped in current production models.

The Billboard was unable to learn at press time what other models-if any-in the line had been displayed.

Detroit Assn. To Push '56 March of Dimes

DETROIT, Dec. 10.-Members of the United Music Operators of Michigan, meeting at the Fort Wayne Hotel here Monday, voted unanimously to go all-out in next year's March of Dimes campaign via a teen-age entertainment program.

Scott B. Sheppard Jr., and William Nelson, of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, addressed operators and outlined a plan to organize teen-age co-operation in the campaign. They explained to operators that high school students had been zation. contacted and Teens Against Polio, TAP, chapters had been organized in each school. co-operation by staging an enter- manager of CMMA in 1934, a operators would certainly be State association. successful. January 9 meeting. Sheppard and Nelson also explained to operators how money collected thru the campaign was distributed.

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 10.-The | Operator showings of the new, new, a dance step called "The Wur-Rudolph Wurlitzer Company held models, designated as Wurlitzer litzer Whirl." its Centennial International Phono- Days, reportedly will be held in

Details of Wurlitzer's centennial day cake befitting a centennial

time.

On hand for the meeting were the afternoon a closed-door session Wurlitzer distributor representa- was held again at the Statler. tives from 27 foreign countries, the

Murray, also supplied something manager.

An added attraction at the banquet was a candled Wurlitzer birth-

Friday morning saw distributors learned by The Billboard at press on a special tour thru Disneyland, where Wurlitzer has exhibits. In

Officials on hand for the meeting entire U. S. distributor organization from Wurlitzer's Chicago offices inand Wurlitzer officials from Chi- cluded R. C. Rolfing, president; E. with the same mechanism as used cago and North Tonawanda, N. Y. L. Hahne, secretary-treasurer, and On Thursday evening the entire Morris C. Bristol, vice-president group was hosted at a banquet at and counsel. From the North Tonathe Statler and which featured en- wanda, N. Y., division were Roy F. tertainment by such popular re- Waltemade, vice-president and cording artists as Peggy King, Gale manager of the North Tonawanda Storm and Don Michael, who in- division; A. D. Palmer, advertising troduced a new tune entitled "Hey, and sales promotion manager; Rob-Dad, It's a Wurlitzer." Rosemary ert Bear, phonograph sales man-Master, associated with Arthur ager, and Arthur Rutzen, export

Miller to Head MOA **Full Time January 1**

Preps Membership, PR, Convention Plans; to Remain Advisor in CMMA

OAKLAND, Calif., Dec. 10 .- | recently. According to Miller, George A. Miller, president and further discussion of the subject general business manager of Music is scheduled during the 1956 MOA Operators of America and who convention.

> This week, Miller also made lords, David Carrol, the Four known the intended change to Coins, Boyd Bennett, Frankie California operators. He attended Castro, Roger Williams, Nelson four divisional meetings in as Riddle, Kitty Kallen, Jack Plies (Continued on page 92) and Connie Boswell.

MOA EXECUTIVE GROUP TO ADD 25 TO ROSTER

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 10. -Music Operators of America will add 25 more operators to its executive staff, bringing the total number to 48, during its annual convention in Chicago next May. There are 23 executive officers listed on the roster now.

The announcement was made by George A. Miller, president of MOA, during a local meeting of operators here Tuesday. Miller is also president and general business manager of the State organization, California Music Merchants' Association.

Music Systems To Host 600 at **Grand Opening**

DETROIT, Dec. 10 .- Music Systems, Inc., Seeburg distributor, will hold the grand opening of its new headquarters tomorrow (11). The firm moved into its new location last October.

Attendance at tomorrow's fete is expected to exceed 600, and about 20 recording artists are slated to be on hand to entertain and greet guests.

Lou Nemish, head of the firm, said that invitations to the event had been extended to everyone connected with the coin machine New Quarters had been extended to everyone business.

small percentage in 1952, dropped

heavily in 1953, fell still lower

For an operator the Christmas

that time he begins checking and

replacing his holiday record library.

looking over new releases, and set-

ting up disk distribution plans for

By December 1, his route is al-

ready being covered with holiday

tunes. Before the second week of

the month rolls around, distribu-

tion, including new releases, is com-

pleted, and changes are made only

if a new release begins to skyrocket.

The day after New Year's, the

Total time on the machines, three

weeks at the most.

Top recording artists expected to attend are Lou Monte, Cathy Johnson, Jerry Adams, the Gay-Informs Calif. Ops

Levine Named Ark. Distrib **By Wurlitzer**

LITTLE ROCK, Dec. 10. - The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company this week appointed the Standard Automatic Distributing Company its phonograph distributor covering 61 counties in the State.

Standard Automatic, at 1202 W. Seventh Street, is headed by Dan "Chink" Levine, who has been active in the coin machine business in this area for the past 15 years. Standard replaces Williams Distributing Company, Inc., headed by R. E. Williams, in most of Arkansas. The latter is the Wurlitzer distributor in Memphis.

Robert Bear, who made the announcement and who is phonograph sales manager of Wurlitzer, said that the territory assigned to Standard was decided by mutual agreement between Wurlitzer, Standard and Williams.

Levine first entered the business in 1940 as a music operator. In 1945 he became manager of the Wurlitzer distributor office in Little Rock, a post he held for (Continued on page 91)



Also discussed at the confab was the Frank Alluvot-Miller-Newmark (Continued on page 92)

Slifer Leaves Seacoast Post

UNION, N. J., Dec. 10.-Bob Slifer, who resigned this week as general manager of Seacoast Distributors, local Rock-Ola outlet, announced that he plans to stay in the coin machine industry, but added that his plans have not yet been determined.

Seacoast last week closed its New York office and is currently directing its sales effort for the New York metropolitan area from the Elizabeth, N. J., headquarters president.

Slifer, who makes his home in 78's. Union, has been with Seacoast for nine years. During World War II he was personnel manager and production control manager for the Diehl Manufacturing Company, a chine Company.

California Music Merchants' Association, will vacate his State association post as of January 1 and become full-time president and manager of the national organi-

serves in the same capacity for the

Miller has divided his time between CMMA and MOA since being elected president to the lat-Sheppard said that he felt sure ter in 1949. He took over as that UMO could spark teen-age president and general business tainment show for the youths. He post he has occupied ever since. said that any show similar to those Miller said that he would remain already staged by the Detroit an official and an advisor in the

Altho no mention of salary Operators agreed to the plan accompanied the announcement, it immediately, resolved to set the is understood that a substantial program into action during their increase was voted Miller and agreed upon during the MOA executive meeting in Chicago

> FAST, FASTER Acme Uses Color Code In One-Stop

MINNEAPOLIS, Dec. 10. - An innovation has been added to Acme Music Company's self-service onestop: a color identification chart.

The system was devised by Vera Foster and Irv Gorsen, managers, to speed up operator transactions and to eliminate unnecessary double handling of records.

Altho pioneers in the self-service method of record selling, Foster and Gorsen were aware of normal space limitations. Their set-up included several tables in the middle of the shop with the hit under the direction of Dave Stern, tunes stacked on top. Each tune was made available in 45's and

> However, clerks were still needed to pull records from the bins. Thus the color identification chart. All records are put into one of

Jersey distributor. He is a graduate Fawaiian music, red on rhythm classification on the color chart. ed at their first MOA convention have also confirmed exhibits at the

Juke Boxes to Have **Old-Time Christmas**

Continued from page 1

reason for their curtailed buying 1950, again in 1951, went up a of new seasonal disks was that they did not expect them to click. Still other operators claimed that last year. Expected this year: a par

past experience had taught them with 1954. that perennial favorites pulled as

much as 90 per cent of Christmas season starts sometime during the record play no matter how "hot" last two weeks of November. At a new holiday disk was.

How did many operators view many of the new Christmas releases?

A prime explanation: That many his locations. of the new disks were losing sight of the idea of Christmas, that they were primarily novelty ditties and had limited appeal.

Mildred Jaccino, of Melody Music, Chicago, said that novelty holiday tunes are "great for the teenagers but acquire dust in locations catering to an older group."

Johnny Oomens, partner in Oomens & Sons, Chicago, reported that he believes the new Christmas tunes lack the punch to stay up on top for a number of years. And he agreed: "The newcomers are for the kids."

Melody Music uncovered its records to attempt to explain why they believe operators were thinning coverage of new holiday tunes. Seasonal play on juke boxes in the Chicago area-according to Melody's 400 - juke box route per - machine average – dropped off slightly in

12 categories-a different color for the top of the record bins. An division of the Singer Sewing Ma- each: white represents popular operator wanting a particular tune and display equipment in the 1956 tunes, blue the country and west- notes the color code and checks From 1935 to 1942 he served ern, yellow on old-timers, coral for the bins which are coded with May 6-8, George A. Miller, anwith the Seeburg organization as standards, green on Irish tunes, corresponding colors. Each record nounced today. a sales manager and as a New pink for Latin numbers, peach on stack has a color tab to match its The four manufacturers exhibit- with the music machine industry

DES MOINES, Dec. 10.-Atlas Music Company, Seeburg distributor here, has moved its entire operation into a completely remodeled building at Walnut and 12th Street.

The new Atlas location features 10,000 square feet of floor space, three times the amount provided at its former site; ample parking facilities, a complete service department, air - conditioning, three equipment showrooms, modern offices, two loading platforms, a large parts department and ample warehouse space.

Phil Moss, head of the firm, (Continued on page 92)

Harry Rosenthal, **Banner** Specialty, **Dies in Hospital**

PITTSBURGH, Dec. 10.-Harry Rosenthal, 61, partner and general manager of Banner Specialty Company, AMI distributor, died in Montefiore Hospital here Tuesday morning.

A 23-year veteran of the coin machine business, Rosenthal was well known and admired thruout the country. He was a life-long resident of Pittsburgh, residing at holiday numbers must be taken off. 5100 Fifth Avenue.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. (Continued on page 92)

MOA Gets Conclave Nod From Juke Mfrs.

OAKLAND, Calif., Dec. 10 .- | the convention, each supplying an All four automatic phonograph equal number.

K. N. 1923

manufacturers - AMI, Rock-Ola, Seeburg and Wurlitzer - notified Music Operators of America this week that they would participate Rock-Ola; C. T. McKelvy, general operator convention in Chicago,

Notifying MOA, Miller said, were John Haddock, president of AMI; David Rockola, president of manager of Seeburg, and R. C. Rolfing, president of Wurlitzer.

Several record companies and coin machine manufacturers allied

Copyrighted material



of Ohio State University. and blues, orange on novelties, Each tab contains the title of the last March. convention, Miller said. The UMO's next meeting was chartreuse on background music, According to Miller, the manu-Applications for exhibit space song, the artist and the record originally scheduled January 2 but grey on organ selections and buff company. facturers also agreed to furnish are scheduled to go out to all was postponed to avoid conflicting for marches. Altho just introduced, Gorsen new model phonographs to all prospective exhibitors sometime in with the New Year holidays. (Continued on page 107) recording companies exhibiting at January. A color chart is posted across

www.americanradiohistory.com



Patrons exclaim with delight the moment they see the Model "G's" Wide Screen High Frequency Horn, with its promise—abundantly fulfilled—of true high-fidelity music. Then—coins clink continuously, because there's no hi-fi like AMI-Fi!

Incorporated

General Offices and Factory: 1500 Union Avenue, S. E., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Licensee: Jensen Music Automates-building the IMA-AMI Juke Box sold through Oscar Siesbye A/S. 5 Palaisgade, Copenhagen K., Denmark, Licensee: Automatic Musical Instruments (Great Britain) Ltd., 35 Berkeley Square, London, W. 1. England-building the BAL-AMI Juke Box



90

QUICKER SELECTION ... INCREASED TAKE with one single hit tune center strip

No more time-consuming, money-wasting delays. Helps make the all-important first selection almost automatic. Other popular features include more cashbox capacity, new Make-Selection light, double title strips for faster programming and new eye appeal through color.



THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.



DISK PLEDGE

Calif. Assn. Adopts NJBM **Buying Pool**

OAKLAND, Calif., Dec. 10. -The California Music Merchants' Association has adopted a central buying system for its members with regard to National Juke Box Music, Inc., record purchases.

Each CMMA division, of which there are eight, has distributed pledge cards to its members, urging standing orders on all new NJBM tunes.

The central buying system does not lower the cost of the records to operators, but it does eliminate confusion and speed up distribution. When a NJBM tune is released, one large order is shipped to the CMMA office here for State distribution.

George A. Miller, president of the CMMA, emphasized that the pledge does not force operators to buy records for a specified time. He said: "Orders can be canceled by operators at any time."

Following is a sample of the pledge form used by the CMMA. "I hereby authorize National Juke Box Music, Inc., thru my membership in the California Music Merchants' Association, to ship me all records released by them at a price no higher than I pay for other record labels.

_78 r.p.m. 45 r.p.m.

This will be a permanent bona fide order from month to month or until such time as I send in a written cancellation.

(Signatures)

THE BILLBOARD

COINMEN YOU KNOW

By RAOUL SHAPIRO

MIAMI TROPICAL PARK OPENS, BUSINESS ZOOMS. With the winter tourist season officially on, signaled by the reopening of Tropical Park, business is fast climbing out of the summer doldrums. Most of the game and juke operators report business better than it has been in many months. And with the winter harvest in full swing thruout the State, business has taken on a rosy hue. . . . Many operators in South Florida in town the past couple of weeks, busily trading used games and jukes for new equipment. Coin-operated pool tables continue to draw keen interest. Seen in town in a one-day period were Lou Lehrman, L&L Amusement, of Hollywood; Red Gurkin, Belle Glade Music Company, Belle Glade; Jim Robbins, of Okeechobee; Owens Rogers, Pahokee; Bill Rogers, of E. C. Rogers, Fort Myers; Ed Mercer, of Homestead, and Gale First, of Gale First Music Company, Naples.

Jack Lipsiner, of Coin-Operated Service, sporting a new station wagon. Ozzie Truppman, of Bush Distributing Company, causing everybody to turn green with envy when he showed off his new black and white Olds 98, with all the trimmings, no less. . . . Barbara Casio, secretary of the AMOA, celebrated Thanksgiving Day with a double helping of turkey and a brand-new husband. Barbara was married to Arthur Bruno, and the happy couple took off for a short honeymoon at Lake Worth. Mr. and Mrs. Bruno will make their home in the Southwest. Barbara intends to be back on the job after the honeymoon.

Lucky Skolnick, of Music Makers, Inc., has proved to himself that dime play in Miami is feasible. Lucky set out a Seeburg V200 on straight dime play on a strictly experimental basis and was delightfully surprised to find collections almost doubled. Lucky says he now intends to try other locations and hopes they will be equally successful. Moe Steinberg, of Stirlung Music Company, is continuing to convert his machines to dime play, and says that in every instance his collections have gone up. Joe Mangone, of Mangone & Mangone, says he is slowly convertising his machines to 10-cent play and reports that he has encountered few objections from location owners. . . . Ken Willis, of Bush Distributing Company, rapidly recovering from his recent illness.

Milwaukee

Miami

By BENN OLLMAN

OP CHRISTMAS DISK BUYING SLOW. Music operators haven't been buying much for their Christmas holiday needs, according to disk stores and distributors. According to one of the top label distributors: "The past few seasons they have cut down their year's end buying by using the Christmas hits of the past few seasons. Unless something new comes along that gets real hot, they'll probably drag out their copies of 'White Christmas,' 'Rudolph' and 'I Saw Mommy' once again.'

Les Reder, of L. R. Distributors, along with several other local operators went to Chicago for the NAAPPB show to look over new amusement machines and parts. . . . Carl Staska, L. R. Distributors routeman, came back from his hunting trip with his deer as usual. . . With front office gal Phyllis Kapperman still on the sick list as she recuperates from recent surgery, Beverly Black remains in charge at Major Distributors. Top selling Mercury Records item this week, according to Beverly, is the recently released number by the Platters, "The Creat Pretenders.

hurried trip to New York City to see his old friend Leo Willens, president of Capitol Projectors, who is seriously ill. . . . Ed happy over the big attraction the new United starlet has for operators. He has also just received Keeney's new Fascination pool game, 18 inches longer than the old one, and expects great things from it. . . . Four new members swelling the ranks of the Massachusetts Music Operators' Association. They are Frank Fendell, Fendell Bros., Brookline; Donald W. Foote, Major Music, Randolph; Harold Bond, Peerless Music Company, Brookline, and Stephen Pielock, of Worcester.

Among operators seen around distributors in the Hub this week were Louis Stevens, of Southbridge; John Blaboni, of Springfield; Bill Golka and Timothy Toomey, of Brockton; Ray Shea, of Worcester; (Continued on page 96)



ABC VENDING CORPORA-TION PLANS TO SELL RECORDS ON NEWSSTANDS. New York subway stands to be used in EP sales tests. Detailed are ABC's plans, reaction PEORIA, ILL., MUSIC OP OUTLINES PROMOTIONAL PROGRAM. Les Montooth, president, Central States Music Operators' Association, lists details of Association's deejay-op tie-ins, including sounding board for hunch tunes pushed by ops. (Page 81, The Billboard, December 10.)

Miller said that operator re sponse has been good and that he hopes to have 100 per cent cooperation by early next year.

'56 Planning To Key W. Va. Jan. 3 Confab

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Dec. 10.-A 12-month public relations, legislation and special events planning confab will be held by the West Virginia Music Operators' Association at the Daniel Boone Hotel here January 3.

Dana M. Hicks, executive secretary of the organization, extended an invitation to all operators in the State.

The meeting was originally scheduled to be held January 2 but was postponed a day so as not to interfere with the holidays. The meeting will get under way at 6 p.m.

Levine Named

Continued from page 88

three years. In 1948 he returned to operating. In 1950 Levine became distributor for several game manufacturers, lines which he will continue to handle.

Levine said that now that he was handling music as well as games, a move to new and larger quarters was being considered. Levine is assisted by Joe Hill, who heads up Standard's sales staff.



Premium merchandise has begun to move at a swift pace, according to Sam Hastings. "A lot of operators who haven't been using premiums all year long are stopping around these days," he notes. More action is being noticed on the pool game front, he added. Recent purchasers of pool game equipment in the Milwaukee area were Harry Cisler, Carl Klein and Red Jacomet. All report satisfaction with the cash box results. . . . He won't say which milestone he is just passing, but this week Sam Hastings is celebrating his birthday. "Band of Gold' by Don Cherry is kicking up a lot of interest among local operators, according to Columbia Records distributor Bill Farr. What about sales of EP's to operators? "The interest in this area among operators over the use of EP's has not shown any signs of growth recently," says Bill.

Max Callison, district sales manager for Capitol Records, made a brief stop in town to visit the local office recently. According to Bud Levinson, the top Capitol disks are Tennessee Ernie's smash "16 Tons," and surprising strength is being shown by Dean Martin's "Memories." . . . Tony Hirt, of Sheboygan; Allen Hermansun, of the Central Novelty Company, Lake Geneva; John Tuska, of J. T. Venders, Cudahy; Val Andres, Coin Machine Service, Oshkosh, stopped in recently for their record needs at Radio Doctors. . . . Les Haese, routeman for Regal Music Company, lists as the top disk in many months "16 Tons" by Tennessee Ernie.

Ed Gronowski, veteran route foreman for Red's Novelty, West Allis firm, is expecting the birth of his sixth child. He already has five daughters and admits to very little optimism that his Christmas present this year may be a bouncing boy. . . . Bill Vilbrandt is the new record salesman covering the Southern Wisconsin territory for Major Distributors, according to the Mercury Record boss here, Johnny O'Brien. . . . Harry Jacobs Jr., United, Inc., is planning a trip shortly to the West Coast on business. "We're winding up the best year of Wurlitzer sales in our company's history," smiles Harry. . . . Walter Fischbach, veteran United, Inc., outside salesman, has had to postpone a projected vacation trip to Chattanooga to visit members of his family. . . . Dime play continues to hold up satisfactorily, according to Joe Pelligrino, P. & P. Distributing Company.

Boston

By CAMERON DEWAR

BALLY SCHOOL DRAWS CROWD. More than 50 local operators attended Bally's service school held at the Beanconsfield Hotel, Brook-

from industry leaders. (Page 20, The Billboard, December 10.)

SHOULD THE AMUSEMENT GAME INDUSTRY HOLD AN ANNUAL SHOW OF ITS **OWN?** Pros and cons presented in detail by leaders in the field when only 16 coin-operated amusement game and Arcade exhibitors showed at the NAAPPB convention. (Page 78, The Billboard, December 10.)

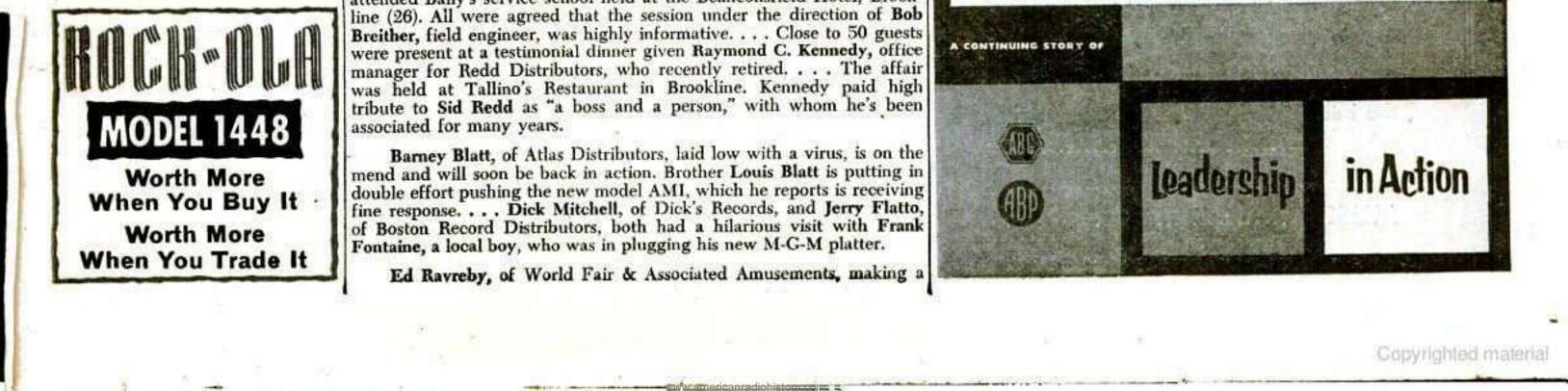
JIMMY HILLARD TO HEAD NEW BALLY DISK FIRM. Scheduled to take over as president and general manager in January, Hillard outlined tentative plans on his move to Chicago. (Page 20, The Billboard, December 10.)

NAMA, NVA NAME CHAIR-MEN FOR COMING YEAR. John T. Pierson, president, National Automatic Merchandising Association, announced 25 committee head appointments. Seven named by NVA. (Page 84, The Billboard, December 10.)

YOUNG-GWIRTZ NEAR BOWING JUKE LABEL. Barney Young, publisher, and Irving Gwirtz, one-time recording man, confer with two reoord firms to form corporation. (Page 81, The Billboard, December 10.)

IF YOU MISSED READING THE DECEMBER 10 ISSUE OF THE BILLBOARD YOU MISSED THESE AND OTHER IMPORTANT NEWS STORIES AND FEATURES. ALL OF THESE STORIES WERE EXCLUSIVE IN THE BILLBOARD.

Only The Billboard Gives You News While It's New



MUSIC MACHINES

DECEMBER 17, 1955

TEENS JIVE TO JUKE

92

W. Va. Ops, Distribs, TV **Reps Launch Weekly Show**

10.-Members of the West Virginia furnished by distributors, each sup-Music Operators' Association, local plying a machine for a six-week juke box distributors and representatives of television station WOAY- Roanoke Vending Exchange Com-TV, Oak Hill, have launched a pany, Richmond, AMI outlet, was weekly, one-hour television dance elected to furnish the phonograph show for teen-agers.

Viewed from 4:30 to 5:30 every Saturday afternoon over WOAY- continue thruout the winter and TV, which serves all of West Vir- spring months. ginia and sections of Western Virginia, the show features high school students daneing on stage to juke dent of the operators' association. box music.

different high schools each week, all schools in the State eventually

'16 Tons' Tops **On MOA Seg** For 2d Week

NEW YORK, Dec. 10 .- Tennessee Ernie's "Sixteen Tons" on Capitol again was named the nation's top juke box tune by the Music Operators of America on the "National Juke Box Program" over the ABC radio network tonight (10).

West Coast nomination was "I Hear You Knocking" by Gail Storm, with Bill Haley's "Burn That Candle" on Comet as most promising • Continued from page 88 disk in the section.

CHARLESTON, W. Va., Dec. | being represented. Juke boxes are for the first six weeks.

The program is scheduled to

Responsible for this joint cooperation was J. A. Wallace, presi-Wallace came up with the idea and Students are selected from two brought the various groups together.

> High school students in addition to dancing are requested to vote on their favorite tunes of the week. New disks and plenty of refreshments are given to the students many days. On Tuesday he met during the program.

administrators, as well as the Parent Teachers' Association, have expressed their approval of the program.

In turn for the co-operation extended by operators and distributors, the emsee frequently plugs the automatic phonograph industry.

W. T. Cruze, head of Cruze Distributing Company, Charleston, Wurlitzer distributor, is slated to furnish the phonograph on the program during the second sixweek period.



In the Midwest, Roger Williams' Distributing Company court action. "Autumn Leaves" on Kapp was UMO is supporting Alluvot in his



GEORGE A. MILLER

Miller to Head • Continued from page 88

with the Los Angeles branch at Both State and county school that association's offices, Wednesday he talked to Longbeach operators, on Thursday he addressed operators at the Bakersfield Inn in Bakersfield, and on Friday he concluded his talks at the Fresno Hotel in Fresno, before a large turnout of operators.

Miller's replacement in the CMMA will be determined at a State-wide meeting and election shortly after January 1.

As full-time president and general business manager of MOA, Miller said that his first projects would be to launch full-scale membership and public relations campaigns and to begin preparing for the 1956 MOA convention. All four phonograph manufacturers notified Miller this week that they would exhibit at the convention (see separate story).

named top record, while Northwest fight to regain locations lost to the He also declared that, as full- iliary equipment, a second for new Beth Shalom Cemetery Herbert Rosenthal will take over selection was "Shifting, Whispering Miller-Newman firm. Roy Small, time president of MOA, he would amusement machines, and a third Sands" with Rusty Draper on Mer- conciliator of UMO, appeared in be able to devote considerably for used equipment. The music Banner's Pittsburgh offices, a job cury, with the Fontane Sisters' court in behalf of Alluvot last more effort to fighting all types of showroom has been equipped with he has filled in on the past three Dot record of "Daddy-O" named week (see The Billboard, Decem- legislation detrimental to the an acoustical ceiling and special or four years. Banner also has an the most promising ber 10). office in Philadelphia. phonograph industry. sound walls.

COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the calendar weekly for new events in your area.

December 19-Worchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

December 21-Automatic Equipment & Owners' Association of Indiana, monthly meeting, Association headquarters, Gary.

January 2-Anthracite Music Operators' Association, January 3-Washington Music Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Seattle.

January 3-West Virginia Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Daniel Boone Hotel, Charleston, W. Va.

January 3-Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, monthly meeting, Hotel Sheraton Gibson, Cincinnati.

January 4-Summit County Music Operators of St. Joseph Valley, bi-weekly meeting, offices of Carl Zimmer Company, South Bend, Ind.

January 4-Retail Amusement Association of Canton, O., monthly meeting, Massillon.

January 5-California Music Merchants' Association, Sacramento division, Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento.

January 9-United Music Operators of Michigan, monthly meeting, Fort Wayne Hotel, Detroit.

January 13-Massachusetts Music Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Beaconsfield Hotel, Brookline.

January 13-Cleveland Phonograph Merchants' Association, monthly meeting, Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland.

January 28-29-Kansas Music Association, monthly meeting, Salina, Kan.

January 30-Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, offices of Les Montooth, Peoria, Ill.

New Atlas Qtrs. Continued from page 88

said that a grand opening and operator open house was planned following the holiday season.

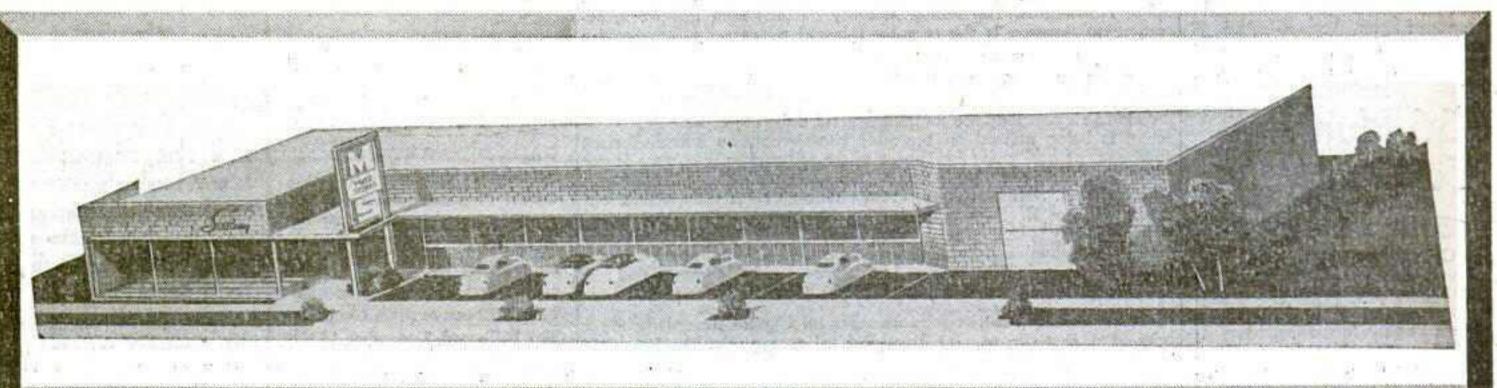
The service and parts departments, headed by Johnny Neff, are equipped with new testing equipment and work benches and new inventory bins. Warren Merril; sales manager, has set up three showrooms - one exclusively for new automatic phonographs and aux-

Harry Rosenthal

Vivian Baltin Rosenthal; his mother, Mrs. Annie Rosenthal, of Los Angeles; two daughters, Mrs. David Lerner and Mrs. Howard Hyde; two sons, Herbert and Allen; a sister, Lillian, of Los Angeles; three brothers, Samuel, Sidney and Maurice, and four grandchildren.

Funeral services were held Wednesday at the Ralph Schugar Chapel, interment following in

Continued from page 88



Announcing the opening of the new Detroit Home of Music Systems 14561 Livernois-Detroit

Here, for the first time, is the most modern and completely air-conditioned facility of its kind in the midwest. Music Systems now provides:

Complete showrooms for demonstration of music reproduction equipment under the most ideal conditions.

Private conference rooms.

Ample parking facilities in our own drive-in parking area.

Completely stocked parts department.

One of the largest one-stop record services in the country. Makes it quick and easy to select the top number of any particular tune regardless of label!

Music Systems' new home is dedicated to the progress of this industry. These showrooms and service facilities were designed expressly to continue Music Systems' policy of helping every operator better serve the public, and to develop and demonstrate new and better ways to a more profitable coin-operated phonograph business. Here are sales and service for home units and the background music business as well.

We cordially invite everyone connected with this industry to visit our new home. You will be most welcome. 14561 Livernois, Detroit 38, Michigan **MUSIC SYSTEMS, Inc.** Diamond 1-3900



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

DECEMBER 17, 1955

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

THE BILLBOARD

TAKES TIME, PRECISION

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- "Where can we get more pool balls?" This question has been a familiar one to coin-operated pool game manufacturers, distributors and operators over the past few weeks, with shortages of the snooker-type balls needed for the new coin pool games reaching a critical state.

One of the principal reasons for the shortage, accompanying the record high demand for pool game parts in the industry, is the time required to produce the plastic balls, made of cast phenolic.

Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company, pool game parts manufacturers here, says it takes about eight working days to turn out a production run of pool balls.

The cast phenolic material is poured into a "teapot" cooker which rigidly controls pressure. Resin is cooked for from 8 to 12 hours. Batches are cooked separately for red and for white colored balls.

The material is then poured into glass bulbs which correspond to the diameter of the ball required. The bulbs are put on trays which are placed into an oven, again with rigidly controlled temperatures.

The bulbs stay in the oven for a minimum of three days. Properly cured, they are placed in a tumbler which breaks off the glass bulb covering. Necks on the bulbs, where resin was inserted, are sawed off.

Each ball is then turned twice in a lathe to produce a fairly even roundness. Balls are moved from here to a grinder where they are ground down to the 2%-inch diameter size used with the coin pool games.

Not yet ready for the market, the balls are put back in the oven for dehydrating. This produces the lustrous outer coating. The balls are then given a final grinding and polishing.

Every step in the production process, according to Brunswick, is critical, and requires experienced workmanship. Production is limited to the number of cookers and grinders available. Additional equipment has been purchased by Brunswick's Muskegon, Mich., plant to step up production of parts for coin pool games.

Chi Game Ops Meet, Launch Association

Continued from page 83

sent the operators' views on the licenses for machines late in the proposed amendment. Operators year, must buy new ones for the game parts thru January. also desire a change in present following year. Licenses from licensing laws which require pur-chase on a yearly basis and restrict depreciate on locations cannot be transfer of licenses from one transferred to other games owned by the operator. Operators, who currently buy In addition to these two objectives, the new association plans to work for better public relations for M. & S. Extends the amusement game industry. The group expects to designate an attorney to set up an organization, and an agenda for the organization this week.

POOL BALL MFG. PROCESS U. S. Judge Rules Payoffs **On Free Play Is Gambling**

Continued from page 83

chandise or tokens.

Language Plain

"Now that language is plain. As far as I can see, it is impossible to have misunderstanding. There construction. I don't see any room is no room for construction.

"These devices which were of insertion of a coin, token or simi- devices were made available for

playing or operating the machine tion of the element of chance, entered into certain various pockets to receive cash, premiums, mer- might deliver or entitle the person and thereby caused certain results. playing or operating the machine to receive cash, premiums,

merchandise or tokens. "I don't see any room for

for going to any other statute.

"These machines had slots into offered and received into evidence which coins were intended to be here were coin-operated gaming placed and after the coins were devices in that they were slot placed therein, there were devices machines which operated by means whereby marbles or some such

Brunswick to Hike Pool Parts Output

Adds Equipment to Meet Record Demand For Balls, Cues, Cloth; Sales Hit \$200,000

these items to meet a 100 per cent cluded. increase in demand over the past two weeks.

Stating that demand for coin pool game parts is presently at its highest level, C. E. Weiskopf, merchaning division, indicated orders from at peak production on the pool He said the company had pur- company. chased new equipment to assure an increased output for the future. Weiskopf estimated that Brunswick pool game parts sales to coin machine firms has already reached about \$200,000.

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - The Manufacture of pool balls of Brunswick - Balke - Collender Com-pany, principal supplier of parts- step up. Weiskopf said it takes balls, cue sticks, billiard cloth- about eight working days to turn to coin-operated pool game manu- out a run of balls-three weeks if facturers, is boosting production on acquisition of raw materials is in-

Demand Increases

While there was a two-week lull in demand for parts about a month ago, Weiskopf said demand had recovered and shot up to new dise manager, billiard and bowl- heights since then. At least 100,-000 cue sticks alone have been manufacturers would keep the firm shipped by Brunswick to coin machine firms since the pool trend

may deliver or entitle he person | lar object and which, by applica- | being shot. These balls or devices

93

Paid Games

"If certain results came about, the operator was entitled to free games. The operator could either use those free games or he could get money for them, as the evidence discloses, and the defendant paid money for those free games.

"The element of skill was reduced to the minimum. As a matter of fact, the amount of skill that could be involved in those machines was fantastically small or almost non-existent. The skill was supposed to be, I suppose, the force with which you shot the ball or the force or lack of force with which you attempted to tilt the machine. The machine was so devised that if you tilted it, it would go out of commission.

"Everything was done that could be done to eliminate the element of skill, and nothing remained of any consequence except the element of chance, and upon a device of that kind, Congress imposed a tax.

"This defendant was informed, he said he knew that if he paid out on these machines, he would be subject to a gambling tax. He did pay out, as the evidence discloses.

"Knowing what he was doing and knowing that if he did do it he would be subject to a gambling tax, he acted wilfully, and so he has violated the statute and there will be a finding of guilty."

11

machine to another.

Sales of Large Shuffle Pucks

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-M. & S. Tool Works here is extending sales of its new large-size shuffle game puck to firms thruout the industry. Formerly M. & S. concentrated roles with a few large manufac-

turing firms.

The firm sells shuffle pucks for coin-operated shuffle games and shuffleboard games. Nels Malmgren, general manager, said M. & S. is now working closer to the whole shuffle bowling field, and is placing its king-size puck "on the market.

The company has been active in the production of steel pucks for shuffle games since 1948. It is now producing five different models, all now on the market.

M. & S. also produces shuffleand Precision Wax.

United Ships New Pool Game,

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Club Pool the latest new coin-operated pool game to hit the market, was shipped to distributors this week by United Manufacturing Company.

A standard-type coin pool game, Club Pool is a bumper game with two ball holes, measures 52 by 36 inches, has a lined playfield for three-side play, hinged play-field, three table levels, and a builtin cue rack.

Bill DeSelm, sales manager, said board wax, which it introduced to the firm is readying for production the industry last February. The a larger companion model, Jumbo products are called Precision Pucks Club Pool, to measure 72 by 36 inches.

Free Game Pinball Play To Be Hit Thruout Idaho

chines.

BOISE, Idaho, Dec. 10. - All the award-type games from the pinball games or other devices that State. award free games will henceforth be seized and destroyed in Idaho, according to Earle E. Koehler, commissioner of law enforcement. that a pay-off in free games is

The decision followed an opinion 'consideration' and prohibitive to ahead signal to start eliminating Smith wrote Koehler.

Ball Shortage

coin games has reached a critical the desired level.

Weiskopf said that the situation

were formerly run in two shifts, cue repair kits and glue. Two shifts, six days a week, are being run on cue sticks and billiard cloth. The cue stick picture was termed "good," with Bruns- Capitol Ready wick able to equip manufacturers with cues without too much trouble, according to Weiskopf.

Gottlieb Set For Coin Pool **Game Output**

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- D. Gottlieb & Company announced this week its intention to join the ranks of the coin-operated pool game manufacturers.

The entry of the Gottlieb firm in the coin pool field will boost the steadily growing number of with a bonus scoring arrangement of coin-operated pool games. manufacturers of these games, and for braking. Price will be \$489 will account for every large Chi- installed. cago game manufacturer as a pool game producer.

Commenting on the firm's de- and the Tiny Town Train, both Smith told Koehler that the cision to produce pool games, Alvin exhibited at the annual convention Gottlieb said, "We feel that the of the National Association of games were as illegal as slot-macoin-operated pool game is here Amusement Parks, Pools and "The Supreme Court has held to stay for a long time."

by Attorney General Graydon the same extent as a machine which and type bumper pool game which the former and \$1,295 on the latsides.

began last August, according to the

Weiskopf said he had reports that coin pool game distribution had reached approximately 1/6 of the potential market for these games to date. He estimated the potential market at 130,000 games, figuring that 15,000 to 20,000 coin Shortage of pool balls for the pool games are now on locations.

Coin pool game manufacturers point over the past few weeks, with are reported producing the games manufacturers generally unable to on a day-to-day basis, with output get enough to keep production at in some cases running as high as 100 a day.

Brunswick is currently supplying is still critical, but that steps have about a dozen firms with parts for been taken at the Muskegon, Mich., pool games, including six manuplant, where pool game parts are facturers. In addition to balls and turned out, to step up production. cues, Brunswick furnishes billiard Three shifts are being set up, cloth, chalk, chalk holders, cue six days a week, on the balls, which tips, rubber bumpers, table covers,

On Drivemobile Conversion Unit

NEW YORK, Dec. 10.-Sam **Goldsmith**, Capitol Projectors sales executive, announced that the firm now has a conversion unit for the Mutoscope Drivemobile.

The conversion, he said, consists of a screen and projector which is substituted for the scoring backboard of the original game. Road hazards are depicted on the screen, with the driver responding as he would in a traffic situation.

is electric for proper responses,

Meanwhile, Capitol has gone into production on the Auto Test and the larger Deluxe Pla-Pool.

Beaches.

Gottlieb plans to make a stand- Tentative prices are \$1,250 on after January L.

Chi Loin Names **Joseph Connery** To Sales Staff

CHICAGO, Dec. 10.-Joseph Connery was appointed this week as assistant sales manager of the Chicago Coin Machine Company, Sam Wolberg, president of the firm, said Connery would assist Ed Levin, director of sales. Wolberg said the company's expanded sales outlook prompted the creation of this position.

Connery will devote his efforts to personal contact with distributors and operators to help plan additional promotional activities. Levin recently completed an extensive trip to acquaint Connery with many of the coin machine companies.

Prior to joining Chicago Coin, Connery was an account executive with a Chicago advertising agency. Previous to that he served in the sales promotion department of the Hotpoint Company, Chicago. Connery attended the University of Illinois and Loyola University, Chicago, where he studied engineering and marketing.

Marvel Pool Line Offers **3** Models

CHICAGO, Dec. 10. - Marvel Goldsmith explained that scoring Manufacturing Company here is marketing three different models

Games are available in the regular Pla-Pool model, the Pla-Pool game marked for three-side play,

Regular models are 36 by 52 inches, deluxe models 36 by 72 inches. Ball holes set out six inches from the edge of the table is an optional feature on the games.

Ted Rubenstein, Marvel head, Smith which gave Koehler the go- pays off in money or merchandise," can be played from three or four ter. First deliveries are scheduled said a new style cabinet has been added to the pool game line.



THE BILLBOARD INDEX

Advertised Used Coin Machine Prices

PINBAI	LL G.	AMES			м	OST		E E	OU	IPA	AENT			HIGH	LOW	Mean Averag
	HIGH	LOW	Mean Average				period ending v		1.1.1				44	League Bowler (United) (1/54) 215.00 Leader Shuffle Alley (United) 235.00	185.00 150.00	
LLY				INCANE FAILURA	117	M	ICIC MACHINES		CURREN	E GAME	S VENDING M/	CUINES		(United) 235.00 Lightning (United). 410.00	325.00	
antic City				ARCADE EQUIPME	NI	M	ISIC MACHINES		And the second sec		the second se	CUINES	- 10	Lightning Deluxe 385.00	350.00	in the second
5/52)\$		\$ 35.00		1. SEEBURG-Shoot the			Model D-40	1. UN	1TED-Cas 6 Player	cage Shu	T' Wester TC er DC			Magic (Bally) 425.00	300.00	
ch Club (2/53). 1		110.00	135.00	2. NOT LISTED-Baseball	Deluxe		Model D-80	2. UN	ITED-Tea	m Bowler	1. Northwestern 33,	Ball Gum		Mars 355.00	275.00	
uty (11/52) 1 Times 4		85.00 384.50	125.00	3. GENCO-Sky Gunner	11	3. AMI-	CONTRACTOR	3. UN	ITED-Roy	al Shuff	e Alley 2. Columbus 10 Bui			Mars Deluxe		
ght Lights	173.00	204.20	112.00	3. EXHIBIT—Sportland		4. AMI-			ITED-Lea		in which a second se		col.)	(United) 345.00	250.00	325.0
5/51)		50.00	75.00	4. GENCO-Rifle Gallery			Model E-120 RG-M-100-A		ITED-Chi ITED-Lea			0 101.7		Match Pool (Genco) (2/54) 149.50	99.00	135.0
ey Island (9/51)		35.00	75:00	4. EXHIBIT-Dale Gun			RG-M-100-B	5. UN	ITED-Oly	moic She	iffle Alley 2. Victor Rocket, 50	Ξ.	- E	Mercury (United) 335.00	285.00	
le Ranch (9/51). 1 lic (10/52) 1		119.50 70.00	150.00	4. EXHIBIT-Date Gut		T. SLLOU						10 g		Mercury Deluxe	10,000,000	0.000
ety		245.00	315.00				PINE	LL GAM	ES		8			Shuffle Alley, 11th		
time 4	475.00	395.00	445.00	12		a a Marca				. Itala	d haland		8	Frame 335.00	279.00	325.
Fi (6/54) 2		145.00	175.00	- 10 S		Manutad	turers with ten	or mor	e game	S IISTe	d Berow/			Name Bowler		
Frolics (1/54). 2 m Beach	245.00	125.00	175.00	BALLY		x.	GOTTLIEB		U	NITED	WILLI	AMS	98 - J.	(Chicago Coin) (1/54) 75.00	60.00	68.
11/52)	95.00	59.50	70.00	BALLI			Contracto						- 1	Olympic Shuffle		
m Springs			10.00	1. Beach Club	2.4	1. Pinwhe	el	1. 1	lavana		1. Dealer		- 1	Alley (United).		
11/52) 1		125.00	175.00	Contraction and the second					levada		2. Big Ben			(6/53) 100.00	90.00	95
gapore		185.00	195.00	2. Palm Springs		2. Gypsy	MAGEN	-	107008		C. DIS DER		- 1 I	Pacemaker (Keeney). 149.50	100.00	115
p Lite (1/52) f Club (3/54) 2		29.50	50.00 185.00	3. HI-FI		2. Lady I	wck	2. 1	Aexico		3. Jalopy		a 1	Rainbow Shuffle		
ieties		270.00	295.00	-	12									Alley (United)	1002-02	0.220
ht Club 1	110.00	69.50	85.00			5.7				1.5			-	(8/54) 250.00	225.00	235
INCO			122566			Mean		_				-	_	Royal Shuffle Alley	115 65	170
9.815561E.9		707.00	100000	HIGH	LOW	? erage	ARCADE	FOUI	PMEN	T	SHUFFLE G	MES	1911	(United) (9/53). 180.00	135.00	175
ketball 2 player. 2 (10/53)		185.00	225.00	Currente Current		1014894787	ARCADE		A MARINA					Shuffle Alley Deluxe, 6 player (United) 75.00	40.00	64
den Nugget	15.00	33.00	35.00	Struggle Buggy (12/53) 125.00	85.00	125.00							1993	Shuffie Pool (Genco)	0.027/2/2	120
2/53)	95.00	50.00	95.00	Thunderbird 159.50	125.00	140.00		HIGH	LOW	Mean Average	Uner I		Mean	(11/53) 99.50	70.00	8
d West 3	395.00	395.00	395.00	COOLERS CONTRACTORS	MINTER	Sala and a s	Gun Patrol (Exhibit)	man		WIEL BAE	HIGH	LOW	Average	Speedie (United)		- 24
OTTLIEB		- W2	- 3	RICHMOND		200203	(5/51)	125.00	69.50	125.00	Cascade Shuffle Alley			(8/54) 295.00	250.00	28
natown (10/52).	85.00	75.00	85.00	Mighty Mike 395.00	140.00	350.00	Home Run, 6 player.	225.00	200.00	200.00	6 player (United) 110.00	60.00	85.00	Star, 6 player	50.00	52
mond Lil	210.00	195.00	195.00		-		Jet Gun (Exhibit)	1.511			Century (United) 295.00 Chief Shuffle Alley	250.00	265.00	(United) (7/25). 65.00 Star, 10th Frame,	30.00	
ing High (2/53).	135.00	64.50	135.00				(12/51)		125:00	125.00	(United) (11/53). 225.00	145.00	195.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 A A A	50.00	65
d Star (3/54).		160.00	200.00	MUSIC MAC	HINES		Midget Movies		125.00	50.00				Starlite Bowler		
und Slam (4/53).		85.00 65.00	110.00 135.00				Pitch'm & Bat'm				6 player (United) 125.00	95.00	125.00	(Chicago Coin)	175.00	225
sy Queen		200.00	225.00	AMI		0 11	(Scientific)	185.00	125.00	150.00	Clipper 365.00	375.00	375.00	(5/54) 245.00 Super Frame Bowler	1/3.00	
key Club				Model A (46)\$125.00	\$ 69.50	\$110.00	Pistol Pete (Chicago				Clipper Deluxe 410.00 Clover Shuffle Alley	350.00	395.00	(Chicago Coin) 235.00	195.00	23
(5/54)		125.00	125.00	Model C (50) 195.00	125.00	175.00	Coin) Rifle Gallery (Genco)	99.50	50.00	99.50	6 player (United)	10		Targette (United)		
ly Luck		160.00 95.00	175.00	Model D-40 (51) 295.00	195.00	225.00	(6/54)	225.00	200.00	215.00		70.00	75.00	(8/54) 285.00	250.00	
er Face		100.00	119.50	Model D-80 (51) 645.00 M.del E-120 (53) 750.00	325.00 435.00	345.00 495.00	Set Shot Basketball				Comet (United) 335.00	295.00	325.00		250.00	25
ndig (10/53))		110.00	135.00	Model F-120 750.00	695.00	695.00	(6/52)	345.00	245.00	345.00	Comet Deluxe 335.00	275.00	289.00		175 00	22
gging Champ		200.00	215.00			100000	Shoot the Bear			145 44	Criss Cross Bowler (Chicago Coin)			(United) (1/54) 235.00 10th Frame Bowler	175.00	
thern Bells	245.00	225.00	235.00	ROCK-OLA		NOT ALL ALL	(Seeburg)	150.00	65.00	145.00	(11/53) 245.00	175.00	260.00	(Chicago Coin) 85.00	50.00	6
NITED				Comet 1438 (54) 599.50	475.00	499.50	(Exhibit)	185.00	125.00	165.00	Criss Cross Target	000000000	10.000.000	Triple Score Bowler	0.000	1
c	75.00	29.50	75.00	M-100-A (78 RPM)	199.50	250.00	Six Shooter			10.00	Regular 195.00	175.00	185.00		90.00	2
bana (3/53)	135.07	75.00		(50) 335.00 M-100-B (50) 525.00	110.00	495.00	(Exhibit)	125.00	95.00	125.00	Crown Bowler			Triple Strike Bowler	395.00	39
vana (2/54)	175.00	50.00	150.00	M-100-C (52) 625.00	475.00	550.00	Sky Gunner (Genco).		85.00	135.00	(Chicago Coin) (4/53) 89.00	75.00	89.00	(Chicago Coin) 395.00	12.2.12.2.2	
nhattan		249.50	>25.00				Sportland (Exhibit)	260.00	175 00	225.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	110.00		Venus Bowler 385.00 Victory Bowler 295.00	the second second	
xico vada (8/54)	225.00	75.00	175.00	WURLITZER			(11/54) Sportsman (Keeney)	250.00	175.00	225.00	Domino Bowler	110.00	195.00	victory Downer		
(11/53)	175.00	50.00	100.00	1015 (46) 95.00	55.00	65.00	(11/54)	295.00	199.50	245.00		75.00	105.00			
rs (6/52)	75.00	40.00	65.00	1400 (50) 325.00	195.00	250.00	Super Home Run	10122000		500,000,000	Double Score Bowler			AND A CONTRACTOR OF A CARD		-
viti		50.00	150.00	1500 (52) 399.00	250.00	325.00	(Chicago Coin)	250.00	125.00	225.00	(Chicago Coin)	-	-	VENDING M	ACHINI	ES
picana (1/55)		325.00	445.00	Baseball Deluxe \$299.50	\$125.00	\$159.50	Super Jet	205 00	205 00	205 00	(3/53) 89.00	80.00	85.00		_	-
pics		185.00 50.00	245.00	Bat-A-Score (Evans)	10 20		(Williams)		295.00 85.00	100.00	Feature Frame 255.00 Fifth Inning Deluxe. 395.00	225.00 295.00	255.00 385.00	Columbus 1c Bulk\$ 6.95	\$ 6.50	1 \$
		30.00		(8/48) 175.00 Carnival Gun (United)	69.50	165.00	Voice-O-Graph				Flash Bowler (Chicago	275.00	205.00	Master 1c & 5c	- A355010119800	
ILLIAMS				(10/54) 300.00	225.00	275.00	(Mutoscope)		495.00	495.00	Coin) (9/54) 325.00	250.00	275.00	Ball Gum 6.50	6.50)
Star Baseball	245.00	155.00	155.00	Coon Hunt (Seeburg)		1122-517-512	Ace Bowler (5/54). S	275.00	\$195.00	\$225.00	Gold Cup Bowler., 135.00	100.00	110,00		6.50	
Ben (9/54)		110.00	185.00	(2/54) 195.00	145.00		Advance Bowler (Chicago Coin)	185 00	140.00	165.00	Holiday Match Bowler			Ball Gum 6.50		
ler		95.00	110.00	Dale Gun (Exhibit). 89.50	30.00	65.00	Banner Shuffle Alley	100.00	140.00	103.00	(Chicago Coin) (9/54) 445.00	350.00	359.00	Rowe Diplomat Electric (8 col.), 160.00	65.00	16
rway		65.00 35.00	90.00	Derby 4 Player (Chicago Coin) 195.00	135.00	175.00	(United) (8/54).		285.00	295.00	Hollywood (Chicago	230.00	257.00	Rowe President		. 8
and Champion	125.00	75.00	125.00	Drivemobile	*	-10.00	Bonus Bowler	425.00	140.00	150.00	Coin) 495.00	395.00	425.00	(8 col.) 135.00	57.50	
yburner	85.00	35.00	50.00	(Mutoscope) 165.00	150.00	165.00	Capital	425.00	410.00	425.00		1/18/2011.H	STONES	Silver King 5c 8.50	7.45	
opy (8/51)	85.00	50.00	75.00	Goalee (Chicago		1 2044014	Carnival Bowler				(United) (9/53). 185.00	160.00		Victor Model V, B/G Wheel 9.50	8.50	,
y Q (2/54)	125.00	95.00	125.00	Coin) (1/46) 99.50	95.00	95.00	(Keeney) (5/53).	42.00	75.00	95.00	Jet Bowler (Bally), 375.00	245.00	350.00	D/4 Wheer	0.5074	111 I

Explanation of Coin Machine Price Index

Prices given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

Highs and Lows. Equipment and prices listed above are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are the highest and lowest prices advertised on music machines which have been advertised 10 times or more for the four-week period, and on all other equipment which has been advertised five times or more. "Highs" and "lows" are most meaningful when used with the mean average listing. Mean Average. The mean average is a computation based on all prices at which a machine has been advertised at for the four-week period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price. It is not a simple average between the "high" and the "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high." it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment. Most Active List. The Most Active Equipment list shows which machines in major categories have been advertised the greatest number of times for the four-week period indicated. In the case of pinball games only, most advertised games are listed of each manufacturer who has eight games or more listed below. Machines in all categories appear in order of frequency advertised. Numbers indicate position.

MORE ... MORE ... MORE! MORE USED GAMES ARE ADVERTISED IN THIS ISSUE THAN EVER BEFORE

Be Sure . . . Read Every Ad . . . and Tell Them "I Saw It in The Billboard"



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

Judge Vetos K. C. Anti-Pinball Bid

KANSAS CITY, Mo. Dec. 10 .-Pinball machine operators scored another victory in court this week, but still are unable to put their bingo-type games into operation.

Judge Joe W. McQueen, of the Jackson County Circuit Court, overruled a motion by the city for a new trial in the case in which the pinball machines.

Last week the judge ruled a city | ordinance banning the machines was unconstitutional.

Assistant City Counselor Frank O. Benson announced the city would file an appeal. He also said the question of whether the machines would be permitted to operate until determination of the appeal had not been decided.

The ordinance was passed a year ago. Many operators had their macity sought to outlaw bingo-type chines modified to meet the requirements of the law.



MIKE BOND, special representative of Trimount Automatic Sales Corporation, Boston, recently returned from a tour of 10 European countries. (See story elsewhere in this section.) In Paris, he visited Jim Delarue, well-known French operator. Shown (I, to r.) : Bond, Mrs. Bond, Delarue; M. Oro, assistant to Delaure; M. Saladin, American Express executive. Standing: Proprietory of L'Atlantic Restaurant in Paris.

European Outlook Healthy

Continued from page 83

industry was a governmental re-| thruout Europe (see cut elsewhere in this section). striction, which makes it necessary to buy machines disassembled in Germany. in the spring.

With no import restrictions in Switzerland, Bond found the coin machine industry there booming.

Rome, unlike the rest of Italy, had no juke boxes or games Bond found, but he was informed that plans are under way to open the city in the next few years to U.S. coin machine exports.

Traveling thru England and Ireland, he found little activity in the field since strict laws on monetary matters forbids sending money out of these countries to purchase machines. While in Germany, Bond said he visited assembly plants of both Seeburg and Wurlitzer.

Spain, Bond reported, has no

He was accompanied on the tour by his wife. Both plan to return every week in The Billboard

DISTRIBUTOR ADVERTISING of Used AMUSEMENT GAMES **Than Ever Before BE SURE TO READ EVERY AD**

All the news of your industry

COVEN'S SPECIAL BUYS

ROCK-OLA 1436 FIREBALL, 45 RPM	\$295.00
AMI "C"	
SEEBURG M100 BL	
WURLITZER 1100, 45 RPM	CARL CONTRACT OF CARL AND A
WURLITZER 1400, 45 RPM	
EVANS CONSTELLATION	
COMCO EXTENDED RANGE SPEAKERS	
WALL-CEILING and CORNER, From	
Write for Catalog	1000
VAZA NITED	

ROCK-OLA 1446, 45 RPM \$649.50 1442, 45 RPM \$50.00 1438, 45 RPM \$49.50 1436, 45 RPM \$50.00 1436, 45 RPM \$250.00 1434, 45 RPM \$250.00 1432, 45 RPM \$200.00 All Machines Guaranteed WRITE FOR COMPLETE LU Terms: ½ dow \$5 & K DISTE S & K DISTE \$250.00 All Machines GUARANTEE \$200.00	HF 100R 800.00 M-100G 695.00 M100-C 550.00 M-100BL 475.00 M-100BL 475.00 M-100BL 450.00 M-100BL 60.00 M-100B 60.00 M-100B 60.00 M-100B 60.00 M-100B 60.00 Seeburg Chrome Baxes 60.00 . Reconditioned Like New ST AND QUANTITY PRICES 60.00 . Balance C.O.D. RIBUTING CO. 50.00
5 15 28	FFLE ALLEYS
CLIPPERS	LIGHTNINGS
\$259.00	\$239.00
each	each
	L BARGAINS-WRITE
Increase your Shuffle Alley income 25 Kits"-Price \$5.00 or	% to 50% with our 1956 "Tournament Deposit, Balance C.O.D.
WEST SIDE DIST.	* Complete and the Complete States and the Complete

WEJI JIDE	V131.	UVAP.	Circle 6-8464
*			
ROYA		STRIBUTIN	G COMPANY
BEACH CLUBS	140.00	PALM BEACH	60.1
PALM SPRINGS		IMPERIAL	170.

MORE! MORE! MORE!



COIN MACHINES

THE HUNTER

2.1

96

THE BILLBOARD

DECEMBER 17, 1955

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Continued from page 92

Ed Pawelski, of Fitchburg; George Hatzipetro, of Springfield; Henry Brooks, of Dover, N. H., and Leo Sherry, of Providence. . . . Al Levine, formerly with J. J. Golumbo, has been appointed to the sales staff of World Fair which is now New England distributor for Rock-Ola.

New York

By AARON STERNFIELD

15-CENT PLAY. Murray Kaye, Atlantic-New York Corporation, reports that operators of the new 200-play Seeburg have been getting 15 cents for EP's in the New York area, with 10 cents on singles. He said that about 500 V-200's are on location in the area.

Joe Di Cristataro, Southampton, N. Y., operator, and his wife, Frances, were 10th Avenue visitors last week. . . , Claire Morano, business manager of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York, spent a long week-end at the Concord, Kiamesha Lake, N. Y.

Dor. Liberatore will be doing business at the old stand for the next tew weeks. A former employee of Lou and Bernie Boorstein at Leslie Distributors, Don is now in the Navy at San Diego, Calif., where he is a yeoman and also engineer on local Station KCBQ. While he is home on leave, Don is working at Leslie during the Christmas rush. He has two more years of his hitch to serve,

Bill Furst, Furst & Schwartz, held a showing of the Stoner line Friday and Saturday (9 and 10) at Webster Hall, Pittsburgh. . . . Abe Lipsky and Joe Young, Young Distributing Company, were out of town on business last week.

Detroit

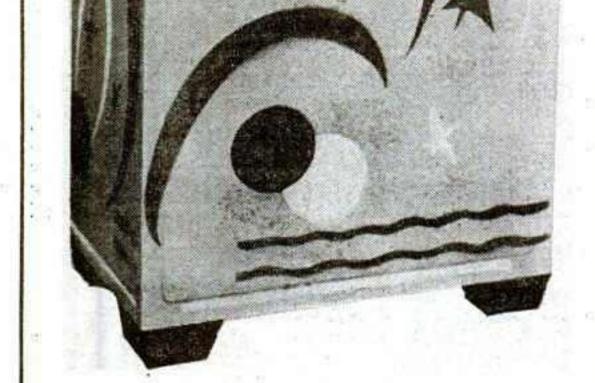
By HAL REVES

LEMKE OPERATIONS DECREASED. Henry C. Lemke, head of Lemke Coin Machine Company, is reducing the scope of his operations after 37 years in the business. He has already sold a portion of his property on West Vernor Highway, but plans to retain a section for business headquarters. Lemke is curtailing activities for reasons of health. . . . Joseph Brilliant, head of Brilliant Music Company, spent several days in Chicago last week on business. . . . Ed Carlson, owner of the Carlson Music Company, is leaving next week for a vacation in Miami where he recently built a home. Mrs. Carlson will accompany him.

Charles (Chuck) Morgan, conciliator of the United Vendors, has just returned from a trip to New York on business for the association. ... William Bufalino, president of Service Drivers' Local 985, attended the planning session for the merger of the AFL and CIO as a teamsters' union representative.

Carl Angott, of Angott Music, is away from the local scene, attending a sales meeting at the Wurlitzer Los Angeles office. He was accompanied by Angott sales director Ted Parker. . . . Veteran coin machine distributor Ben H. Liddon, of the Advance Service Company, recently took up his business duties again after a summer-long siege of illness. He is still unable to get around too actively, so he has moved his business from the West Side to the second floor offices at his apartment on the northwest side of town.





LOCATION TESTED - NOW IN PRODUCTION

Fascinating Fast Play Tops in Player Appeal Coin or Non-Coin Operation Trouble-Free Mechanism Electrical Replay Counter Imitated But NOT Duplicated

Fits Any Location

- Height: 62"
- Width: 22"
- Depth: 14"



Manufacturers

663 North Wells Street Chicago 10, Illinois MIchigan 2-5101

Hartford, Conn.

By ALLEN M. WIDEM

.....

NAVICKAS GOES NORTH. George Navickas, of Navickas Amusements, has gone on a Maine hunting and fishing trip. . . . Abe Fish, of General Amusement Games, and Mrs. Fish are waiting for the first snows before planning their annual Florida trek.

Eddie Allen, Bell Vending, and Isadore Janowsky, Jason Carbonated Beverages, were among coinmen at the 50th anniversary dinnerdance of the Hartford Musicians' Union, Local 400, AFM, at the Statler Hotel. . . . Ralph Colucci, of Seaboard Distributors, and Mrs. Colucci attended the Boys Town of Italy benefit dance in the Statler ballroom.

The first big snowstorm of the season hurt all entertainment in metropolitan Hartford, with juke box and amusement game routes suffering. . . . Coin pool games are drawing brisk business in Connecticut. . . . Jimmy Tolisano, of Superior Music, is buying a home in West Hartford. . . . Paul Rechtshafer, of Reliable Coin and public relations chairman of the Music Operators of Connecticut, has also purchased a new home in West Hartford.

Frank Marks, of Marks Music, New London, was a local visitor. The MOC annual election is slated for early January in Hartford. Present head is Jimmy Tolisano. . . . Newly introduced American Broadcasting-United Paramount recording line is expected to provide additional public relations atmosphere in the territory.

Twin Cities

By JACK WEINBERG

VETERAN OPERATOR SELLS OUT. Ed Rodsteth, of Minneapolis, a coin machine operator for some 15 or more years, has sold out his holdings and is going to Arizona for his health. Instead of selling the route outright, Rodsteth broke it up and sold locations and equipment to a number of operators. . . The annual Christmas party staged by Harold Lieberman for employees of his various enterprises is scheduled for 7 p.m., Thursday, December 22, in Willard's Catering Hall, Minneapolis. Guests will be employees of Lieberman Music Company, Twin City Novelty Company, Acme Music Company, and Harold N. Lieberman Company, and their wives or friends.

Irving Sandler, of the Sandler Distributing Company, Wurlitzer distributor in Minneapolis and Des Moines, Ia., is in Los Angeles attending the Wurlitzer jobbers' meeting there to hear plans for the firm's centennial observance. He plans to spend several days after the sessions end soaking up some of the California sun. . . Distributors in this area report that the new pool tables are going greater than any new games introduced by coin machine manufacturers in quite some time. Operators thruout Minnesota are adding this new equipment to their routes and customer reaction to the new game, according to reports, is terrific.

Harold Lieberman, confined to his home for three days by a flu bug, has recovered and left in mid-week for a couple of days in Chicago and then to his firm's Omaha office. Sid Levin, of Lieberman Music Company, is back from a swing thru Minnesota and Iowa and reports the winter season in these territories is getting a good start. Solly Rose, of Sandler Distributing Company, reports the Minneapolis branch is

Reconditioned Equipment

FUNEST

READY FOR LOCATION

Gayety	\$315.00
Surf Club	185.00
Hi-Fi	150.00
Dude Ranch	140.00
Palm Beach	70.00
Variety	285.00
Palm Springs	175.00
Beach Club	110.00
Atlantic City	75.00
Yacht Club	70.00
C. C. Starlite Bowler	175.00
United Clover Shuffle Alley	65.00
C. C. Gold Cup Bowler, large pin	s \$5.00

ONE-THIRD DEPOSIT







RECONDITIONED

5-BALL GAMES

NATIONAL Serves You Better!

All Makes!

All Models!

NEW

POOL TABLES

Mass. Court **Backs Ruling On Payoffs**

viction of a Fairhaven operator for paying off pinball machine winners in cash was upheld here



400 Coinmen at N. Y .Banquet • Continued from page 83 Billy Graves and his dancing fam-|United Manufacturing Company.

ily. The Maurice Scott ork played the show and provided dance mu-BOSTON, Dec. 10 .- The con- sic. The entertainment was booked thru John Pransky, of the Entertainment Bureau of America.

> In charge of the banquet was at arms. Lillie Shamlain.

Pennsylvania Corporation; Harry Berger, West Side Distributors; Ron Edelman, Edolite Products.

pany; Sidney Levine, counsel of the Music Operators of America; Nash Gordon, Music Operators of New York; Jack Gary, Republic Carloading Corporation; Barney Sugerman. Simon, Inc.; Dave Simon, Simon Sales, Inc.; Barnet Tannenbaum, **Operators'** Guild.

Winners were Milton Seidman,

AAMONY officers are Louis L. Rosenberg, president; George Holtzman, vice-president; Milton Green, secretary; Jack Semel, treasurer, and Albert Koondel, sergeant



COIN MACHINES

BIRMINGHAM, Dec. 10.-Mr. Company.

Each UNITED IMPERIAL ALLEYS.\$149.50 United 10th Frame Stars ... 45.00 Genco Rifle Gallery 249.50 United Deluxe Carnival Rifle 299.50 × United Jungle Rifle 240.00 * Bally Moon Rides, Like New \$299.50 X Bally Space Ships 299.50 Deco Atomic Jets 299.50 ¥ Lane Harbor Patrol Boat ... 125.00 Wurlitzer 3020 Wallboxes. 5.00 Wurlitzer 219 Steppers 10.00 × Wurlitzer 248 Stepper 22.50 ODCO, Inc. X

COINMEN YOU KNOW

finishing out 1955 with a blaze of glory, having done an exceptionally good job on Wurlitzer 1800's the past 12 months.

Roy Stone, Rice Lake, Wis., operator, visited the local market for music and pool tables and brought along photographs to prove that the ice fishing up his way is extremely good. He caught, among other things an 18-pound Northern, plus quite a mess of walleyes and a good bag of panfish. . . . Mayo Priebe, of Rochester, Minn., bought pool tables on his trip to the Twin Cities. Ben Kragtorpe, of Tracy, Minn., added music to his route when he came to this mart. Kelly Dietrich, of Chaska, Minn., came to town for parts. Charles Serson, of St. Cloud, Minn., came in to buy new music, as did Mike Young, of Soldiers Grove, Wis.

Russell Gherty, of Baldwin, Wis., bought pool tables on his visit here this week. So did Elgin McDaniel, of Wadena, Minn. Gordon Wornson, of Mankato, Minn., came in to pick up new music. Elmer Cummings, of Brookings, S. D., journeyed to the Twin Cities to buy new juke boxes. Pool tables were the principal interest of Don Isensee, of Hager City, Wis. Robert Bregel, of Benson, Minn., came in for bowlers. Mr. and Mrs. Hugh May, of Eau Claire, Wis., were shopping here the past week.

By JOEL FRIEDMAN

RETURNS FROM AUSTRALIA. Al Weymouth, head of Weymouth Service Company here, returned from several weeks' visit with his father in Australia. Weymouth is recuperating from a recent illness and is following a prescribed schedule of swimming each afternoon to get an injured leg back in shape. . . . Wayne Copeland, of Sierra Distributors for Wurlitzer, announces that Pete Ley has joined the sales force. Glenn (Red) Catlin, Montrose operator, is still in the High Sierras enjoying an extended fishing trip. . . , Noel (Red) Creswell, mechanic at Paul Laymon, Inc., is now at home following a stay in the Crenshaw Hospital. He is still suffering from injuries sustained over a year ago in an automobile accident. His automobile was hit broadside as he was on his way home from work.

Ray Millhizer has opened a cocktail lounge in Las Vegas, where he has a prominent coin machine operation. . . . Dorothy Leonard, wife of Jack Leonard, of the parts department at Badger Sales Company, is helping out there during the Christmas rush. She is kept busy in the merchandising department. . . . Phil Robinson, representative of Chicago Coin Machine Company, is getting ready for another trip to San Francisco and the Northwest. . . . Jimmy Wilkins, of Paul Laymon, Inc., is recuperating from intestinal flu. The stint with the bug cut down on Wilkins' appetite and he has a few pounds to regain.

Jack Simon, of Simon Distributing Company, is back from the convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches in Chicago. En route to the Windy City, Simon stopped off in Indianapolis and Cincinnati, the latter his native city. On the return trip to Los Angeles Simon made a brief stay in Denver.



Jack Leonard, of Badger Sales Company, produced a show, "There's No Business Like Shule Business," for the Men's Club of the Temple Beth Ami in Reseda. His friends are now wondering if he will produce another show at this time to be called "There's Is No Business Like Yule Business." Incidentally, Leonard is being accused of getting AMI plugged as Badger handles this line of phonographs. He swears

MARVEL INCREASES PRODUCTION. Ted Rubenstein, Marvel Manufacturing Company, is expanding production with both pool games and electrical scoreboards coming off the lines. . . . S. H. Dickson, Coin Automatic Music Service, Johnson City, Tenn., visited with Bill DeSelm at United Manufacturing Company this week. United roadman, John Casola, is in the Boston area. . . . Joe Connery, newly appointed assistant sales manager to Ed Levin, Chicago Coin Machine Company, made the rounds of company distributors this week with Ed in Detroit; Grand Rapids, Mich.; Philadelphia, Baltimore and Cleve-

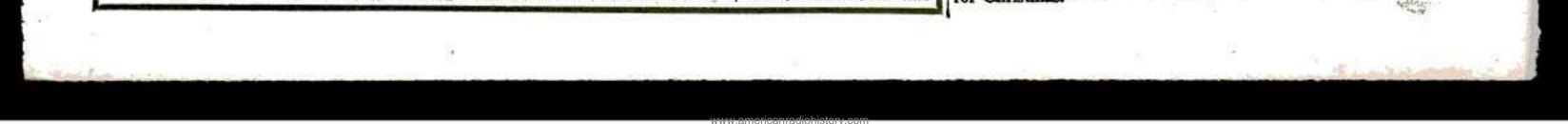
With the new hot meal vender, developed by the H. J. Heinz Company and Mills Industries scheduled for release in January, Jack Patten, of Mills, is in New York this week conferring with the soup people. . . . Fred McCullom, bulk gum operator from Bellwood, 111., who just returned from a hunting trip in Alaska, is beginning to plan his next big game hunt. . . . Bob Kantor, head of Confection Specialties, is driving a new station wagon these days. . . . Jack Nelson reports he is about set on his plans for remodeling his Logan Distributing Company headquarters. Hopes to have his new charm counters completed by middle of January.

Sam Faruggia, Melody Music, is expected back to town next Monday. Sam's been sunning down in Florida for the past two weeks on a well-earned vacation. Johnny Oomens, of Oomens Sons, is having trouble with his right arm. Seems it went out of commission temporarily last Monday while Johnny was bowling, then got worse and required a couple of days of work. Thursday found him back on the job, but

Mike Spagnola, Automatic Phonograph Distributors, AMI outlet, reports business on new Model G is holding up wonderfully well. Altho Christmas usually ushers in a slow down in buying, Automatic hasn't felt it yet. . . . Ben Coven, along with wife and two children, spending two weeks in California. Ben combined business and pleasure on this trip-visited relatives on the Coast and attended Wurlitzer's

Bob Gnarro, head of ABC Music, thinks Christmas play will hold about the same as last year. Bob's all in favor of cutting down the number of holiday tunes on machines, however. Says: "I think three or four holiday numbers will pull as much play as a dozen will." . . . Wurlitzer's executive offices were mighty quiet here this week, with everyone out on the Coast for the firm's Centennial rally. . . . Fred Sipiora, partner of Singer One-Stop, not feeling cut in operator Christmas buying. Claims operators were in to the shop as early as

Fred Minter and Gene Smith, both of Automatic Phonograph, out working their territories. Minter was last heard from around Western Indiana, with Smith down in the Champaign-Urbana area. . . . Carl Green, Tower Music, reports Chicago "Hunch Tune" for December is doing well. Ops picked Stan Freberg's arrangement of "Nuttin" for Christmas."



Terms: One-third deposit with all orders, balance C.O.D.

THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

99

	ent Best Buy
AMI	SEEBURG
D-40\$175.00 D-80	M-100A
18 - Said	100 Selection Wallbox 47.50
ROCK-OLA	WURLITZER
1436 \$195.00	1600
1438	1600A Hi Fidelity 500.00 1700 750.00

Double your Profits with Double - U - Sales **BARGAINS IN BOWLERS** Thoroughly reconditioned-Ready to operate United YOUR STAR SUPER CHOICE 6-PLAYER **10TH FRAME SUPER 10TH FRAME STAR** Chicago Coin NAME BOWLER **10TH FRAME SPECIAL** 10TH FRAME DOUBLE

and treasurer.

Specific Charges

Among the charges were that

The government concluded that vending machines.

it on the charge that Rowe, having merged with the Automatic Canteen Corporation of America, no longer existed.

Rowe attorneys argued that under common law, a dead person cannot be tried, and that under law, a corporation is the same as a person. The claim was not allowed.

erational tests in New York City sales manager of Globe.



100	COIN MACHINES	THE BILLBOARD	1967 - 1978 - 1978 - 1978 1987 - 1978	DECEMBER 17, 1955
No Tax, SAN ANT Collection of pinball mach of the past	FONIO Dec. 10. – f occupation taxes on ines could be a thing under a ruling by llum Burnett this week	in favor of Clara of the Caboose She appealed a orporation Court ed \$10 for having machine in her without paving x. Here is the clara argued that the machine was not coin-operated but was operated by remote control and not subject to the city law pertaining to coin- operated machines. Judge Burnett ruled the machine was not coin-operated.	• <u>Continued from page 83</u> • <u>Continued from page 83</u> Chicago, Beach Beauty in-line pin- ball, Pin-Pool pool game. Chicago Coin Machine Com- pany, Chicago, Autor atic Pool game, Bowling Team shuffle bowler.	ball, Club Pool pool game. Williams Manufacturing Com- pany, Chicago, Ban': Pool pool game, Royal Crown, Jolly Joker roll-down games.
· Machan · Machan · Machan · Masta · Masta · Masta · Masta · See · See · See · See · Www	ATANIER ATANIER ATANIER Atanies Ata	EBUILT EQUIPMENT DAVIS 6-Point GUARANTEE odels are available for prompt shipment: G WURLITZER S95 1100 595 1400-1450 1500-1550 295	Edolite Products, Detroit Ten- Hi pool game. Exhibit Supply, Chicago, Skill Pool "84" pool game, Circus Target gun game, Twin Champ racing game. Genco Manufacturing & Saies Company, Chicago, Super Big Top gun game, Tournament Pool pool game. D. Gottlieb & Company, Chi- cago, Frontiersman five-ball pin- ball. International Mutoscope, Cor- poration, Long Island City, N. Y., The Lord's Prayer inscription ma- chine. J. H. Keeney & Company, Chi- cago, Fascination Pool pool game. Marvel Manufacturing Com- pany, Chicago, Pla-Pool pool game. Mike Munves Corporation, New York, Zodiac Chart fortune teller. Scientific Machine Corporation, Brooklyn, "21" roll-down game.	GUNS Genco RIFLE GALLERY \$225.00 Genco SKY GUNNER 150.00 Exhibit SPORTLAND GALLERY
• AM	Al 40 Selection Stepper URLITZER Speakers 4000, 4006, 4007, 4 ite Western Union Wire • Cable WES UCUE UIS JIS	Address: "Davdis" • 1/3 Dep. Required EXPORT TERN EXPORT DISTRIBUTING Exclusive Seeburg Fectory Distributor 738 Erie Boulevard East Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A., Ph. 75-1631	1500 \$325.00 1080 1500A 425.00 "A" 1700 750.00 D-40 3025 \$15.00 3020 3045 15.00 3020 Cont 48 Sei. NEW SPEA 4007 Ph.: CAnal 8123	Columbus 8 Ohio \$75.00 SEEBURG \$75.00 46M \$50.00 MI \$50.00 47M \$50.00 \$100.00 47M \$50.00 \$100.00 47M \$50.00 \$100.00 48M 75.00 BOXES USED \$10.00 \$10.00 3025 \$10.00 \$10.00 3025 \$10.00 \$10.00 3025 \$10.00 \$10.00 3045 10.00 \$10.00 3045 \$25.00 \$10.00 \$22.50 \$25.00 \$100 \$25.00 \$25.00
	Comping has the		POOL GAME PARTS and ACC	BINGO BUYS



THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES 101



ARCADES

Gence Super Big TopWrite	Lightning\$335.00
Genco QuarterbackWrite	Speedy 250.00
Exhibit Treasure Cove Gun Write	Rainbow
Genco Sky Rocket S435.00	105.00
Chi Loin Big League Baseball 4/5.00	Al
chi com super nome kun 115.00	Cascade 75.00
Cin Loin nome Kun Loo.oo	10th Erama 50.00
Wms. Deluxe Baseball 150.00 Exhibit Shooting Gallery 150.00	10th Frame Stars 55.00
Bear Gun 125.00	Deluxe 40.00
Six Shooter 95.00	Deluxe 40.00
Sky Gunner 150.00	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O
Chi Coin 4 Player Derby 175.00	MUSIC

AMI Model F-120\$725.00

UNITED BOWLERS

BINGOS

	Arit Flouer 1.00
Gay Time	AMI Model E-120 515.00
Gavely	AMI E-80 4/3.00
Big Time	AMI Model D-80 335.00
Variety	AMI Model D-40 250.00
Surf Club 210.00	AMI Model C 175.00
	AMI Model B 165.00
Palm Springs 175.00	AMI Model A 75.00
Pude Ranch 165.00	Seeburg M100A 245.00
racht Club 100.00	Seeburg 147M 65.00
Beach Club 150.00	Wurlitzer 1015 65.00
	Rock-Ola 1438 Comet 475.00
Senco Jumping Jack 75.00	Rock-Ola 1434 Fireball 195.00

CHICAGO COIN BOWLERS

Bowling Team	Write Advance
	Write Gold Cup 110.00
	5.00 Triple Score 90.00
	5.00 Double Score 75.00
	5.00 Name 60.00
Fireball 34	5.00 Super Match 55.00
Flash 27	5.00 10th Frame 50.00
Feature Frame 23	5.00 Match 45.00
Super Frame 19	5.00 Criss Cross Target 175.00

1/2 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT DRAFT



NEW 1956 MODEL BUMPER POOL

Built-in Top Adjuster NEW! (Levels top) NEW! Side Mounted Light NEW! Diamond Markers NEW! Plastic Sleeves on Bumpers

NEW! Cigarette Holders

3 or 4-sided play Finest hard maple construction

Easy to service

Only Official Tournament Bumper Pool Game

The El Dorado of **Bumper Pool Games**

Wire, Write or Phone for **Complete Details and Prices**





(N).			98 - 2.25 S	a 6
102 COIN MA	CHINES	THE BILLBOARD		DECEMBER 17, 1955
	EST P	RICES	No. Constant and	I MACHINE SUPPLIES!
Over 6	So% Discount INCLUDE FED. TAX BRANDS ONLY-10 TO BOX YOUR COST PER 100 \$5.20 \$49.50	MONEY V AVAIL. IN 1c, 5c, 10c,	TUBULAR VRAPPERS 25c & 50c SPECIFY DENOMINATION Y PEACH STATE \$11.00 PER CASE	GENUINE RUSSMAN Cartridge FUSES 5 to Metal Box, 20 Bxs. Per 100 Ctn. REG. CART. TYPE AMPS BOX OF 5 1/4-1/2 35c 3-4 20c 3-4 20c 5-20 15c 2 15c 5-20 15c
51, 55	\$4.65 \$44.50	IN CASE LOTS	OF 20,000	1 AMP-15c Ea. \$11.75 per 100 5 AMP-12c Ea. 9.80 per 100
63 81 1458 All Prices Slightly H	\$5.05 \$47.75 \$5.90 \$56.50 \$6.75 \$63.50 Higher in Less Than 100 Lots	TOP GRAIN COV USE AS MONEY BAG FOR ING TOOLS BY REPAIRMEN FULL-LENGTH POCKET, 2 HANDLES, SOLID BOTTOM.	CARRY- SIZE 14"x7"x51/2 N. HAS \$12.50	WIN THE AND ADDRESS AND DESCRIPTION
130 VOLT LONG-L	SE LAMPS LIFE TYPE—FED. TAX INCL. Itt, Case of \$13.95	HEATH'S DROP CHUTE & SWITCH	FEATHER COIN CHUTE TOUCH COIN CHUTE 1, 2, 5, 10, 25, FREE PLAY OR RECULAR ONE \$3.25 TWELVE \$3.25 TWELVE \$3.25	FLUORESCENT STARTERS U. L. APPR'D EA. 25 Por 100 FS-2 15-20 W\$.13 \$3.00 \$10.95 FS-4 30-40 W13 3.00 10.95 FS-25 25 W15 3.95 13.95
CHROME PLATED MODEL S-1	DUCKS D-200 (SOLID) OR 100 (WINDOW) OR BLUE CUARANTEE BEST MADE YOUR CHOICE S1.15 EA.	& BOWLER WAA CASE OF 24 \$5.50 1-Lb. Cans	AMPLIFIER TUBES Standard Brand—Factory Boxed 50% & 10% Discount	Another NEW Product NEW "QUICK-HOT" ELECTRIC SOLDERING



In the second start bet

ESTABLISHED 1923

1535 Delaware Ave., Lexington, Ky. 735 S. Brook St., Louisville 3, Ky.

When buying a

car you have 3

things in mind.

1. The Manufacturer

2. Performance

3. Trade-in-Value

Beach Beauty, Binge

Jumbo, Shuffle Alley

King Pin, Shuffle Alley

ABC, Shuffle A'ley

DECEMBER 17, 1955

IN MUSIC, YOUR

Kentucky, Indiana, Southern Ohio Operators!

BEST BUY

GET IT FROM YOUR EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

"The House that Confidence Built"

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC

MUSIC COMPANY, INC.

OPERATORS

1000 Breadway, Cincinnati, Ohio 129 W. North St., Indianapolis, Ind.

With BALLY

you have all this

plus

EARNING

POWER

Do not overlook

these qualities.

Congress, Shuffle Alley

Hot Rod, Kiddie Ride

Pin-Pool, Billiard Table

Champion Horse, Kiddie Ride

SCOTT-CROSSE

COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.

NUMBER OF STREET

THE BILLBOARD

Golumbo Eyes Continued from page 83

Former Hub distributor of Rock-Ola, Golumbo says the new firm will handle problems "at all levels" in the legal, tax, business and servicing fields for coin machine operating firms. His firm will act as consultant to juke box, amusement machine and vending machine operators, as well as distributors.

Excelsior Service

Service is made exclusive to firms or individuals signing contracts. Along with the consultant service there is an extensive parts department with a stock for many types of coin machines. Trained servicemen are also available.

"After holding the Rock-Ola franchise for 15 years," said Go-lumbo, "I decided that the automatic phonograph business in New England had become too competitive. It was my belief that some of the present-day methods of selling were not working to the best interests. This new service seems to fill a great need in the industry."

Golumbo explained that during his many years in the coin business he had been aware that a great many operators had been in a constant muddle business-wise. "The operator with a large route just didn't have the time to devote to his bookkeeping and accounts," he said. "The counseling service makes it possible for the operator to place the emphasis on the vital end of his business, and let me do the worrying on the details."

Complete Service

Golumbo explained that he first makes a breakdown of the operator's or distributor's earnings, maps out routes or distribution, as the case may be, in the most effective way and will even do the bookkeeping if necessary. He also offers his clients the services of "some of the best legal minds in the world," as well as a complete in-

COIN MACHINES Valley Adds

Features to

Bumper Pool

coin-operated pool game line.

BAY CITY, Mich., Dec. 10 .-

type pool game in the U.S., has added a three-side play model to

its Bumper Pool product. New features, in addition to the marked playfield for three-side play, are built-in table levels, side mounted table light, diamondshaped markers, plastic sleeves for ball bumpers, and table cigarette holder.

Valley Manufacturing Company Valley produced its original Bumper Pool game last May, and here this week introduced new play and design features in its was the forerunner in the re-in-Valley, one of the first firms troduction of coin-operated pool tc successfully market the bumper- games to the U.S. market.

PLA-POOL MARVEL'S SENSATIONAL **BUMPER-TYPE POOL**

Especially Designed and Built for Choice Locations

- · 3 or 4-sided play rebound action
- · Dimensions:

Crating,

- Regular Model, 52"x36"x32"
- Regulation Size Cues

251 813824 114235

103





231

REMEMBER FOR DOMESTIC AND EXPORT BUSINESS IT'S

Rittenhouse 6-7712

Branch 219 825 W Linkswoods Bran

Write for Prices-DO IT TODAY!

When buying equipment

it should be

INTERNATIONAL AMUSEMENT CO.

1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET

Mr. Operator:

We have made a commitment to ship some 250 Seeburg M100A's to a country which does not use 45 r.p.m. equipment. We are interested in either purchasing Seeburg M100A's or we will accept your M100A's in trade towards Seeburg MICOB'S, MICOBL'S and MICOC'S. This equipment is completely reconditioned. Cabinets have been steam-cleaned and have a fresh, clean appearance, they have been carefully checked mechanically, amplifiers have been completely gone over, they are in topflight condition ready for location.

It is to your advantage to get rid of all 78 r.p.m. equipment as soon as possible, as you are familiar with the record situation. This is a wonderful opportunity to do so. Write or call us in regard to this deal.

Very truly yours,

Trimount AUTOMATIC SALES CORPORATION

40 Waltham Street. Boston 18, Mass. Tel.: LIberty 2-9480 come tax service.

"I believe this to be a unique and effective service for the bene-fit of anyone in the industry," said Golumbo. He added that "from the initial response" there was no doubt that this "would become a widely sought national service."

At the same time as he operates the consultant service, Golumbo is still handling the Andrea line of television and phonograph sets, a franchise he has had for some vears.

Interest Rates Continued from page 83

with other types of short-term paper, like United States Treasury bills. The current rate on these bills is 2.471 per cent.

Companies which announced the latest rate increase included the C.I.T. Financial Corporation, General Motors Acceptance Corpora-tion, Commercial Credit Company, Associates Investment Company and the General Electric Credit Corporation.

MORE! MORE! MORE! DISTRIBUTOR **ADVERTISING** of Used AMUSEMENT GAMES Than Ever Before BE SURE TO READ EVERY AD







Swivel-mounted lamp (optional) quickly attachable to PIN-POOL, illuminates entire table, never interferes with play.



EARNS UP TO \$2 PER HOUR

In PIN-POOL ... as in pinball and shuffle-bowling . . . Bally-quality construction insures the smooth performance that results in maximum play-appeal . . . maximum earning power. Cash in on the growing popularity of PIN-POOL. Get Bally PIN-POOL busy for you now.

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY 7640 BELMONT AVE CHICAGO 18 111



104 COIN MACHINES

DECEMBER 17, 1955



Pool Gets New Looks As Mfrs. Improve Game

CHICAGO, Dec. 10 .- The coin-1 it first began to boom on the operated bumper-type pool game, market last August.

now in production by more than 15 With the market for these pool different manufacturers, has taken games seemingly getting bigger all on a series of new looks since the time, manufacturers have con-

tinued making play and design changes, improving the player-ap- with shot markers along the cushpeal of the game.

Originally the game consisted of basically, table, balls, bumpers and cue sticks. Now these games have everything from built-in ashtrays to electrical scoring.

One of the initial improvements made on the games was a table light screwed into one of the playfield bumpers, serving to illumi-nate the table for play at dimlylighted locations. Lights are now also adjustable to be shifted where they don't interfere with a player's shot.

Another quickly made improvement on the games was a more fool-proof ball return mechanism- it possible under the rules for a originally players could return balls player to move a ball from position to the playfield without inserting along the wall, to a correspondadditional coins. Hinged playfield ingly marked portion of the table tops were built for easier servicing.

Table tops were spruced up ions, built-in table levelers which assure proper playing position, and built-in ashtrays for the convenience of players and to cut down on table damage due to cigarette burns.

Perhaps the main count against the pool tables as a location piece had been the fact that they took up a greater than average playing space. Manufacturers overcame this drawback with lined playfields which enabled one side of the table to be placed 'against a wall and permits play from just three sides. The lines on the playfield made

(Continued on page 107)



THE ASSOCIATED AMUSEMENT MACHINE OPERATORS OF NEW YORK SAY . . .

• THANKS ? ?

... To

all of you who helped make our 6th Annual Banquet at the Waldorf-Astoria a tremendous success. Without your support, a gay cocktail party, a delicious dinner and a top-flight entertainment program would not have been possible.

We say thanks for making the night an evening long to be remembered as the most wonderful get-together the amusement industry has ever had.

We wish all of you continued success in the coming years and hope we can join together every year and say "THANKS" for a wonderful time.

A WIDE, OPEN TRAI

FRONTIERSMAN

Associated Amusement Operators of New York

Gottlieb proudly announces its entrance into the Pool Table field with a product that will distinguish itself from the rest. See next week's Billboard

LINE-UP **ADVANCING TARGETS!**

TO GREATER EARNINGS.

Lighting up 4 spots of same color lights center hole for SPECIAL and EXTRA SPECIAL.

Hitting any target 4 times lights hole for SPECIAL.

Spotting rollover advances color lights.

WITH

GOTT

Lettered bottom rollovers advance corresponding target lights.

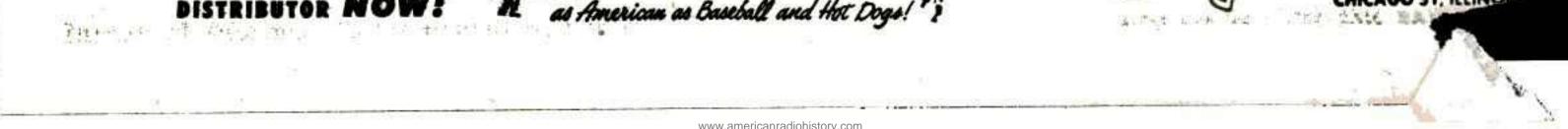
> HOLDOVER FLAMING ARROW FEATURE totals number of times player lights 4 spots of same color. SUPER SPECIAL awarded when 5th number of ARROW FEATURE is lit. CHICAGO 51, ILLING

3 Hi-Speed Pop Bumpers. 2 Cyclonic Kickers.

2 Super Powered Flippers.

High Score to 7 Million 900 Thousand!

SEE IT AT YOUR



J. Amusement Pinballs

WE WILL TRADE SI D KILL 0 FOR LATE BINGO GAMES SEND YOUR LIST IN TODAY

OR CALL US

FRANK SWARTZ SALES CO.

515-A Fourth Ave., S. Nashville 10, Tenn. 4-8571

RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

We've had these machines in our warehouses for so long we're getting tired of seeing them around. Every machine has been overhauled, rails scraped and lacquered, cleaned and ready for location. Hundreds of operators and distributors everywhere will vouch for the quality of our equipment and the integrity of our organization. We want to move these machines and have priced them low in order to do so. We will ship promptly on first-come, first-served basis. Rush your order now.

3	GAYETY	\$275.00	2	SURF	CLUB	\$165.00
2	VARIETY	275.00	2	PALM	SPRINGS	150.00
2	₩-FI	175.00	3	BEACH	I CLUB	110.00

H.M.BRANSON DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 811 EAST BROADWAY Phone: WAbash 1343 LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF ROCK-OLA PHONOGRAPHS AND BALLY GAMES

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

THE BILLBOARD

L. A. Disk Outlets, **Coin Distribs Map Holiday Schedules**

LOS ANGELES, Dec. 10.-Coin machine distributors and one-stops took a few seconds off this week to map their Christmas and New Year holiday schedules.

All reported that their offices would be closed on the two Mondays following Christmas and New Year's Day, but the schedule for the Saturdays preceding these holidays varied from office to office.

Ed Wilks, manager of Paul Laymon. Inc., said that his firm would close from Friday night until Tuesday morning on each holiday weekend. Wayne Copeland, of Sierra Distributing Company, reported that he, too, would give both days to staff members.

William Happel, of Badger Sales Company, declared that his doors would be open all day on Saturday, December 24. This is necessary, he added, because of the premium and gift merchandise department. On the following Saturday, Badger plans to follow its usual holiday schedule of remaining open until 5 in the afternoon. During the gift-rush season, the firm has remained open each night until 9.

Simon Distributing Company, headed by Jack Simon, will remain open all day Saturday before Christmas and hold an "open house." However, on New Year's Saturday the firm will close at noon.

California Music and William (Continued on page 106)



COIN MACHINES

105



sure AND HOLD THE CHOICE LOCATIONS !!!

eeneys JUMBO DELUXE (18 inches longer) FASCINATION POOL is the answer! FEATURES 3 or 4 sided play Perfect operating Ball Release can't be cheated Perfectly squared to entice the professionals LITE IS

OPTIONAL

EQUIPMENT

Keeney's

Original

HINGED

& CO., INC.

TOP!

Mahogany Grained Mollding-Cork Finish Body and Legs

- · Green, rubber-backed felt
- Simple coin mechanism
- Levels on 2 Side Rails
- Leg Levelers

YOUR

KEENEY

DISTRIBUTOR

HAS THEM !

White Diamonds on Side Rails



J. H.



Operators everywhere acclaimed BIG TOP the finest Gun Game ever made!

And NOW WE proudly present this brand-new, better-than-ever model!

SEE them NOW at your GENCO Distributor CONVERTIBLE... novelty, match or super star

PLUS many more NEW FEATURES!

MFG. & SALES CO. 2621 N. Ashland Avenue Chicago 14, Illinois



PT01117 17 1735

THE BILLBOARD

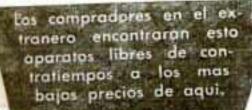
Requires only

sq. ff.

12' x 7' or 84

COIN MACHINES

107



Exportamos juegos de bolos (pin games) y velloneras (music machines) nuevas a reconstruidas listas para operacion.

When you compare

quality with price,

Active is never under-

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

WURLITZER and D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

S. Jersey, E. Pennsylvania and Delaware

AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.

FRemont 7-4495 Phila. 30, Pa.

YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND

ON ACTIVE-ALL WAYS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

FROM HERMITAGE

BINGO

Atlantic City

Palm Beach 65.00 Yacht Club 69.50 Beach Club 115.00

Dude Ranch 135.00

65.00

Write

666 N. Broad St.

sold

Joe

Ash

says...

• Continued from page 104

for an unobstructed shot. The majority of tables now in production are designed to be played from either three or four sides.

Another playfield addition has been the moving of ball holes farther in from the edge of the table to give players a chance for more rebound shots at the ball hole. Most of these tables are built somewhat longer than the regular-sized table.

Cue racks and hooks were added to many of the tables to save space on locations and further convenience players.

The most revolutionary change in the coin pool game field-a change which was, however, almost inevitable, was the addition of electrical scoring to the game. The new game that scores electrically – Chicago Coin's Automatic Pool, is a two-player game played from one end only. The different ball holes on the table register different point values, and-scores are registered separately for each player on an electrical scoreboard. What's next for the coin pool

games? There will undoubtedly be more changes, for indications are that the games have set a trend that may stay with the industry for some time to come.

• Continued from page 84

in Atlanta at the Biltmore Hotel with John J. Mahoney III of Carolina Vending, Inc., Charleston, S. C., as chairman. Region 6 will meet in Chicago March 10 at the Congress Hotel. D. C. Moore, Moore Automatic Merchandising, Inc., Rockford, Ill., will preside as chairman. Region 9 will meet in Dallas March 24 at the Baker Hotel. John Horn, Automatic Sales Company, Abilene, Tex., will be chairman.

All meetings will begin at 9 a.m., according to Bush, and conclude about 5 p.m., followed by a cocktail hour and reception. The tentative dates for the other meetings are: Region 5, April 7, Detroit; Regions 2, 3, A, April 21, Philadelphia; Region 1, May 5, Boston; Region 8, May 19, Kansas City, and Region 10, 11, 12, June 2, San Francisco.

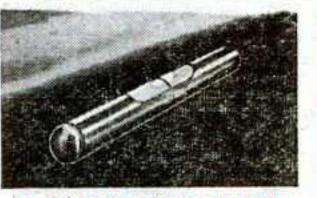


IF IT'S NOT AN "EXHIBIT" FEATURE IT JUST <u>HASN'T</u> BEEN DESIGNED YET!

BXHIBHS

IS BREAKING PROFIT RECORDS EVERYWHERE

LICHTING FIXTURE



DELUXE

3 PLAYFIELD LEVELS Sunk into the playfield for fast, reliable, easiest leveling of table. Insures that playfield is level for true play!

Surf Club 170.00	1.12
Hi-Fi 165.00	
Gayety	a
	a
Gay-Time	i a
Miami Beach (New) Write	t
Variety 275.00	11
MUSIC	n
47 Seeburg \$ 50.00	Ē
IAIE Washings	
1015 Wurlitzer 65.00	P
1217 Wurlitzer Hideaway with	
Four 5206 Boxes 250.00	E
Medel "A" AMI 69.50	S
Model "B" AMI 125.00	1.0
Model "C" AMI 160.00	J
Madel "D" 40 AM1 200.00	1
Madel Up" 80 AMI	
Medel "D" 80 AMI 325.00	
Model "E" 40 AMI 375.00	
Model "E" 120 AMI	

SHUFFLE

Model "F" 80 AMI

C. C. Six Player Shuffle	45.00
United Star Six Player	45.00
United Imperial	165.00
C. C. Crown Bowler	95.00
United Team Bowler	185.00
ADCADÉ	

ARCADE

Dale Gun	a
Dale Gun	cl
One-third deposit, balance C.O.D.	tr

All equipment ready for location Tel. 6-5666



GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Danish Coffee Op • Continued from page 84

big midtown Central Railway Station of Copenhagen, where the firm now has a battery of five machines consisting of a large four-rack and three one-rack coffee venders, plus a one-rack packaged tea vender.

In this location, all of the machines are accessible to the general public as well as the railway patrons as they are located in the concourse and not on the platform, as is the case in many of the other stations.

Fast, Faster Continued from page 88

said that operators have already commented that it's a time-saver. "The system," he said, "permits operators to pick out all the tunes they want, it eliminates their waiting for a clerk to wait on them. "But we keep the clerks around just in case we bump into a colorblind operator."

We wish to take this opportunity to express to our many friends and customers in the Coin Machine Industry our season's greetings and best wishes for a happy and prosperous New Year!

EXHIBIT SUPPLY COMPANY





LINED PLAY FIELDS Allows accurate placing of "outof-bounds" ball for 3-side play.

3-SIDED PLAY Allows table to be placed against wall without interfering with play





- NEW_"STA-KLEEN" CHEAT PROOF, SILENT BALL RUNS!
- 7 NEW_LARGER "10 BALLS GUARANTEED EVERY TIME" BALL TROUGH!
- NEW_OPERATOR SERVICE CARD FRAME-built in! Always handy. Never out of place!
- 9 NEW_DECORATED CABINET-The best looking in the business!
- NEW_CIGARETTE HOLDERS ON THE TABLE—protects rails and playing field!
- 11 NEW_EXCLUSIVE PLASTIC BUMPER PROTECTORS—colorful, attractive.

Separate Instruction Sheets for Regular Play and 3-Sided Play!

Established 1901 4218 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO PHONE: VA 6-3100









Featuring ... Automatic Back Rack Scoring!

It's The FIRST Automatic Pool Game In The Industry!

FAST Appealing Play!

.

New Livelier Rebound Rails!

Accurate Fool-Proof Scoring!

New Ingenious Player Score Transfer Devise! (Accurate Transfer Scoring From One Player To Another.)

Easy Servicing . . . Hinged Playfield!

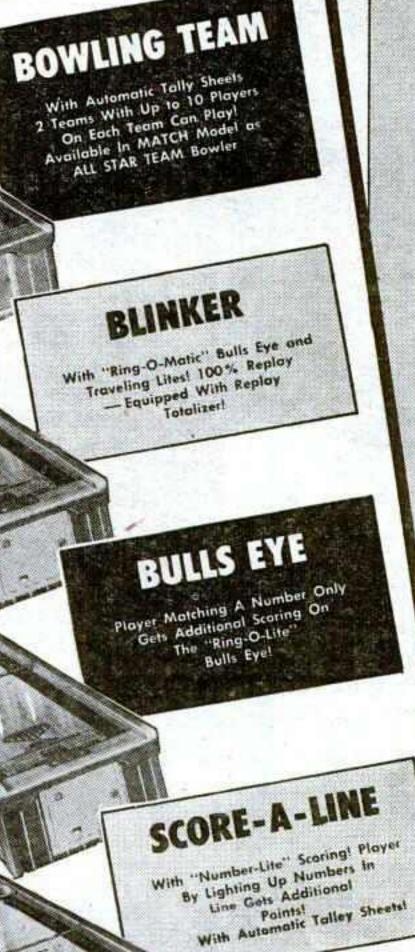
Don't Forget...

For Increased Play and Profits Light Up With This Specially Designed Table Light Available At Slight Additional Cost.



AUTOMATIC POOL Will Break All * Profit-Making Records!

1725 West Diversey Blvd., Chicago 14, III.





2,80

DECEMBER 17, 1955

GU BIG bowlers earn BIG money OFFICIAL BOWLING SCORES

BOWLER earnings climb to a new sensational high ... as 20,000,000 bowlers and their millions of non-bowling friends . . . discover the fun and fellowship . . . and the sporting satisfaction of shuffle-bowling by OFFICIAL BOWLING RULES. For biggest group-play . . . and continuous repeat-play . . . resulting in bigger bowler profits . . . get Bally ABC-BOWLER on location now . . . or CONGRESS-BOWLER for added attraction of match-score features.



gets big play with sensational new WILD POCKETS

Beach

Beauty

BY Bally

Now the old-favorite money-



12.41 - 248112345 **DECEMBER 17, 1955**

NOW AT YOUR

DISTRIBUTOR

STARLET

FASTEST IN-LINE PROFIT HIT

TOP NOTCH

SHUFFLE ALLEY

Available in 2 Models

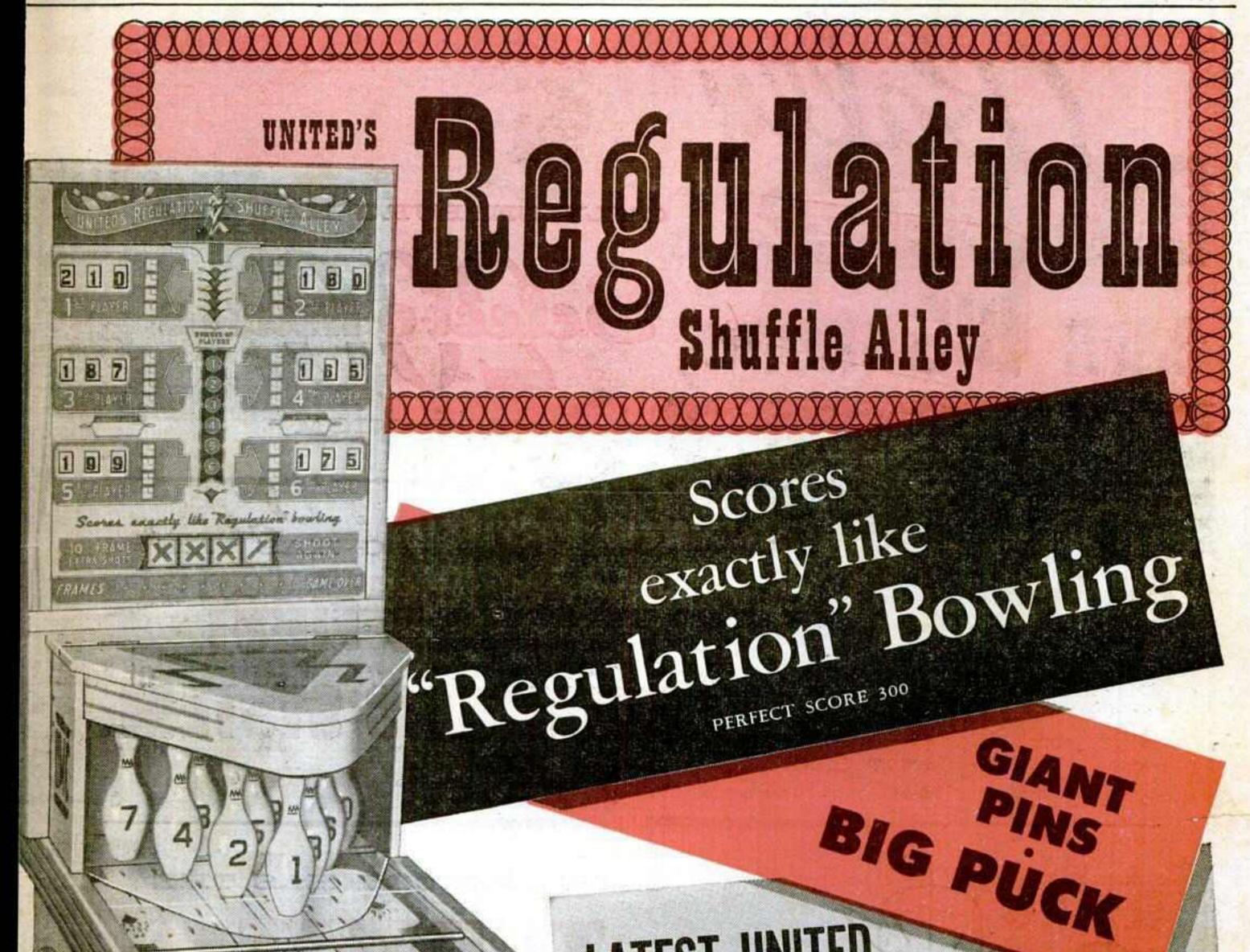
REGULAR

SPECIAL

78-1 18 18 1145 THE BILLBOARD

COIN MACHINES

4E1 111





SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

UNITED

OPERATORS

SUCCESSFUL

OPERATORS

ARE

SIZE:

8 FT. 8 IN.

LONG

26 IN.

WIDE



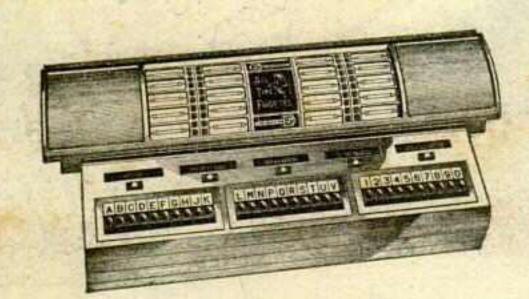


110



ONLY SEEBURG HAS THE TORMAT MENDRY UNIT

THAT'S PERMANENTLY SEALED AND GUARANTEED 5 YEARS



ONLY SEEBURG HAS THE

Revolving-Drum Program Selector



America's finest and most complete music systems



seles

selec

so

evo

ww.americanradiohistorv.com